

BANKA

SLOVENIJE

BANK OF SLOVENIA

**MONTHLY
BULLETIN**

**December, 2002
Vol. 11 No. 12**

Published by:

BANK OF SLOVENIA

Slovenska 35,
1000 Ljubljana
Slovenia

tel.: +386 (1) 4719000
fax.: +386 (1) 2515516
Telex: 31214 BS LJB SI
E-mail: bsl@bsi.si
<http://www.bsi.si/>
SWIFT: BSLJ SI 2X

Editorial Board:

Mr. Janez KOŠAK, Vice Governor
Mr. Janez FABIJAN, Financial Statistics
Mr. Uroš ČUFER, Analysis & Research Department
Mrs. Danica PRELOVŠEK, Central Banking Operations
Mr. Janko TRATNIK, Banking Department

Ljubljana, January 22, 2003

Printed by:

Geodetski inštitut Slovenije, Ljubljana

Publication and other public use of data from this publication is permitted subject to statement of the source.
Publication is available on the Web.
For PGP key see last page.

ISSN 1318-0770

Ta publikacija je na voljo tudi v slovenščini.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

REPUBLIC OF SLOVENIA:	
General Information	6
REVIEW OF CURRENT DEVELOPMENTS (Graphs)	7
Real Sector	
Public Finance	
External Transactions	
Money and Banks	
Financial Markets	
STATISTICAL TABLES	19
Money and Banks	21
Financial Markets	38
Balance of Payments and External Position	56
Real Sector	71
Public Finance	76
BANKING INSTITUTIONS IN SLOVENIA	79
NOTES ON METHODOLOGY	87
ADVANCE RELEASE CALENDAR	101

REPUBLIC OF SLOVENIA:

GENERAL INFORMATION

		Measured in:	Date or period of data:
Area	20,273	km ²	2002
Population	1,995,718	število	06.30.2002
Population growth	0.14	%	09.30.2001
Population density	96	število / km ²	03.31.2002
Population of Ljubljana	269,824	število	12.31.2001
Origin of value added:			2001
Agriculture	3.1	%	
Industry	31.0	%	
Construction	5.8	%	
Services	60.1	%	
Total	100.0	%	
GDP real annual change	3.0	%	2001
Industrial production annual change	0.6	%	November 2002
Total employment annual change	-0.1	%	October 2002
Unemployment rate (ILO definition)	6.0	%	Jul.-Sep. 2002
Annual inflation rate	7.2	%	December 2002
General government:			
revenue	43.1	% BDP	2001
surplus/deficit	-1.4	% BDP	2001
Trade balance	-50.4	mio USD	November 2002
BOP current account	26.6	mio USD	November 2002
International reserves	7,063.5	mio USD	12.30.2002
Foreign exchange reserves	7,839.7	mio USD	11.30.2002
Foreign debt	8,231.0	mio USD	11.30.2002
Foreign debt in GDP	37.0	% BDP	12.31.2001
Currency unit: Slovenian tolar (SIT)			
Latest BS exchange rates:			
for 1 USD	216.7397	SIT	01.22.2003
for 1 EUR	230.7844	SIT	01.22.2003

REVIEW OF CURRENT DEVELOPMENTS: GRAPHS

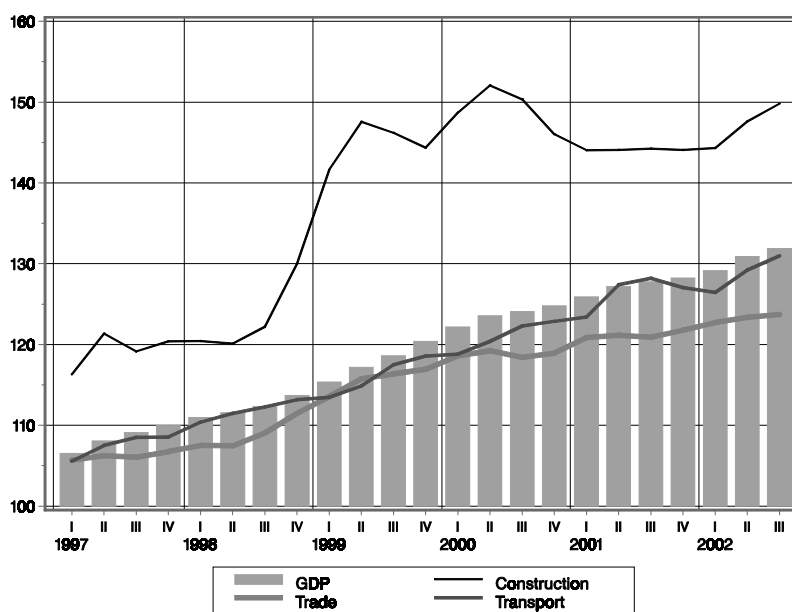
1. Real Sector
2. Public Finance
3. External Transactions
4. Money and Banks
5. Financial Markets

1.1. GROSS DOMESTIC PRODUCT

1995 = 100
(seasonally adjusted)

- * Real GDP
- * Real Value Added:
 - Construction
 - Trade
 - Transport

Source: Tables 4.2., 4.7. and supplementary data

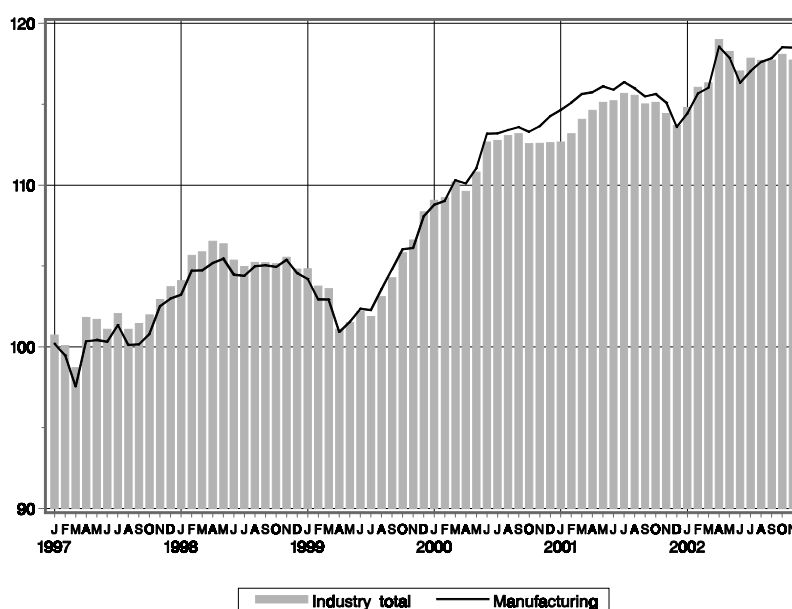


1.2. OUTPUT OF INDUSTRY

1995 = 100
(seasonally adjusted)

- * Industry total
- * Manufacturing

Source: Table 4.3.

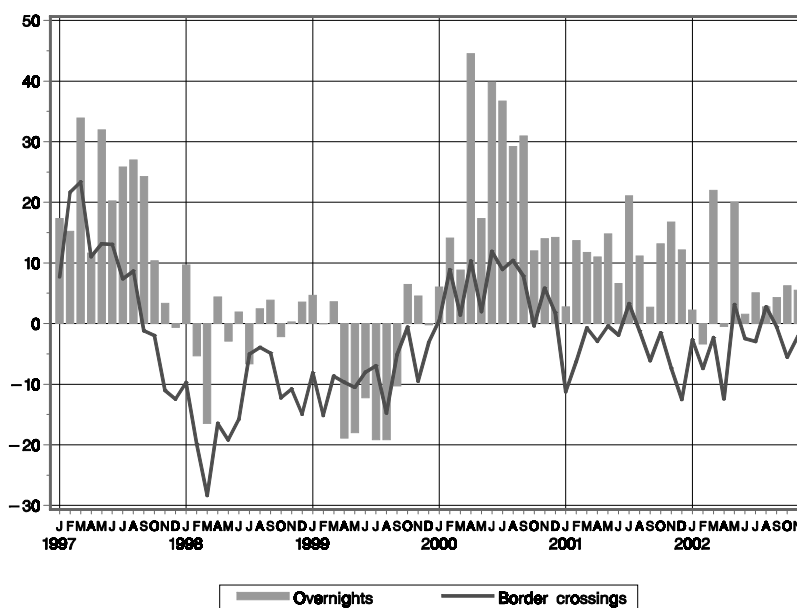


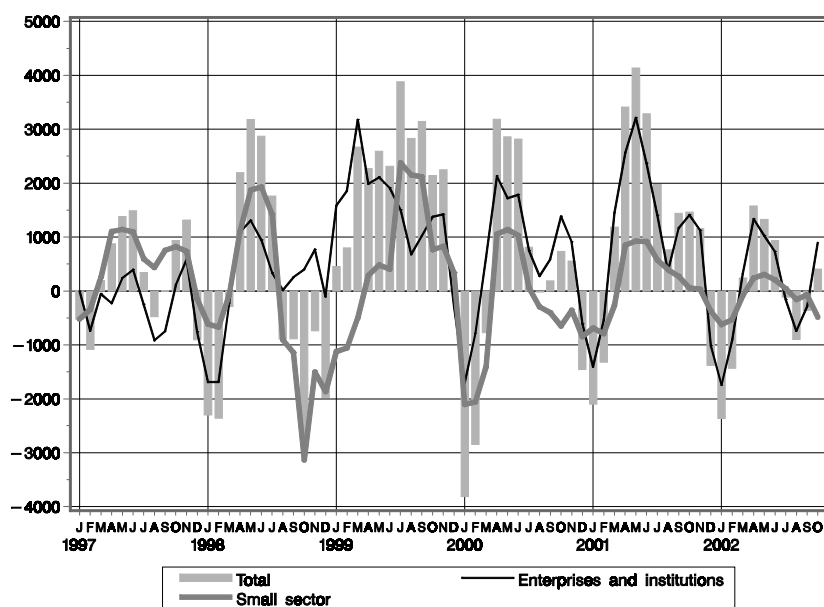
1.3. TRAVEL

Annual growth rates (y/y) in %

- * Overnights, foreign
- * Border crossings, foreign

Source: Table 4.4.



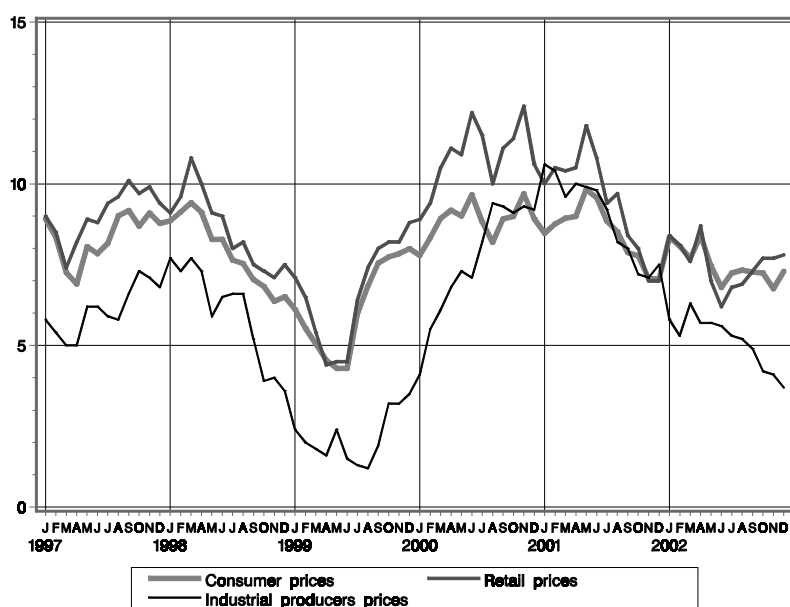


1.4. EMPLOYMENT

Number of persons - monthly changes in thousands (data for the period 1997 partially estimated)

- * Total employment
- * Enterprises and institutions
- * Small sector (employed and selfemployed)

Source: Table 4.5.

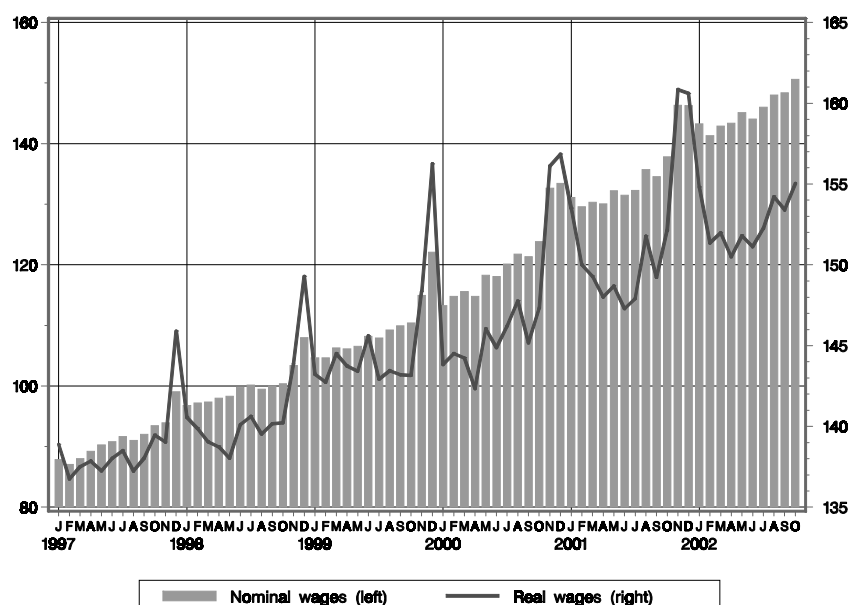


1.5. PRICES

Annual growth (y/y) in %

- * Retail prices
- * Consumer prices
- * Industrial producers prices

Source: Table 4.8.



1.6. AVERAGE NET WAGES

LEFT: nominal wages in thousand of tolar

RIGHT: real wages (deflated with the consumer price index), 1992 = 100

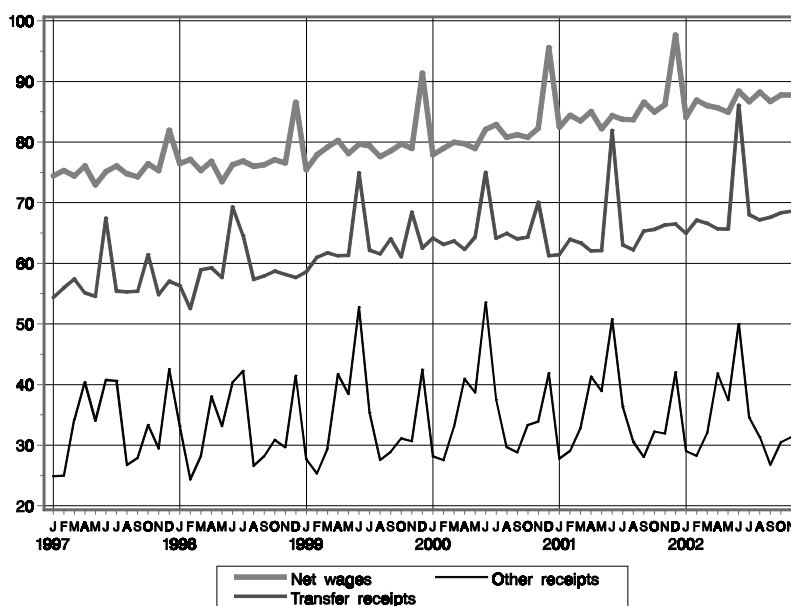
Source: Table 4.6.

1.7. REGISTERED HOUSEHOLDS INCOME

Registered payments to households in SIT billion at constant (consumer) prices of latest month

- * Net wages and salaries
- * Other receipts from work and employment
- * Transfer receipts

Source: Table 4.7.

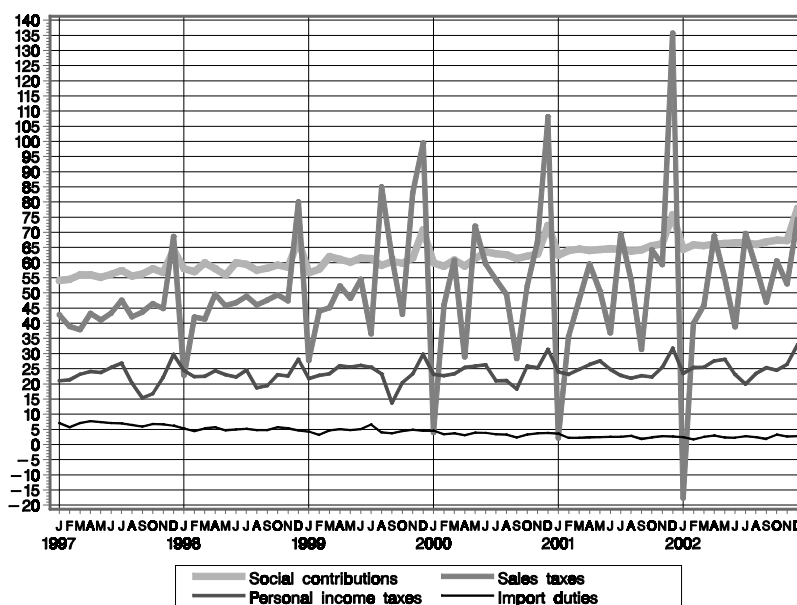


2.1. FISCAL REVENUE

In SIT billion at constant prices of latest month

- * Social contributions: for health care, pension and disability fund, and unemployment

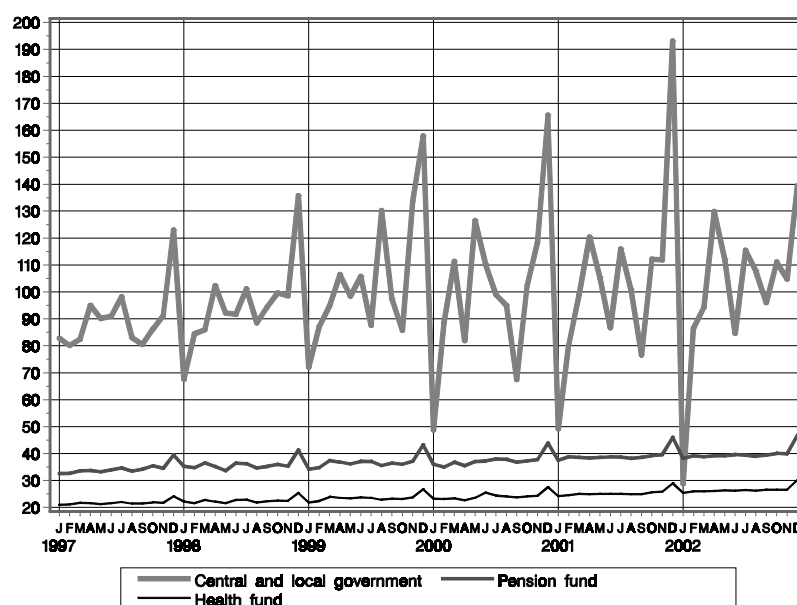
Source: Agency of RS for Payments.

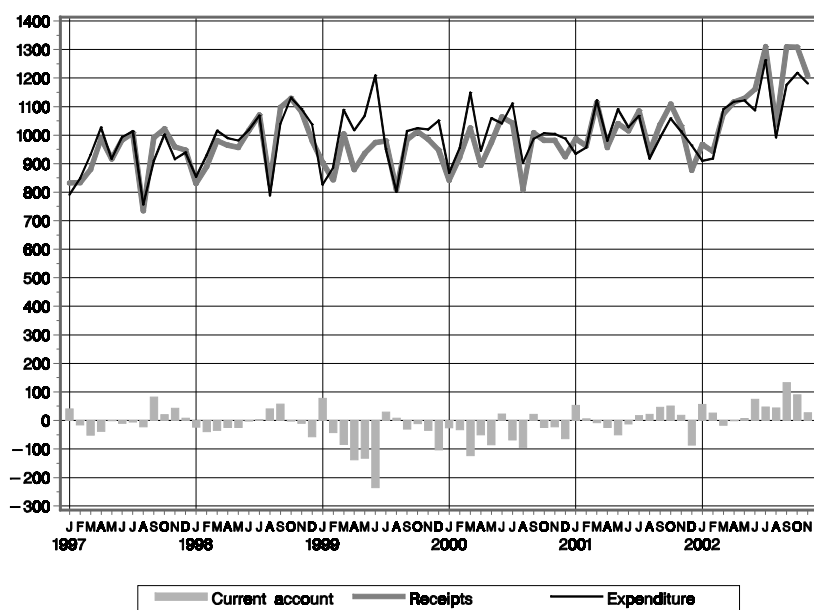


2.2. ALLOCATION OF FISCAL REVENUE

In SIT billion at constant prices of latest month

Source: Agency of RS for Payments.

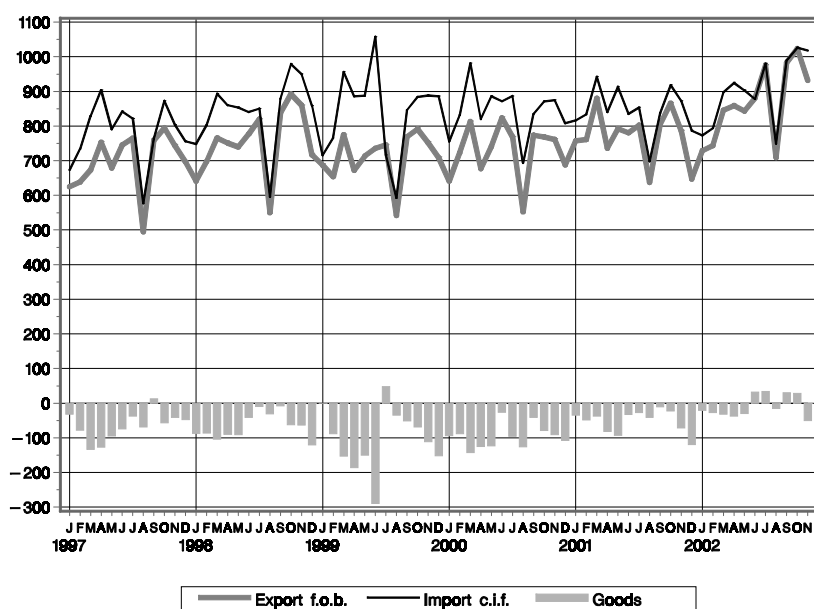




3.1. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS: CURRENT ACCOUNT

In USD million

Source: Table 3.3.

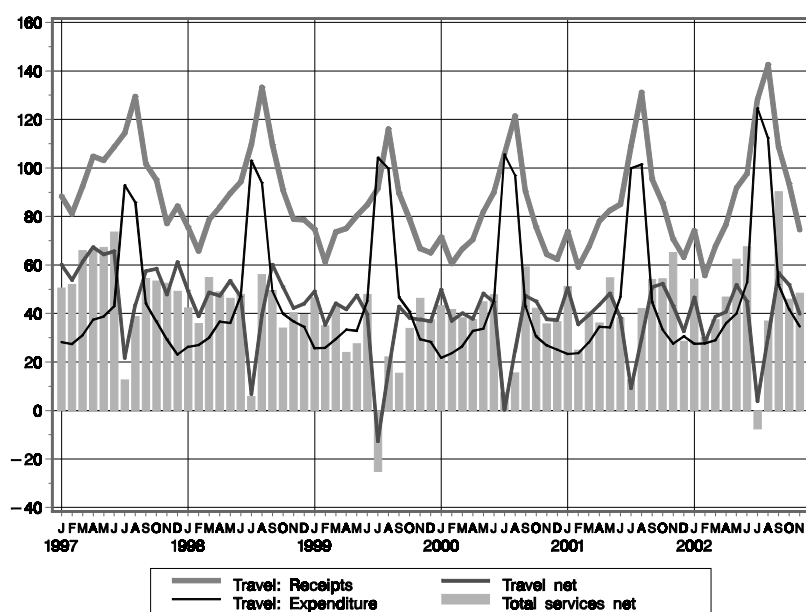


3.2. TRADE BALANCE

Total merchandise trade

In USD million

Source: Table 3.5.



3.3. SERVICES

In USD million

* Travel: receipts, expenditure, balance

* Balance of total Services.

Source: Table 3.3.

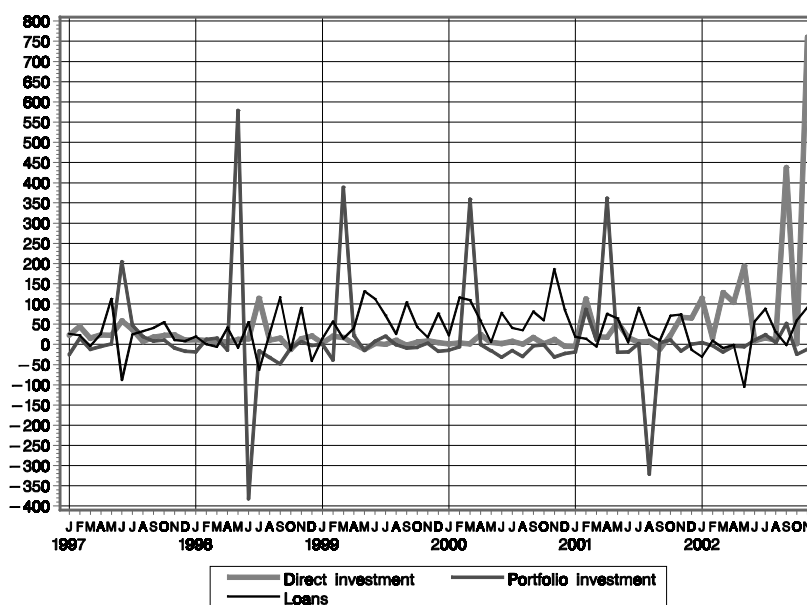
3.4. FINANCIAL ACCOUNT

From data on securities excluded:

- amount of USD 465.4 million in July 1996 representing the repayment of credits based on issue of government bonds
- issue of government bonds in May 1998 (556.6 mio USD)
- in June 1998 repayment of government bonds, issued in exchange for a part of allocated foreign debt, in the amount of USD 453.2 million, financed with an issue of government bonds in May 1998

In USD million

Source: Table 3.4.

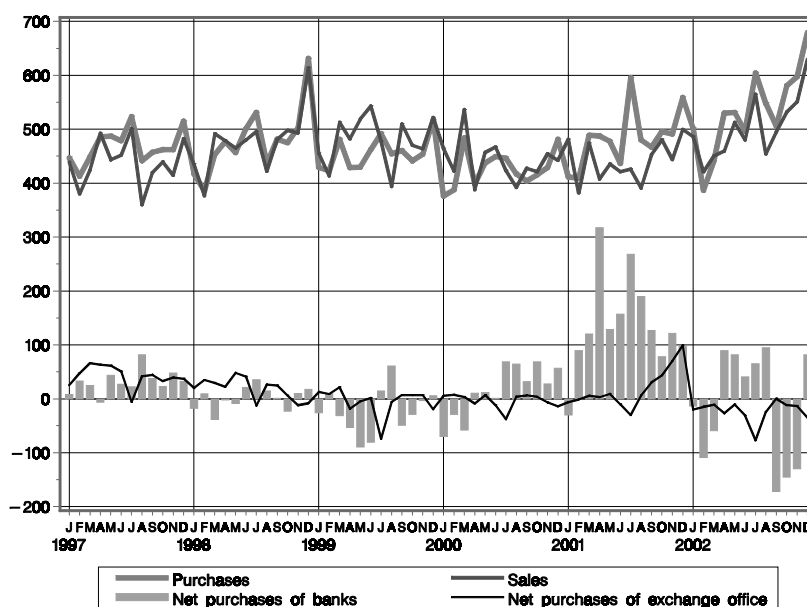


3.5. TURNOVER ON THE FOREIGN EXCHANGE MARKET

In USD million monthly

- * bank purchases from enterprises,
- * banksales to enterprises
- * net bank purchases (balance).
- * net purchases of exchange offices (balance; negative values indicate net sales of exchange offices).

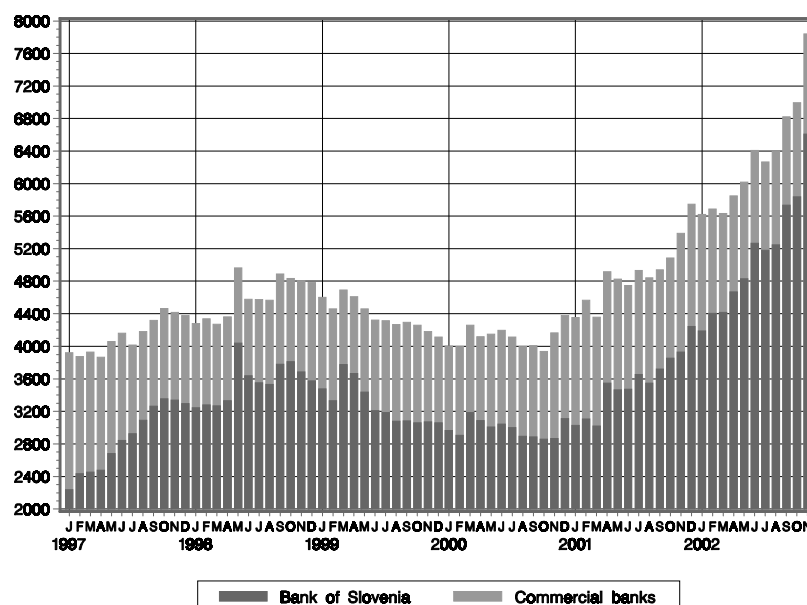
Source: Table 2.13.1.

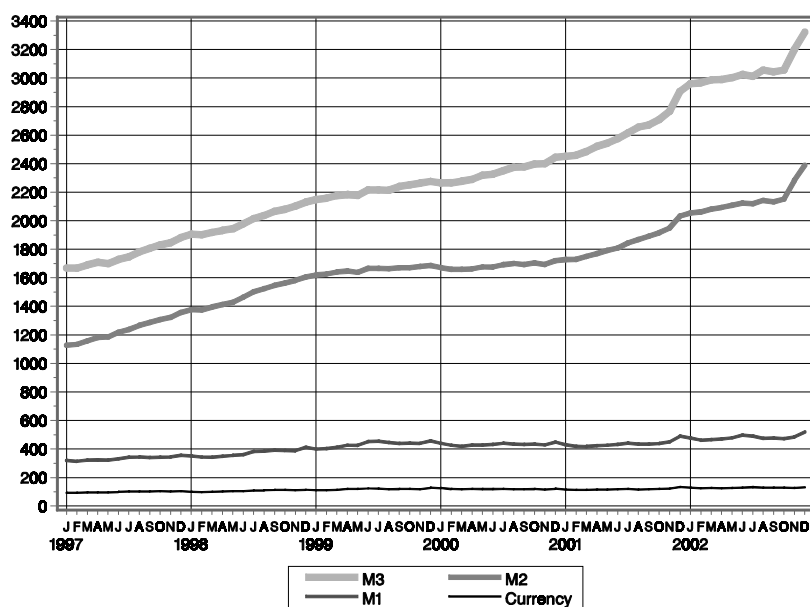


3.6. FOREIGN EXCHANGE RESERVES

In USD million at end of month

Source: Table 3.8.



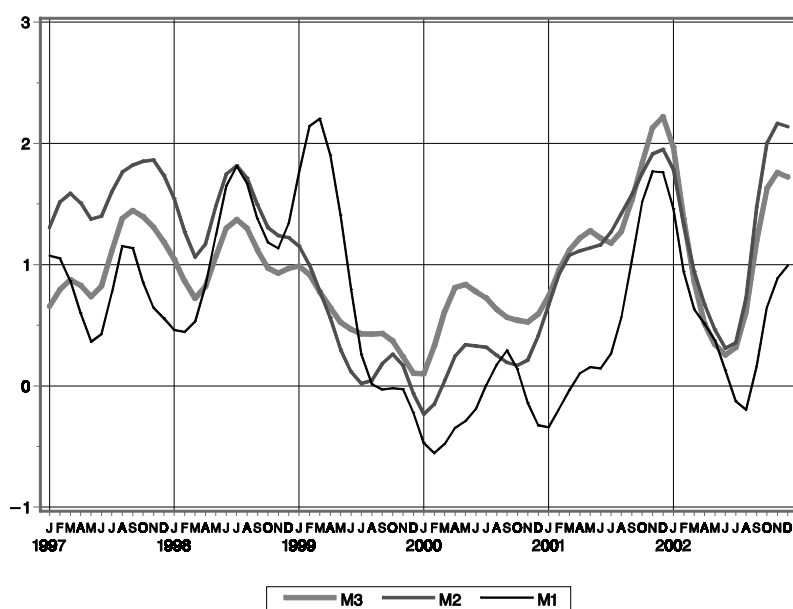


4.1. MONETARY AGGREGATES

Deflated with the retail price index, in SIT billion at prices of last month:

- * M3
- * M2
- * M1
- * Currency in circulation

Source: Table 1.1.

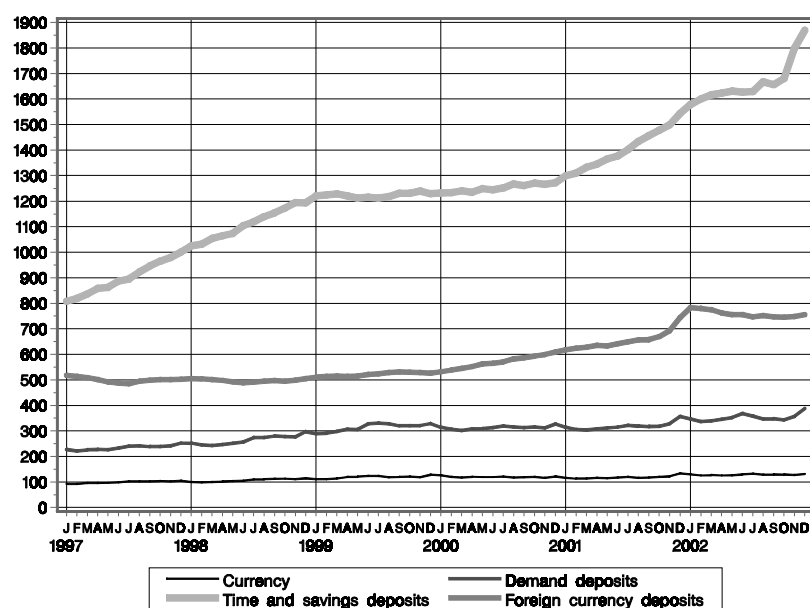


4.2. REAL GROWTH OF MONETARY AGGREGATES

In % monthly (seasonally adjusted):

- * M3
- * M2
- * M1

Source: Table 1.1.



4.3. MAIN COMPONENTS OF MONEY (M3)

Deflated with the retail price index, in SIT billion at prices of last month:

- * Currency in circulation
- * Total demand deposits
- * Tolar time and savings deposits
- * Households foreign currency deposits

Source: Table 1.1.

4.4. BANKS' CLAIMS AND LIABILITIES TO ENTERPRISES

Real values, in SIT billion at prices of last month:

Deposits:

A - demand deposits

B - time and restricted deposits

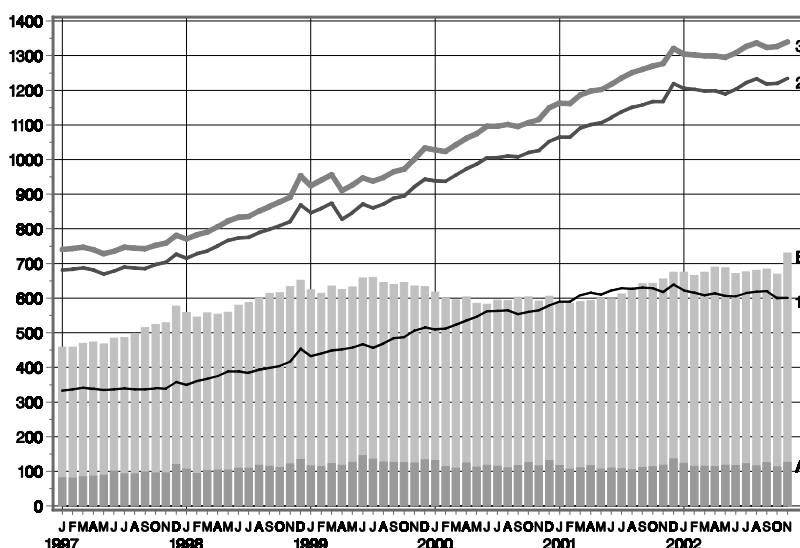
Loans and other claims on enterprises:

1 - short-term loans, including overdrafts and advances

2 - long-term loans

3 - commercial papers and bonds

Source: Tables 1.5., 1.6.



4.5. BANKS' CLAIMS AND LIABILITIES TO INDIVIDUALS

Real values, in SIT billion at prices of last month:

Deposits:

A - tolars demand deposits

B - tolar savings deposits

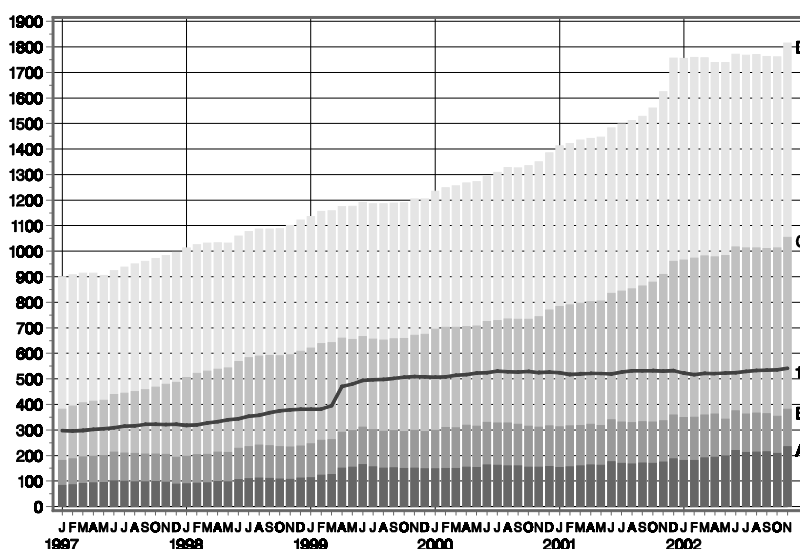
C - tolar time deposits

D - total foreign currency deposits

Loans:

1- Total loans to individuals.

Source: Tables 1.5., 1.6.



4.6. BANKS' CLAIMS AND LIABILITIES TO GENERAL GOVERNMENT

Real values, in SIT million at prices of last month

Deposits:

A - demand deposits

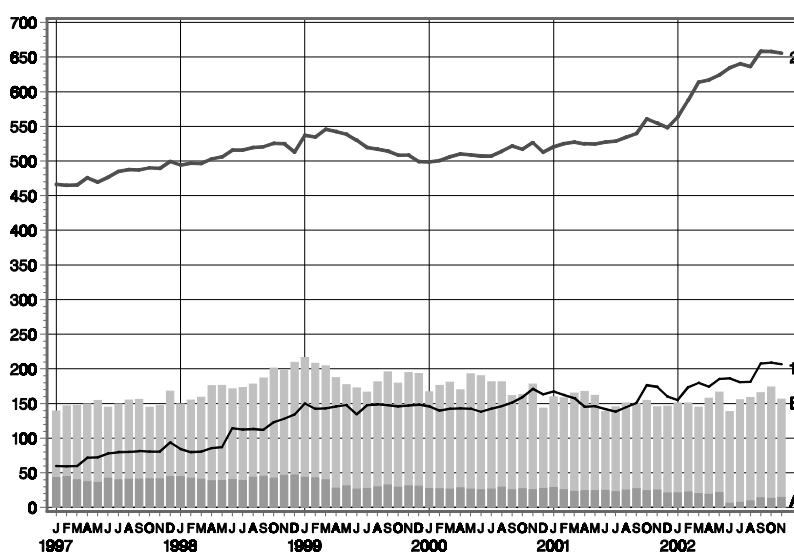
B - time and restricted deposits

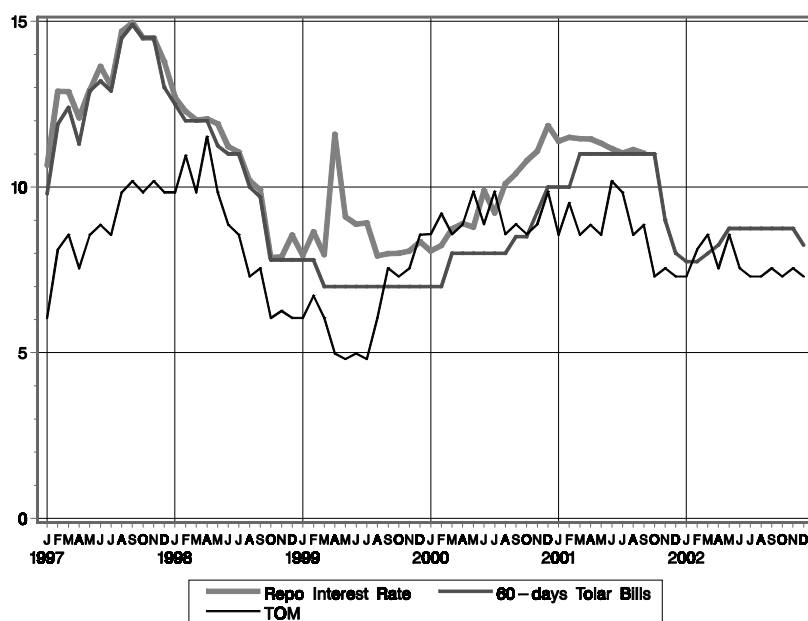
Loans and other claims on general government :

1 - loans

2 - securities

Source: Tables 1.5., 1.6.

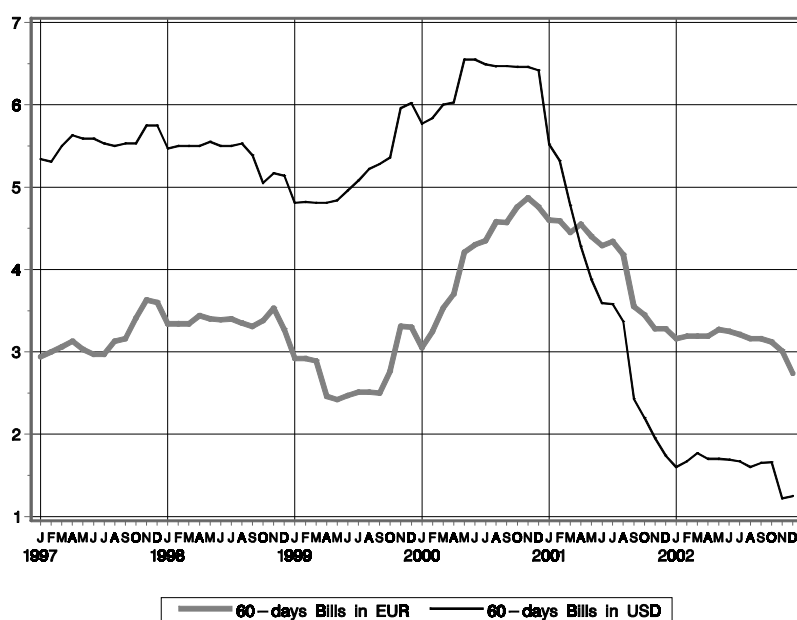




5.1. BANK OF SLOVENIA INTEREST RATES

Nominal interest rates and Tolar Indexation Clause (TOM) in % p.a..

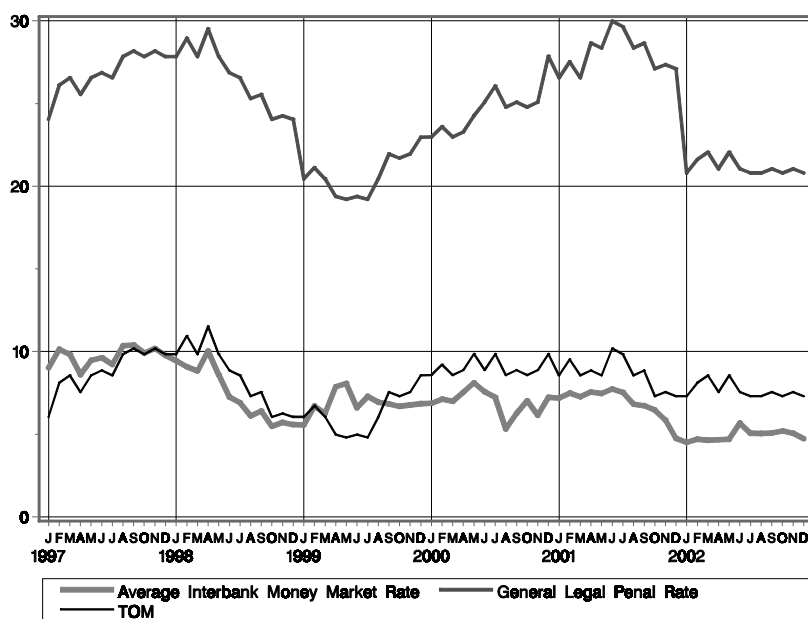
Source: Table 2.1., 2.2. and 2.3.



5.2. INTEREST RATES FOR BANK OF SLOVENIA BILLS

Real interest rates in % p.a.

Source: Table 2.3.



5.3. INTERBANK MONEY MARKET RATES AND GENERAL LEGAL PENAL RATE

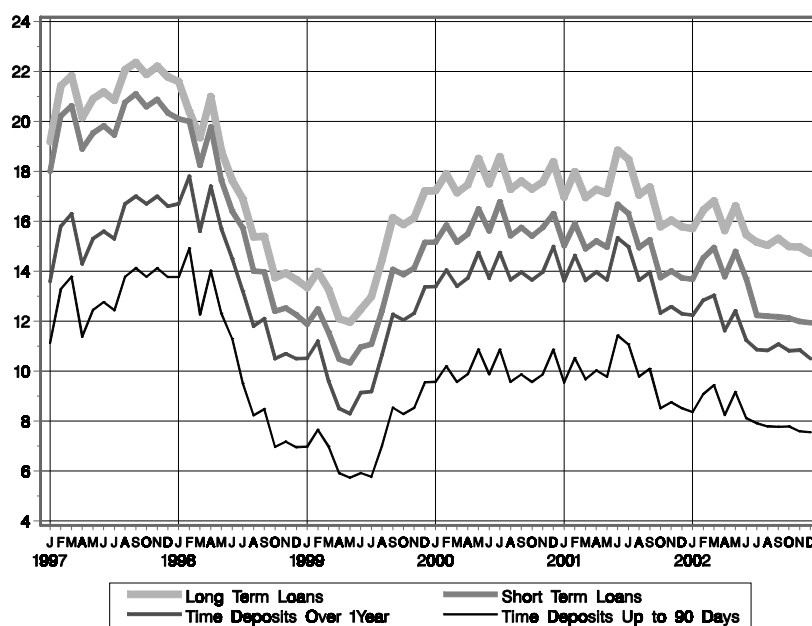
Nominal interest rates and Tolar Indexation Clause (TOM) in % p.a.

Source: Table 2.1. and 2.2..

5.4. COMMERCIAL BANKS INTEREST RATES

Nominal interest rates in % p.a.
(over Tolar Indexation Clause or nominal given).

Source: Table 2.4.1.



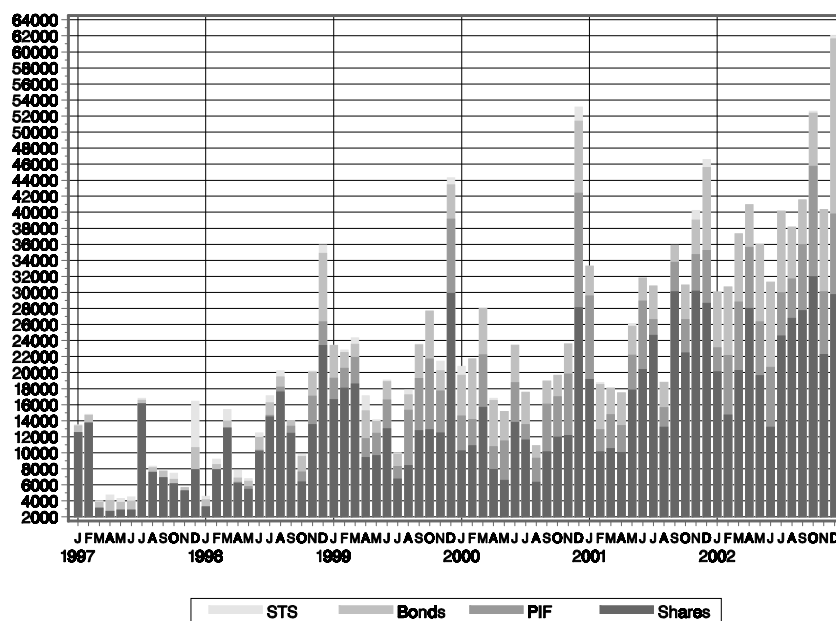
5.5. THE LJUBLJANA STOCK EXCHANGE TURNOVER BY TYPE OF SECURITIES

Monthly data in mio SIT

PIF = Privatization Investment
Fund Shares

STS = Short - Term Securities

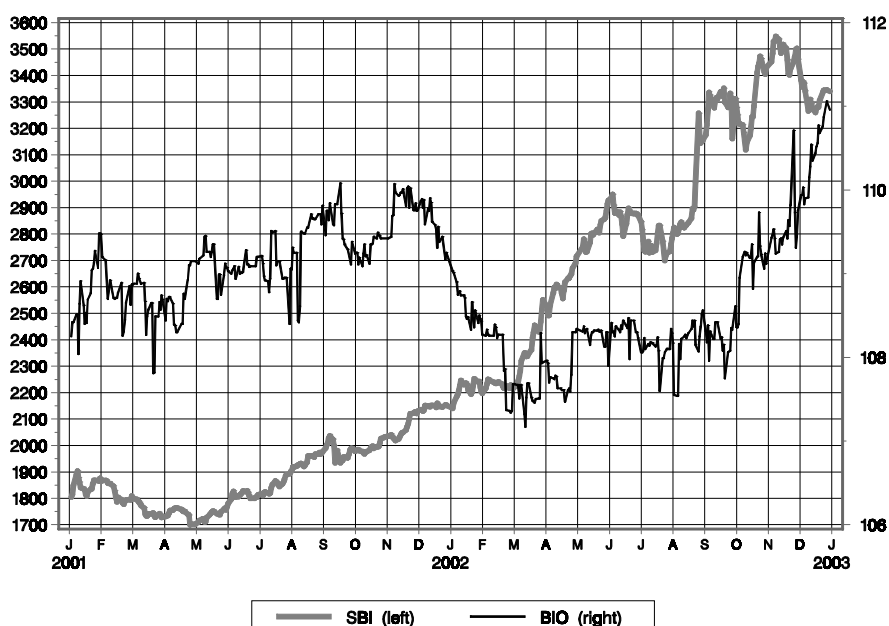
Source: Table 2.9.

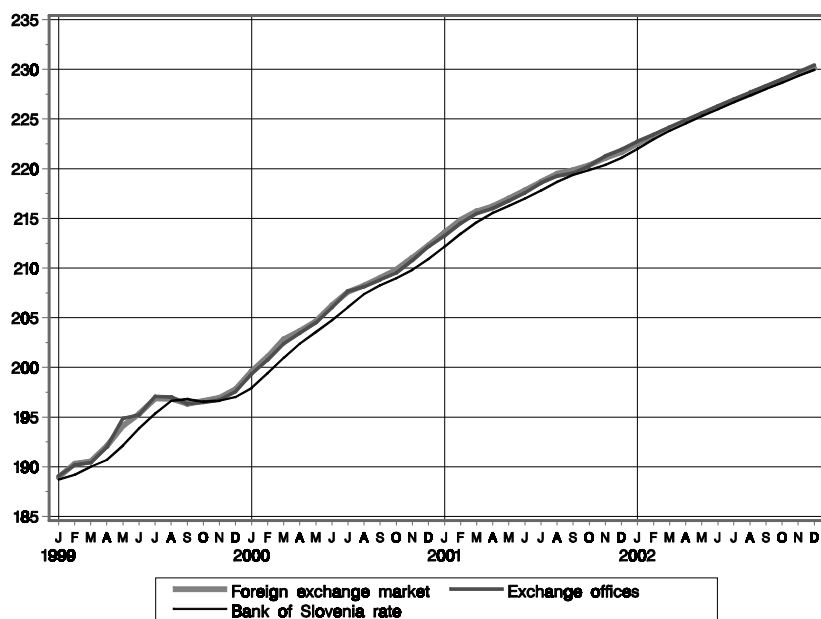


5.6. SLOVENIAN STOCK EXCHANGE INDEX(SBI) AND BOND INDEX(BIO)

Daily data

Source: Table 2.11. and supplementary data

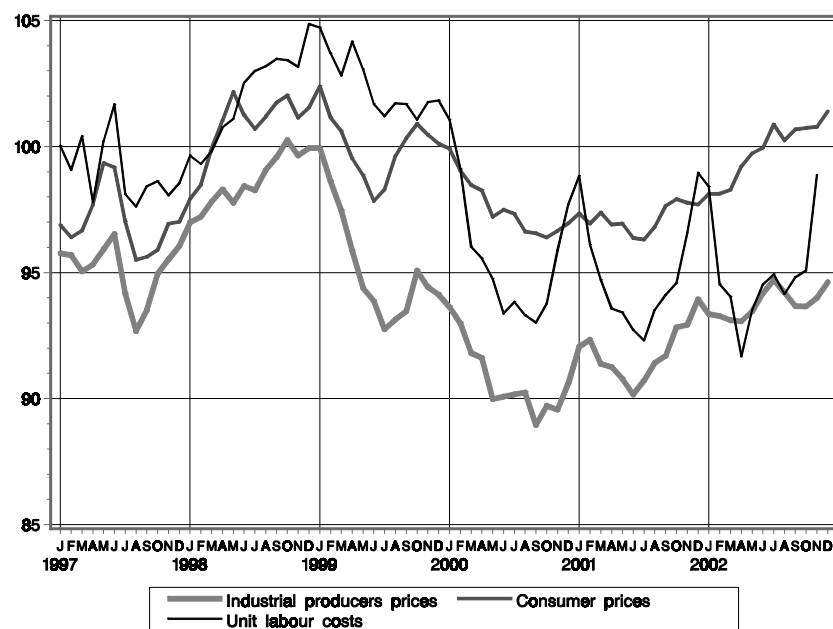




5.7. EXCHANGE RATES

SIT per 1 EUR

Source: Tables 2.12.1.a., 2.13.1.



5.8. REAL EFFECTIVE EXCHANGE RATE

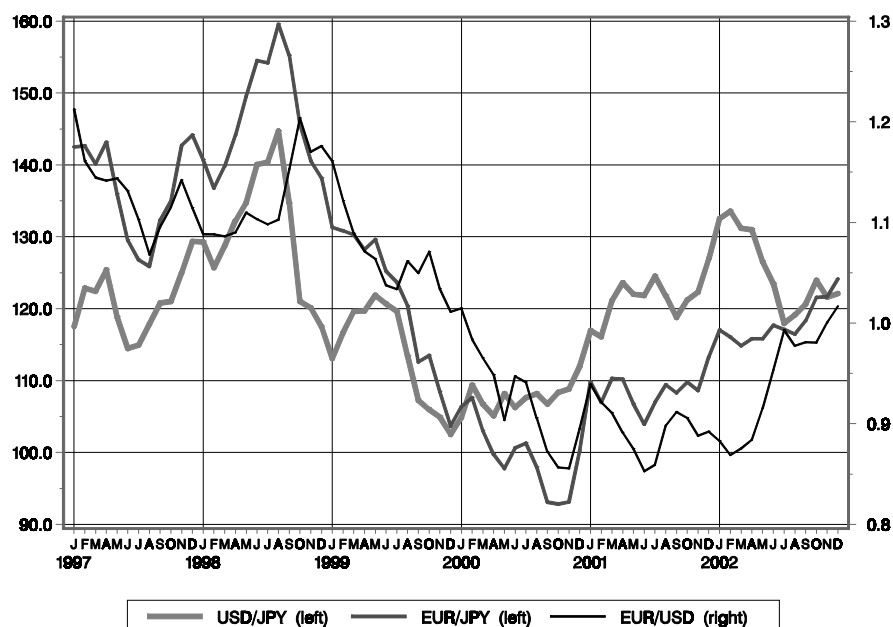
Effective exchange rate (weighed with the currency basket of payments for goods), deflated with relative;

- industrial producers prices
- consumer prices
- unit labour costs

Growth of index denotes growth of value of the tolar, and vice versa.

1995 = 100

Source: Table 3.5.



5.9. CROSS-RATES

Selected cross - rates:

- EUR/JPY
- EUR/USD
- USD/JPY

Source: Table 2.12.1.a.

STATISTICAL TABLES

1. MONEY AND BANKS

- 1.1 Main monetary aggregates (Statistical Definitions)
- 1.2. Monetary Survey - Consolidated Balance Sheet of the Monetary system
- 1.3. Balance Sheet of the Bank of Slovenia
- 1.4. Balance Sheet of Deposit Money Banks
- 1.5. Deposit Money Banks' Claims on Domestic Non-monetary Sectors
- 1.6. Deposit Money Banks' Liabilities to Domestic Non-monetary Sectors
- 1.7. Deposit Money Banks' Claims on Non-residents
- 1.8. Deposit Money Banks' Liabilities to Non-residents
- 1.9. Bank of Slovenia 10-day balance sheet

2. FINANCIAL MARKETS

- 2.1. Bank of Slovenia Interest Rates
- 2.2. Interbank Money Market Rates and Indexation Clause
- 2.3. Interest Rates for Bank of Slovenia Bills
- 2.4.1. Average Commercial Banks' Interest Rates (Tolar Indexation Clause)
- 2.4.2. Average Commercial Banks' Interest Rates (Foreign Exchange Indexation Clause)
- 2.5.1. Average Effective Commercial Banks' Interest Rates (Tolar Indexation Clause)
- 2.5.2. Average Effective Commercial Banks' Interest Rates (Foreign Exchange Indexation Clause)
- 2.6.1. Government Short-Term Securities Rates
- 2.6.2. Government Long-Term Securities Rates
- 2.7. Network of Commercial Banks
Map: Number of Bank units in Local community
- 2.8. Modern Instruments of Payment
 - 2.8.1. Payment Cards
 - 2.8.2. Other Modern Instruments of Payment
- 2.9. The Ljubljana Stock Exchange: Turnover by Market Segment and Type of Securities
- 2.10. The Ljubljana Stock Exchange: Market Capitalization and Turnover Ratio
- 2.11. The Ljubljana Stock Exchange: Slovenian Stock Exchange Index and Bond Index
- 2.12.1. Selected Bank of Slovenia Exchange Rates
- 2.12.2. Selected Bank of Slovenia Exchange Rates: Daily rates
- 2.13.1. Turnover and Foreign Exchange Market Rates
- 2.13.2. Turnover and Foreign Exchange Market Rates: Daily rates

3. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND EXTERNAL POSITION

- 3.1. Balance of Payments
- 3.2. Balance of Payments 1988-1992
- 3.3. Balance of Payments - Current Account
- 3.4. Balance of Payments - Capital and Financial Account
- 3.5. Merchandise Trade; The Effective Exchange Rate
- 3.6. Merchandise Trade by sections of SITC and by end use
- 3.7. Composition of Foreign Trade
- 3.8. International Liquidity
- 3.9. External Debt
- 3.10. External Debt: Regional Composition and Breakdown by Creditors
- 3.11. Payments Effected to the Fiduciary Account
- 3.12. International Investment Position of Slovenia

4. THE REAL SECTOR

- 4.1. Derivation and Expenditure on Gross Domestic Product
- 4.2. Quarterly Real Gross Domestic Product
- 4.3. Industry
- 4.4. Travel
- 4.5. Employment and Unemployment
- 4.6. Average Wages and Salaries
- 4.7. Registered Households Income
- 4.8. Prices

5. PUBLIC FINANCE

- 5.1. General Government Revenues and Expenditure
- 5.2. General Government Revenues
- 5.3. General Government Expenditure
- 5.4. General Government Financing
- 5.5. Debt of Republic of Slovenia

Legend:

- no occurrence
 - ... not available
 - . provisional or estimated
 - * corrected data
 - / average
 - 0 value less than 0.5
 - 1,2,3,... footnote, explained in Notes on Methodology
- Sums of part figures may differ from totals due to roundings.

1.1. Main money aggregates (Statistical Definitions)

Millions of Tolars	Currency in circulation	Bank reserves	Demand deposits at BS	Government time deposits at BS	Demand deposits at banks	Tolar time and savings deposits at banks	Foreign currency deposits at banks	Base money	M1	M2	M3
Column Code	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1997 Jul.	74,292	51,595	4,904	7,048	169,847	643,241	352,486	130,791	249,043	899,333	1,251,819
Aug.	74,389	51,937	4,989	5,823	170,663	665,694	359,747	131,316	250,042	921,558	1,281,304
Sep.	75,005	53,434	4,960	5,083	169,465	687,142	364,939	133,400	249,430	941,656	1,306,595
Oct.	76,465	52,776	5,064	12,626	170,294	697,002	368,624	134,305	251,824	961,451	1,330,075
Nov.	76,002	53,500	5,582	8,197	173,123	717,891	371,343	135,084	254,707	980,794	1,352,137
Dec.	77,909	55,774	5,468	8,287	182,439	737,634	374,314	139,151	265,816	1,011,736	1,386,051
1998 Jan.	75,337	57,361	5,265	9,342	185,071	765,322	381,548	137,963	265,673	1,040,337	1,421,885
Feb.	74,850	54,208	6,626	3,629	180,289	783,528	384,408	135,684	261,766	1,048,922	1,433,330
Mar.	76,231	55,773	6,417	2,939	180,273	807,371	384,889	138,422	262,922	1,073,231	1,458,120
Apr.	78,789	58,215	6,389	0	185,029	825,403	385,920	143,393	270,206	1,095,609	1,481,530
May	80,720	60,021	6,011	2,710	190,680	837,040	384,884	146,752	277,411	1,117,161	1,502,045
Jun.	81,568	63,448	6,547	2,000	193,960	861,478	382,226	151,563	282,075	1,145,553	1,527,779
Jul.	85,709	64,738	6,786	161	207,211	875,445	384,370	157,233	299,706	1,175,313	1,559,683
Aug.	86,330	64,906	6,976	0	207,810	891,729	387,070	158,212	301,117	1,192,845	1,579,916
Sep.	88,093	65,666	7,474	0	211,666	904,304	389,469	161,233	307,234	1,211,538	1,601,007
Oct.	88,603	66,716	7,187	0	210,761	921,532	388,309	162,506	306,551	1,228,084	1,616,393
Nov.	87,663	67,207	6,917	0	211,179	941,990	392,869	161,787	305,759	1,247,749	1,640,617
Dec.	90,666	73,107	7,285	0	228,662	947,894	417,060	171,059	326,614	1,274,508	1,691,568
1999 Jan.	89,027	69,961	7,039	0	224,412	979,152	409,555	166,026	320,477	1,299,629	1,709,184
Feb.	89,580	73,529	7,238	0	227,073	985,764	413,245	170,347	323,891	1,309,655	1,722,900
Mar.	91,928	69,638	7,209	3,194	233,486	989,389	416,179	168,775	332,623	1,325,206	1,741,385
Apr.	96,706	75,953	7,089	0	241,868	989,686	416,008	179,749	345,664	1,335,349	1,751,358
May	98,048	72,294	6,621	4,903	242,576	984,199	419,759	176,962	347,245	1,336,347	1,756,106
Jun.	100,832	77,465	6,730	4,500	260,522	986,876	424,879	185,027	368,085	1,359,461	1,784,339
Jul.	102,109	80,088	6,723	0	267,240	1,005,180	433,747	188,920	376,073	1,381,252	1,815,000
Aug.	98,614	78,537	7,186	581	267,197	1,017,953	460,178	184,338	372,998	1,391,532	1,851,710
Sep.	100,447	77,672	7,853	6,600	261,730	1,030,831	480,564	185,972	370,030	1,407,461	1,888,025
Oct.	102,481	79,311	7,165	1,935	263,898	1,039,924	490,494	188,957	373,543	1,415,402	1,905,897
Nov.	100,950	78,818	7,530	2,233	265,343	1,052,297	497,644	187,298	373,823	1,428,353	1,925,997
Dec.	109,758	81,635	7,646	645	274,308	1,053,548	505,203	199,040	391,713	1,445,906	1,951,109
2000 Jan.	108,690	79,417	7,420	0	263,757	1,065,361	513,176	195,527	379,867	1,445,228	1,958,404
Feb.	104,050	78,157	7,303	138	260,547	1,075,646	528,872	189,510	371,901	1,447,685	1,976,557
Mar.	103,417	77,874	6,914	968	258,366	1,090,558	543,951	188,206	368,697	1,460,222	2,004,173
Apr.	106,320	79,943	7,369	1,067	265,310	1,091,945	555,104	193,633	378,999	1,472,011	2,027,115
May	105,749	81,691	7,454	1,129	266,831	1,109,385	571,907	194,894	380,034	1,490,548	2,062,455
Jun.	106,385	81,120	7,848	1,750	271,572	1,111,417	581,945	195,354	385,805	1,498,972	2,080,917
Jul.	108,851	83,825	8,736	0	279,357	1,129,572	594,570	201,412	396,944	1,526,516	2,121,086
Aug.	106,509	82,091	8,604	0	277,062	1,146,713	610,581	197,204	392,175	1,538,888	2,149,469
Sep.	108,882	81,306	8,727	0	278,130	1,157,602	629,035	198,915	395,738	1,553,340	2,182,375
Oct.	109,998	84,199	9,055	0	281,472	1,172,494	639,442	203,252	400,525	1,573,019	2,212,461
Nov.	108,550	83,193	8,955	0	282,043	1,181,114	659,228	200,698	399,548	1,580,662	2,239,890
Dec.	113,429	85,296	9,874	0	295,462	1,187,928	677,003	208,599	418,765	1,606,692	2,283,695
2001 Jan.	108,331	82,913	9,496	0	284,914	1,218,103	678,219	200,740	402,741	1,620,844	2,299,063
Feb.	107,030	84,036	9,432	0	280,901	1,242,681	693,114	200,498	397,363	1,640,044	2,333,158
Mar.	109,032	85,094	9,030	0	281,999	1,277,270	704,959	203,156	400,060	1,677,330	2,382,289
Apr.	111,461	86,769	9,247	0	288,100	1,297,595	725,853	207,478	408,809	1,706,404	2,432,257
May	111,987	88,409	10,332	2,972	293,915	1,330,258	734,408	210,728	416,233	1,749,464	2,483,871
Jun.	114,749	87,245	9,286	10,251	299,277	1,339,421	751,331	211,279	423,311	1,772,984	2,524,315
Jul.	117,797	88,555	9,849	8,674	306,101	1,368,213	758,241	215,649	433,746	1,810,634	2,568,875
Aug.	113,863	87,496	9,861	3,999	303,048	1,404,078	773,488	210,542	426,773	1,834,850	2,608,338
Sep.	116,464	87,733	11,038	5,330	302,933	1,437,207	772,240	215,186	430,436	1,872,973	2,645,212
Oct.	119,439	90,627	10,482	6,225	305,601	1,463,664	788,937	219,334	435,522	1,905,412	2,694,348
Nov.	121,495	92,328	12,172	6,619	315,831	1,491,283	817,405	228,270	449,498	1,947,400	2,764,806
Dec.	133,306	97,134	15,293	5,053	341,009	1,538,276	873,561	253,309	489,608	2,032,937	2,906,498
2002 Jan.	132,013	94,132	14,997	4,567	336,949	1,598,990	921,694	246,497	483,959	2,087,516	3,009,210
Feb.	128,450	97,870	13,811	8,047	331,189	1,632,472	927,837	239,987	473,450	2,113,969	3,041,807
Mar.	130,538	97,147	14,029	13,903	335,901	1,654,808	934,400	243,697	480,468	2,149,180	3,083,580
Apr.	131,061	99,990	15,424	8,373	345,191	1,689,342	936,866	246,155	491,676	2,189,391	3,126,258
May	132,003	101,425	15,361	13,365	354,188	1,698,419	938,139	248,717	501,551	2,213,336	3,151,475
Jun.	135,352	105,770	14,786	8,942	370,330	1,694,436	943,005	252,868	520,468	2,223,847	3,166,852
Jul.	139,069	100,785	14,491	13,809	362,078	1,702,076	941,244	256,198	515,638	2,231,523	3,172,767
Aug.	135,544	102,268	9,324	19,677	356,134	1,737,657	962,715	246,988	501,002	2,258,335	3,221,050
Sep.	136,996	104,024	8,323	19,880	360,613	1,739,225	967,550	247,644	505,932	2,265,037	3,232,587
Oct.	137,532	104,022	8,091	30,861	358,298	1,761,435	964,184	247,461	503,921	2,296,217	3,260,400
Nov.	136,156	108,800	9,448	131,692	371,087	1,786,578	979,656	264,205	516,691	2,434,961	3,414,617
Dec.	141,204	112,630	9,998	130,592	405,867	1,875,378	1,001,114	275,123	557,070	2,563,040	3,564,154

1.2. Monetary Survey - Consolidated Balance Sheet of the Monetary System

Millions of Tolars	Assets								
	Foreign assets			Domestic assets					
	Bank of Slovenia	Deposit money banks	Total	Claims of BS on central government	Claims of banks on general government				Total
					Central government		Other general government		
					Loans etc.	Securities	Loans	Securities	
Column Code	1	2	3=1+2	4	5	6	7	8	9=5+6+7+8
1991 31. Dec.	6,499	112,806	119,305	8,650	5,582	3,495	2,154	91	11,322
1992 31. Dec.	70,769	203,903	274,671	8,880	13,061	8,771	2,198	149	24,179
1993 31. Dec.	104,006	188,794	292,801	18,783	16,401	188,670	2,842	162	208,076
1994 31. Dec.	190,058	291,049	481,107	15,650	25,083	224,939	5,148	40	255,210
1995 31. Dec.	250,853	301,750	552,602	15,283	43,367	264,609	7,511	28	315,515
1996 31. Dec.	329,814	365,174	694,988	15,518	30,055	278,714	10,597	23	319,389
1997 31. Dec.	559,274	316,253	875,527	15,668	39,837	302,420	30,026	20	372,304
1998 31. Dec.	594,096	322,847	916,943	16,012	71,378	300,676	35,230	13	407,297
1999 31. Dec.	629,764	355,720	985,484	16,612	120,689	299,625	6,539	1,268	428,121
2000 31. Dec.	724,662	462,885	1,187,547	17,752	132,304	325,156	20,200	1,325	478,984
2001 31. Dec.	861,616	826,452	1,688,068	9,807	135,817	388,086	24,247	0	548,150
2001 30. Sep.	831,679	571,906	1,403,584	17,924	134,558	383,257	15,049	1,500	534,365
31. Oct.	841,988	613,863	1,455,851	17,966	155,691	381,114	19,801	1,054	557,660
30. Nov.	842,880	718,942	1,561,822	9,566	150,288	379,828	23,747	410	554,273
31. Dec.	861,616	826,452	1,688,068	9,807	135,817	388,086	24,247	0	548,150
2002 31. Jan.	881,207	817,435	1,698,642	9,605	132,559	415,102	25,065	0	572,727
28. Feb.	929,749	804,358	1,734,107	9,608	147,990	424,773	30,026	0	602,788
31. Mar.	917,598	795,199	1,712,797	9,616	155,486	448,073	30,206	0	633,765
30. Apr.	911,671	812,862	1,724,533	9,483	151,389	463,092	30,903	0	645,384
31. May	899,917	816,733	1,716,650	9,661	164,046	460,552	30,377	0	654,975
30. Jun.	914,660	798,226	1,712,886	9,430	163,772	469,226	31,326	0	664,324
31. Jul.	937,983	778,085	1,716,068	9,558	164,992	483,910	25,484	0	674,386
31. Aug.	938,765	801,048	1,739,812	9,360	166,485	479,659	24,697	0	670,842
30. Sep.	1,057,740	796,629	1,854,369	9,416	191,129	478,571	29,536	0	699,236
31. Oct.	1,055,708	819,986	1,875,694	9,381	193,717	479,041	29,289	0	702,048
30. Nov.	1,052,656	1,021,156	2,073,811	9,338	195,272	478,809	25,194	0	699,275

Millions of Tolars	Liabilities									
	Foreign liabilities			M1						M2
	Bank of Slovenia	Deposit money banks	Total	Currency in circulation	Demand deposits at banks	Demand deposits at BS			Total	Tolar savings and time deposits at banks
						Enterprises and NFI	Central government	Total		
Column Code	1	2	3=1+2	4	5	6	7	8=6+7	9=4+5+8	10
1991 31. Dec.	0	72,693	72,693	9,176	29,496	60	4	64	38,736	35,407
1992 31. Dec.	0	116,809	116,809	24,183	53,844	862	2,573	3,436	81,463	104,662
1993 31. Dec.	1,541	139,615	141,156	32,721	79,430	909	2,596	3,506	115,657	186,962
1994 31. Dec.	923	159,153	160,075	47,285	115,894	1,104	5,954	7,059	170,237	319,314
1995 31. Dec.	522	186,869	187,391	59,965	139,961	1,370	2,607	3,977	203,903	404,774
1996 31. Dec.	242	206,358	206,600	66,839	163,327	1,601	3,325	4,926	235,091	515,767
1997 31. Dec.	58	206,294	206,352	78,122	187,948	2,148	2,283	4,431	270,501	727,162
1998 31. Dec.	170	214,973	215,142	93,655	233,202	3,533	2,324	5,856	332,713	929,469
1999 31. Dec.	124	283,362	283,486	125,011	268,595	3,846	2,306	6,152	399,757	1,015,391
2000 31. Dec.	109	375,816	375,924	119,818	295,818	4,941	3,412	8,352	423,988	1,118,744
2001 31. Dec.	278	462,133	462,411	142,110	344,452	6,707	8,941	15,648	502,210	1,432,323
2001 30. Sep.	1,110	394,355	395,465	122,649	306,081	5,162	4,168	9,330	438,061	1,328,541
31. Oct.	382	412,398	412,780	124,670	305,435	4,743	5,416	10,159	440,264	1,357,122
30. Nov.	519	427,262	427,781	126,546	316,523	5,158	7,104	12,262	455,331	1,388,821
31. Dec.	278	462,133	462,411	142,110	344,452	6,707	8,941	15,648	502,210	1,432,323
2002 31. Jan.	559	437,239	437,798	129,418	329,756	5,712	6,920	12,632	471,806	1,486,433
28. Feb.	272	480,387	480,659	130,028	326,580	5,732	6,828	12,560	469,168	1,504,346
31. Mar.	1,359	459,417	460,775	135,916	336,242	6,414	6,657	13,071	485,229	1,519,087
30. Apr.	586	465,859	466,445	134,272	340,860	7,526	6,794	14,320	489,452	1,563,375
31. May	706	466,540	467,245	135,066	354,401	7,169	6,128	13,297	502,765	1,567,618
30. Jun.	7	499,464	499,471	146,023	359,639	7,299	11,168	18,467	524,130	1,548,086
31. Jul.	7	506,269	506,276	137,162	360,454	6,718	5,048	11,766	509,382	1,576,433
31. Aug.	33	512,038	512,071	140,019	357,134	7,953	4,530	12,483	509,635	1,590,619
30. Sep.	20	508,675	508,695	138,607	375,472	7,462	3,953	11,415	525,495	1,594,455
31. Oct.	4	537,359	537,363	141,450	357,030	8,540	3,733	12,272	510,752	1,619,419
30. Nov.	6	567,574	567,580	140,596	399,860	12,048	4,348	16,396	556,852	1,663,726

Assets								
Domestic assets						Total	Total	Total
Claims of banks on other sectors								
Enterprises		Individuals	Nonmon. fin. institutions		Total			
Loans etc.	Securities		Loans etc.	Securities				
10	11		12	13				
15=10+...+14	16=4+9+15	17	18=3+16+17					
109,176	2,467	10,371	418	82	122,514	142,486	35,597	297,388
188,514	26,329	22,016	393	516	237,768	270,826	59,411	604,908
237,781	23,446	55,225	1,639	394	318,484	545,342	72,319	910,462
290,987	34,903	91,567	3,761	1,767	422,985	693,845	95,555	1,270,507
397,226	36,341	160,488	8,221	4,529	606,804	937,602	111,696	1,601,900
471,569	38,016	207,221	6,480	2,897	726,182	1,061,090	109,887	1,865,965
532,116	38,091	240,901	9,714	2,646	823,470	1,211,442	125,299	2,212,268
674,610	62,201	302,822	15,637	4,726	1,059,996	1,483,304	141,640	2,541,886
781,436	66,974	438,910	27,589	10,230	1,325,139	1,769,872	164,405	2,919,761
944,982	77,298	494,986	38,010	13,547	1,568,823	2,065,559	199,875	3,452,981
1,175,495	86,334	535,784	43,641	15,413	1,856,666	2,414,623	227,853	4,330,544
1,101,169	86,426	529,858	45,109	15,132	1,777,693	2,329,982	220,348	3,953,914
1,116,348	86,860	532,936	44,546	15,270	1,795,959	2,371,586	224,800	4,052,237
1,119,751	93,900	533,919	46,979	15,351	1,809,900	2,373,739	225,770	4,161,331
1,175,495	86,334	535,784	43,641	15,413	1,856,666	2,414,623	227,853	4,330,544
1,180,126	84,330	534,740	45,520	15,840	1,860,556	2,442,888	225,060	4,366,589
1,187,837	86,823	533,081	45,347	15,456	1,868,545	2,480,941	226,582	4,441,630
1,190,647	88,867	542,740	45,962	16,033	1,884,249	2,527,630	231,720	4,472,147
1,205,118	88,906	548,778	48,789	16,025	1,907,616	2,562,484	228,634	4,515,651
1,200,469	93,212	552,310	47,866	17,641	1,911,498	2,576,135	177,355	4,470,140
1,209,692	92,243	552,989	49,789	17,204	1,921,917	2,595,671	179,951	4,488,508
1,238,017	91,855	561,890	48,426	18,161	1,958,349	2,642,294	179,731	4,538,093
1,251,741	90,683	565,838	47,833	18,382	1,974,477	2,654,678	181,275	4,575,766
1,242,280	94,426	571,628	51,521	17,722	1,977,577	2,686,229	185,421	4,726,019
1,245,179	95,697	575,798	56,247	17,516	1,990,437	2,701,867	182,552	4,760,113
1,261,075	95,936	581,697	55,246	16,554	2,010,509	2,719,122	187,241	4,980,174

Liabilities										
Government time deposits at BS	Total	M3		Securities			Other for. curr. liabil. to cent. government	Restricted deposits	Other liabilities	Total
		Foreign curr. deposits at banks	Total	Tolar	Foreign currency	Total				
11	12=9+10+11	13	14=12+13	15	16	17=15+16	18	19	20	21
-	74,143	63,181	137,324	2,649	0	2,649	1,640	1,063	82,018	297,388
-	186,125	128,207	314,332	3,919	15,446	19,365	3,209	1,280	149,913	604,908
-	302,618	210,311	512,929	6,755	24,391	31,146	3,395	1,887	219,950	910,462
-	489,551	245,455	735,007	12,553	24,229	36,782	21,460	6,086	311,097	1,270,507
7,800	616,477	325,422	941,899	29,266	27,804	57,070	37,105	5,740	372,695	1,601,900
0	750,858	384,410	1,135,268	27,408	24,747	52,155	69,598	3,982	398,361	1,865,965
9,000	1,006,663	404,668	1,411,330	47,561	19,246	66,807	64,688	5,435	457,656	2,212,268
0	1,262,182	428,099	1,690,281	48,769	24,427	73,195	61,425	8,504	493,339	2,541,886
0	1,415,148	497,783	1,912,932	52,341	11,599	63,939	71,387	8,189	579,828	2,919,761
0	1,542,732	663,618	2,206,350	65,875	13,327	79,202	76,113	9,715	705,676	3,452,981
19,896	1,954,430	922,940	2,877,370	96,079	17,529	113,608	39,731	11,232	826,192	4,330,544
2,400	1,769,001	786,192	2,555,194	83,853	21,294	105,146	46,950	8,324	842,835	3,953,914
19,850	1,817,237	800,036	2,617,273	85,217	20,707	105,924	47,954	12,904	855,402	4,052,237
18,257	1,862,409	843,328	2,705,738	91,876	18,519	110,395	48,600	8,871	859,947	4,161,331
19,896	1,954,430	922,940	2,877,370	96,079	17,529	113,608	39,731	11,232	826,192	4,330,544
16,020	1,974,259	937,209	2,911,468	101,087	15,337	116,423	37,412	11,313	852,175	4,366,589
10,527	1,984,041	944,984	2,929,025	103,306	15,447	118,753	45,098	11,320	856,774	4,441,630
19,947	2,024,263	946,390	2,970,653	111,535	15,008	126,543	36,737	13,408	864,031	4,472,147
19,909	2,072,737	937,615	3,010,352	113,304	13,750	127,054	35,914	11,422	864,464	4,515,651
17,897	2,088,280	948,141	3,036,420	111,921	11,977	123,898	34,969	10,847	796,760	4,470,140
5,000	2,077,215	948,214	3,025,429	109,451	9,984	119,435	32,466	11,144	800,562	4,488,508
19,879	2,105,694	956,038	3,061,733	117,615	10,013	127,628	34,563	10,199	797,694	4,538,093
19,878	2,120,133	960,433	3,080,566	118,046	10,589	128,634	34,986	10,028	809,480	4,575,766
19,873	2,139,823	960,754	3,100,577	120,582	12,021	132,603	148,551	10,389	825,204	4,726,019
133,461	2,263,632	960,229	3,223,861	119,009	11,010	130,018	34,733	9,627	824,511	4,760,113
130,600	2,351,178	1,001,777	3,352,955	158,521	9,390	167,911	36,008	10,758	844,962	4,980,174

1.3. Balance Sheet of the Bank of Slovenia

Millions of Tolars	Assets									
	Foreign assets									Claims on general government
	International monetary reserves (exc. Forex. Repos)							Total	Total	
	Gold	Reserve position with IMF	SDRs	Currency	Deposits	Securities	Total			
Column Code	1	2	3	4	5	6	7=1+...+6	8	9=7+8	10
1991 31. Dec.	6	-	-	177	6,180	0	6,364	135	6,499	8,650
1992 31. Dec.	10	-	-	19	70,047	559	70,635	134	70,769	8,850
1993 31. Dec.	17	2,314	6	51	94,750	6,727	103,864	142	104,006	18,599
1994 31. Dec.	16	2,377	8	46	162,992	11,559	176,998	13,060	190,058	15,366
1995 31. Dec.	16	2,411	8	37	200,671	26,275	229,417	21,435	250,853	14,862
1996 31. Dec.	17	2,619	19	37	267,619	54,735	325,046	4,768	329,814	15,054
1997 31. Dec.	16	2,939	13	29	362,171	187,124	552,292	6,983	559,274	15,132
1998 31. Dec.	15	10,544	38	40	254,050	321,861	586,548	7,548	594,096	15,431
1999 31. Dec.	18	21,174	316	245	166,983	430,803	619,540	10,223	629,764	15,909
2000 31. Dec.	20	18,719	838	37	209,002	482,847	711,463	13,199	724,662	16,829
2001 31. Dec.	16,869	20,217	1,261	105	215,739	588,344	842,535	19,082	861,616	8,509
2001 31. Oct.	16,453	19,909	1,168	29	196,860	590,219	824,638	17,350	841,988	16,893
30. Nov.	16,614	20,200	1,257	37	200,411	585,440	823,958	18,922	842,880	8,469
31. Dec.	16,869	20,217	1,261	105	215,739	588,344	842,535	19,082	861,616	8,509
2002 31. Jan.	17,638	20,482	1,278	51	201,205	619,736	860,390	20,817	881,207	8,307
28. Feb.	18,628	25,694	1,341	18	211,548	651,622	908,851	20,898	929,749	8,310
31. Mar.	18,847	25,713	1,342	35	170,835	679,922	896,693	20,905	917,598	8,318
30. Apr.	18,629	26,232	1,319	33	170,437	674,652	891,302	20,369	911,671	8,186
31. May	19,116	25,861	1,380	20	187,482	646,222	880,080	19,837	899,917	8,114
30. Jun.	17,555	25,103	1,339	28	211,141	640,573	895,740	18,920	914,660	7,882
31. Jul.	17,089	30,703	1,362	35	222,007	647,525	918,721	19,262	937,983	8,010
31. Aug.	17,557	28,992	1,469	29	208,470	662,956	919,473	19,292	938,765	7,812
30. Sep.	18,355	28,858	1,479	51	286,011	703,539	1,038,293	19,448	1,057,740	7,868
31. Oct.	17,931	28,777	1,474	40	290,587	697,448	1,036,259	19,449	1,055,708	7,833
30. Nov.	17,922	27,578	1,572	44	267,190	719,038	1,033,344	19,312	1,052,656	7,791

Millions of Tolars	Liabilities										
	Notes issue	Deposits									
		Deposits of banks				General government deposits				Other demand deposits	
		Giro and reserves accounts	Time deposits - Overnight deposits	Foreign currency deposits	Total	Demand deposits	Time deposits	Foreign currency deposits	Total	Enterprises	Nonmonetary financial institutions
Column Code	1	2	3	4	5=2+3+4	6	7	8	9=6+7+8	10	11
1991 31. Dec.	9,769	6,089	-	0	6,089	4	-	1,640	1,644	42	18
1992 31. Dec.	25,532	6,335	-	4,381	10,716	2,573	-	3,209	5,782	109	753
1993 31. Dec.	34,612	10,483	-	5,112	15,595	2,596	-	3,395	5,991	197	712
1994 31. Dec.	50,618	27,466	-	1,047	28,513	5,954	-	21,460	27,414	0	1,104
1995 31. Dec.	63,904	33,681	-	1,494	35,175	2,607	7,800	37,105	47,512	0	1,370
1996 31. Dec.	71,441	43,093	-	0	43,093	3,325	0	18,972	22,297	34	1,566
1997 31. Dec.	85,653	55,067	-	0	55,067	2,283	9,000	11,833	23,116	0	2,148
1998 31. Dec.	104,667	62,863	-	0	62,863	2,324	0	16,177	18,500	1,616	1,916
1999 31. Dec.	142,489	61,253	-	0	61,253	2,306	0	23,946	26,252	1,684	2,162
2000 31. Dec.	139,644	66,801	-	0	66,801	3,412	0	35,664	39,076	2,592	2,349
2001 31. Dec.	165,777	78,594	35,372	0	113,966	8,941	19,896	31,185	60,023	3,118	3,589
2001 31. Oct.	144,031	76,164	2,790	0	78,954	5,416	19,850	25,090	50,357	2,575	2,168
30. Nov.	146,789	77,154	2,120	0	79,274	7,104	18,257	25,280	50,641	2,671	2,487
31. Dec.	165,777	78,594	35,372	0	113,966	8,941	19,896	31,185	60,023	3,118	3,589
2002 31. Jan.	150,634	66,644	60	0	66,704	6,920	16,020	28,696	51,636	3,253	2,459
28. Feb.	150,918	89,849	31,793	0	121,642	6,828	10,527	36,345	53,700	3,079	2,653
31. Mar.	157,963	70,116	766	0	70,882	6,657	19,947	28,001	54,605	3,858	2,557
30. Apr.	158,192	96,825	9,775	0	106,600	6,794	19,909	27,394	54,098	4,999	2,526
31. May	157,245	82,284	0	0	82,284	6,128	17,897	26,650	50,675	4,473	2,696
30. Jun.	166,569	100,520	17,650	0	118,170	11,168	5,000	25,235	41,404	2,725	4,573
31. Jul.	160,043	90,393	4,500	0	94,893	5,048	19,879	27,230	52,157	2,507	4,212
31. Aug.	161,155	87,528	2,547	0	90,075	4,530	19,878	27,644	52,053	2,702	5,251
30. Sep.	161,589	86,946	1,280	0	88,226	3,953	19,873	141,146	164,972	3,630	3,832
31. Oct.	165,971	80,657	75	0	80,732	3,733	133,461	27,335	164,528	4,962	3,577
30. Nov.	162,487	96,470	55,945	0	152,415	4,348	130,600	28,645	163,593	5,860	6,189

Claims on domestic banks									Assets	
Loans					Total	Deposits	Other claims	Total	Other assets	Total
Rediscounts	Lombard loans	Liquidity loans	Repurchase agreements	Other loans						
11	12	13	14	15	16=11+...+15	17	18	19=16+...+18	20	21
934	0	0	1,005	458	2,396	447	977	3,821	336	19,307
-	152	15,000	0	443	15,595	99	600	16,295	1,988	97,902
-	351	13,611	1,488	395	15,845	147	10	16,002	1,506	140,113
-	0	13,784	12,574	3,281	29,639	252	8	29,899	4,865	240,189
-	66	7,667	16,804	18,295	42,832	223	1	43,056	3,620	312,391
-	209	1,269	13,650	291	15,418	298	0	15,716	3,540	364,124
-	0	0	13,675	4,160	17,834	245	0	18,079	5,232	597,718
-	0	0	3,454	174	3,628	280	0	3,909	5,264	618,700
-	859	2,065	22,397	152	25,474	349	0	25,823	5,681	677,177
-	0	0	21,760	112	21,871	375	0	22,246	5,362	769,100
-	0	0	260,909	75	260,984	400	0	261,384	9,522	1,141,031
-	0	0	149,441	75	149,516	388	0	149,905	7,170	1,015,956
-	0	0	188,440	75	188,515	388	0	188,903	7,162	1,047,414
-	0	0	260,909	75	260,984	400	0	261,384	9,522	1,141,031
-	1,002	0	255,376	75	256,453	345	0	256,797	6,282	1,152,593
-	0	0	274,329	75	274,404	255	0	274,659	5,889	1,218,608
-	1,920	0	285,195	66	287,181	191	0	287,372	5,875	1,219,163
-	0	0	318,552	60	318,612	127	0	318,739	7,209	1,245,804
-	0	0	332,546	60	332,605	40	0	332,645	7,070	1,247,746
-	0	0	345,771	60	345,830	39	0	345,869	7,889	1,276,300
-	0	0	326,176	60	326,236	83	0	326,319	8,354	1,280,666
-	981	0	340,721	60	341,762	95	0	341,856	8,447	1,296,880
-	3,422	0	349,434	18	352,874	98	0	352,972	9,887	1,428,467
-	0	0	373,620	18	373,638	73	0	373,711	10,331	1,447,583
-	0	0	541,741	18	541,759	222	0	541,982	12,146	1,614,574

Liabilities											
Deposits		Bank of Slovenia bills			Restricted deposits	Money transfers in transit	Deposits and loans of IFO	Allocation of SDRs	Capital and reserves	Other liabilities	Total
Total	Total	Tolar bills	Foreign currency bills	Total							
12=10+11	13=5+9+12	14	15	16=14+15	17	18	19	20	21	22	23
60	7,793	0	0	0	54	0	-	-	1,390	302	19,307
862	17,361	2,443	38,317	40,760	38	521	-	-	8,293	5,396	97,902
909	22,496	2,827	47,558	50,385	365	332	1,541	4,572	19,741	6,069	140,113
1,104	57,031	12,447	87,321	99,768	1,823	156	923	4,695	21,090	4,086	240,189
1,370	84,057	6,623	120,049	126,671	1,915	420	522	4,763	26,291	3,847	312,391
1,601	66,990	16,317	162,130	178,447	860	15	242	5,174	36,734	4,222	364,124
2,148	80,331	75,781	289,192	364,973	2,294	0	58	5,805	52,314	6,289	597,718
3,533	84,896	80,103	282,379	362,483	4,299	0	170	5,772	51,596	4,817	618,700
3,846	91,350	27,371	310,388	337,759	4,295	2	124	6,868	86,479	7,811	677,177
4,941	110,818	6,946	358,324	365,270	4,583	2	109	7,534	56,915	84,225	769,100
6,707	180,696	125,912	458,777	584,689	4,906	31	278	8,013	128,216	68,425	1,141,031
4,743	134,053	80,229	442,538	522,767	5,471	1	382	7,891	152,056	49,304	1,015,956
5,158	135,072	111,780	447,770	559,550	4,475	19	519	7,987	152,056	40,948	1,047,414
6,707	180,696	125,912	458,777	584,689	4,906	31	278	8,013	128,216	68,425	1,141,031
5,712	124,052	191,550	472,914	664,464	4,517	1	559	8,118	163,014	37,233	1,152,593
5,732	181,075	158,004	511,674	669,678	4,403	2	272	8,151	163,014	41,094	1,218,608
6,414	131,902	198,886	512,423	711,309	5,106	3	1,359	8,157	163,014	40,351	1,219,163
7,526	168,223	187,179	514,002	701,181	5,334	1	586	8,022	163,014	41,252	1,245,804
7,169	140,129	215,163	515,729	730,891	4,578	0	706	7,908	163,014	43,275	1,247,746
7,299	166,872	184,386	545,001	729,387	6,215	49	7	7,677	163,014	36,510	1,276,300
6,718	153,768	189,043	561,908	750,951	4,335	0	7	7,805	163,014	40,743	1,280,666
7,953	150,081	206,032	560,103	766,136	4,404	0	33	7,800	185,411	21,860	1,296,880
7,462	260,660	215,125	563,330	778,455	4,732	0	20	7,854	185,411	29,745	1,428,467
8,540	253,800	236,137	562,990	799,128	5,290	0	4	7,831	185,411	30,148	1,447,583
12,048	328,056	334,570	560,758	895,327	4,660	0	6	7,788	185,411	30,837	1,614,574

1.4. Balance Sheet of Deposit Money Banks

Millions of Tolars	Assets									
	Domestic assets									
	Reserves		Claims on the monetary system				Claims on non-monetary sectors			
	Cash	Giro and reserves accounts	Deposits, loans and other	BS bills	Banks' securities	Total	Overdrafts and advances	Loans-up to 1 year ¹	Loans-over 1 year	Commercial papers and bonds
Column Code	1	2	3	4	5	6=3+4+5	7	8	9	10
1991 31. Dec.	593	6,109	32,281	0	3,032	35,313	7,496	36,419	83,786	5,003
1992 31. Dec.	1,349	6,334	61,470	31,794	3,268	96,533	10,555	75,892	139,734	28,986
1993 31. Dec.	2,065	10,483	92,996	38,077	2,406	133,479	18,651	99,112	196,125	206,485
1994 31. Dec.	3,592	27,475	76,127	82,418	2,993	161,539	26,454	163,635	226,458	246,836
1995 31. Dec.	4,278	33,681	66,371	106,958	9,263	182,593	33,705	231,411	351,697	288,416
1996 31. Dec.	5,016	43,093	66,790	160,917	6,102	233,809	39,398	240,696	445,827	303,441
1997 31. Dec.	8,019	55,067	43,515	345,084	10,442	399,040	48,552	280,751	523,292	326,390
1998 31. Dec.	11,577	62,863	48,240	344,486	19,026	411,752	58,599	381,326	659,751	347,572
1999 31. Dec.	18,120	61,253	59,886	327,910	28,322	416,119	68,170	474,481	832,512	350,341
2000 31. Dec.	20,618	66,801	97,647	365,317	30,327	493,292	79,131	588,093	963,257	386,736
2001 31. Dec.	24,655	78,594	134,983	584,164	30,027	749,174	89,905	689,392	1,135,686	457,190
2001 31. Oct.	20,333	76,164	74,621	522,627	29,382	626,630	100,203	691,964	1,077,155	451,473
30. Nov.	21,228	77,154	74,820	559,337	29,778	663,935	101,243	680,741	1,092,700	456,411
31. Dec.	24,655	78,594	134,983	584,164	30,027	749,174	89,905	689,392	1,135,686	457,190
2002 31. Jan.	22,224	66,644	81,348	663,619	31,620	776,587	93,375	679,926	1,144,709	483,104
28. Feb.	21,898	89,849	108,935	668,592	31,423	808,950	85,386	694,091	1,164,804	495,090
31. Mar.	23,059	70,116	67,254	709,387	32,507	809,148	91,032	691,430	1,182,580	520,646
30. Apr.	24,942	96,825	81,885	698,574	31,956	812,416	91,550	696,028	1,197,399	535,575
31. May	23,415	82,153	74,805	727,492	31,014	833,312	91,924	693,664	1,209,481	540,519
30. Jun.	21,802	98,651	108,715	724,917	31,108	864,740	89,208	691,809	1,226,552	547,996
31. Jul.	24,160	89,257	84,450	745,499	30,894	860,843	95,971	696,820	1,246,017	563,144
31. Aug.	22,427	86,559	78,258	760,022	33,531	871,811	99,484	700,054	1,257,057	557,717
30. Sep.	24,315	86,090	73,708	771,691	32,241	877,640	100,262	714,966	1,270,866	560,828
31. Oct.	25,874	79,939	74,647	792,286	31,709	898,642	103,988	698,028	1,298,216	562,580
30. Nov.	23,255	96,498	139,540	889,270	36,063	1,064,873	112,637	690,797	1,315,050	561,623

Millions of Tolars	Liabilities									
	Domestic liabilities									
	Liabilities to the monetary system				Liabilities to non-monetary sectors					
	Deposits	Loans from BS	Loans from banks	Total	Tolar deposits				Total	Foreign currency deposits
Column Code	1	2	3	4=1+2+3	Demand deposits	Savings deposits	Time deposits	Restricted deposits	9=5+6+7+8	10
1991 31. Dec.	1,922	1,398	34,161	37,480	29,496	7,133	28,274	1,009	65,912	63,181
1992 31. Dec.	3,526	15,606	58,986	78,118	53,844	20,382	84,280	1,241	159,747	128,207
1993 31. Dec.	43,349	15,479	53,241	112,069	79,430	29,873	157,088	1,521	267,913	210,311
1994 31. Dec.	29,971	29,639	52,406	112,016	115,894	41,893	277,421	4,263	439,472	245,455
1995 31. Dec.	28,782	41,665	39,299	109,746	139,961	54,676	350,098	3,825	548,560	325,422
1996 31. Dec.	34,184	15,277	38,573	88,035	163,327	65,159	450,608	3,122	682,216	384,410
1997 31. Dec.	8,684	17,834	37,372	63,891	187,948	79,059	648,103	3,141	918,251	404,668
1998 31. Dec.	8,594	3,528	42,535	54,656	233,202	99,660	829,809	4,204	1,166,875	428,099
1999 31. Dec.	11,966	25,474	50,050	87,489	268,595	124,482	890,909	3,894	1,287,880	497,783
2000 31. Dec.	17,353	22,083	82,016	121,452	295,818	147,961	970,783	5,132	1,419,694	663,618
2001 31. Dec.	42,708	260,984	59,366	363,058	344,452	170,654	1,261,670	6,325	1,783,101	922,940
2001 31. Oct.	26,551	149,516	47,491	223,558	305,435	160,699	1,196,423	7,433	1,669,991	800,036
30. Nov.	27,608	188,515	45,661	261,785	316,523	161,795	1,227,026	4,395	1,709,740	843,328
31. Dec.	42,708	260,984	59,366	363,058	344,452	170,654	1,261,670	6,325	1,783,101	922,940
2002 31. Jan.	26,503	256,453	58,147	341,103	329,756	170,468	1,315,965	6,796	1,822,985	937,209
28. Feb.	18,163	274,404	62,909	355,476	326,580	173,550	1,330,796	6,917	1,837,843	944,984
31. Mar.	14,151	287,181	55,969	357,302	336,242	174,778	1,344,309	8,302	1,863,630	946,390
30. Apr.	18,800	318,612	57,475	394,888	340,860	177,155	1,386,220	6,088	1,910,323	937,615
31. May	29,288	335,426	49,203	413,917	354,401	151,103	1,416,515	6,269	1,928,288	948,141
30. Jun.	45,352	345,830	47,512	438,695	359,639	162,532	1,385,554	4,930	1,912,655	948,214
31. Jul.	31,881	326,236	52,176	410,293	360,454	159,347	1,417,087	5,864	1,942,751	956,038
31. Aug.	30,604	341,762	49,727	422,092	357,134	160,604	1,430,015	5,624	1,953,377	960,433
30. Sep.	37,491	352,874	41,442	431,807	375,472	158,765	1,435,690	5,657	1,975,584	960,754
31. Oct.	34,795	373,638	44,666	453,099	357,030	154,945	1,464,473	4,336	1,980,785	960,229
30. Nov.	39,239	541,759	49,235	630,233	399,860	156,462	1,507,263	6,098	2,069,684	1,001,777

Assets										Total
Domestic assets				Foreign assets						
Shares and participations	Total	Other assets	Total	Claims on banks		Securities	Loans to non-monetary sectors	Other claims (on NBY)	Total	
				Currency and deposits	Loans					
11	12=7+...+11	13	14=1+2+6+12	15	16	17	18	19	20=15+...+19	21
1,132	133,836	36,659	212,510	17,079	13,052	2,974	9,131	70,569	112,806	325,316
6,779	261,946	54,128	420,289	44,247	19,741	6,226	15,822	117,866	203,903	624,192
6,186	526,559	71,206	743,792	105,169	18,189	7,597	5,220	52,620	188,794	932,587
14,812	678,195	91,239	962,040	169,188	26,599	13,539	29,990	51,732	291,049	1,253,089
17,091	922,319	108,316	1,251,187	193,118	25,995	19,601	32,961	30,074	301,750	1,552,937
16,209	1,045,571	106,453	1,433,942	252,458	29,282	20,218	32,075	31,141	365,174	1,799,116
16,788	1,195,773	119,917	1,777,817	181,729	49,448	23,309	29,465	32,301	316,253	2,094,069
20,044	1,467,292	136,392	2,089,877	177,168	49,878	31,520	31,312	32,969	322,847	2,412,723
27,755	1,753,260	158,788	2,407,539	191,115	56,630	34,547	38,908	34,520	355,720	2,763,260
30,589	2,047,807	194,656	2,823,174	274,568	67,257	47,380	36,678	37,001	462,885	3,286,058
32,643	2,404,816	218,581	3,475,820	602,874	73,490	74,910	36,854	38,324	826,452	4,302,272
32,824	2,353,620	217,734	3,294,481	402,561	67,933	65,920	38,919	38,530	613,863	3,908,344
33,078	2,364,173	218,700	3,345,190	501,039	67,793	72,461	38,996	38,653	718,942	4,064,132
32,643	2,404,816	218,581	3,475,820	602,874	73,490	74,910	36,854	38,324	826,452	4,302,272
32,168	2,433,283	218,995	3,517,733	589,622	78,884	71,341	39,055	38,533	817,435	4,335,168
31,962	2,471,333	220,913	3,612,943	571,974	80,966	70,733	41,987	38,698	804,358	4,417,301
32,327	2,518,014	226,034	3,646,372	564,514	76,891	71,782	43,155	38,857	795,199	4,441,570
32,449	2,553,001	221,648	3,708,831	581,206	74,678	73,521	44,488	38,968	812,862	4,521,693
30,886	2,566,473	170,569	3,675,922	591,752	66,605	73,749	45,516	39,111	816,733	4,492,655
30,677	2,586,241	172,100	3,743,534	574,945	71,812	68,820	43,457	39,191	798,226	4,541,760
30,783	2,632,735	171,782	3,778,777	550,575	73,121	67,186	47,875	39,328	778,085	4,556,862
31,008	2,645,319	173,094	3,799,209	580,457	69,602	63,440	48,107	39,443	801,048	4,600,257
29,891	2,676,813	176,043	3,840,902	575,878	71,763	57,496	51,949	39,543	796,629	4,637,531
29,674	2,692,486	172,803	3,869,743	614,816	54,160	57,956	53,369	39,685	819,986	4,689,729
29,676	2,709,784	176,200	4,070,610	802,257	60,133	57,355	61,622	39,788	1,021,156	5,091,765

Liabilities										
Domestic liabilities						Foreign liabilities				
Other for. curr. liabilities to govt. ¹	Total	Securities issued	Capital and reserves	Other liabilities	Total	Liabilities to banks		Liabilities to non-monetary sectors	Total	Total
						Deposits	Borrowings ¹			
11	12=9+10+11	13	14	15	16=4+12+...+15	17	18	19	20=17+18+19	21
0	129,093	2,679	62,921	20,449	252,623	7,694	59,698	5,301	72,693	325,316
0	287,955	10,657	102,750	27,903	507,382	11,195	89,231	16,384	116,809	624,192
0	478,224	19,008	141,773	41,899	792,972	4,729	109,945	24,941	139,615	932,587
0	684,927	20,782	219,691	56,520	1,093,936	6,224	122,389	30,540	159,153	1,253,089
0	873,982	45,066	262,841	74,432	1,366,068	2,650	144,259	39,960	186,869	1,552,937
50,626	1,117,251	37,082	285,245	65,144	1,592,757	18,515	137,721	50,123	206,358	1,799,116
52,855	1,375,773	52,418	320,370	75,323	1,887,775	19,315	130,801	56,178	206,294	2,094,069
45,248	1,640,223	57,649	354,932	90,291	2,197,751	28,159	130,857	55,956	214,973	2,412,723
47,441	1,833,104	59,670	391,808	107,826	2,479,897	38,151	190,382	54,829	283,362	2,763,259
40,449	2,123,761	86,989	443,764	134,277	2,910,242	39,537	271,118	65,161	375,816	3,286,058
8,546	2,714,586	126,652	480,512	155,330	3,840,139	53,003	319,210	89,919	462,133	4,302,272
22,864	2,492,891	119,153	463,969	196,375	3,495,945	35,387	298,903	78,108	412,398	3,908,344
23,320	2,576,388	123,526	465,678	209,493	3,636,870	34,739	311,242	81,281	427,262	4,064,132
8,546	2,714,586	126,652	480,512	155,330	3,840,139	53,003	319,210	89,919	462,133	4,302,272
8,716	2,768,909	129,038	483,236	175,644	3,897,929	36,299	316,526	84,414	437,239	4,335,168
8,753	2,791,579	130,709	485,263	173,886	3,936,914	76,868	320,300	83,220	480,387	4,417,301
8,736	2,818,756	138,620	483,435	184,041	3,982,154	52,340	323,229	83,847	459,417	4,441,570
8,520	2,856,458	138,329	483,690	182,469	4,055,834	61,860	323,137	80,862	465,859	4,521,693
8,319	2,884,748	133,608	494,193	99,649	4,026,115	59,790	328,118	78,632	466,540	4,492,655
7,231	2,868,100	127,829	489,434	118,240	4,042,296	74,922	344,702	79,839	499,464	4,541,760
7,333	2,906,123	135,613	490,882	107,683	4,050,594	64,339	361,386	80,544	506,269	4,556,862
7,342	2,921,152	136,806	492,793	115,375	4,088,218	64,075	365,578	82,385	512,038	4,600,257
7,405	2,943,743	139,540	498,632	115,134	4,128,856	61,205	367,341	80,129	508,675	4,637,531
7,398	2,948,412	136,115	498,382	116,362	4,152,370	74,246	382,721	80,392	537,359	4,689,729
7,363	3,078,824	178,841	503,840	132,455	4,524,191	80,388	405,269	81,917	567,574	5,091,765

1.5. Deposit Money Banks' Claims on Domestic Non-monetary Sectors

Millions of Tolars		Claims								
		Tolar claims								
		Tolar loans				Commercial papers and bonds			Shares and participations	Total
		Overdrafts etc.	Up to 1 year	Over 1 year	Total	Marketable	Investment	Total		
Column	1	2	3	4=1+2+3	5	6	7=5+6	8	9=4+7+8	
Code										
Total										
1991 31. Dec.	5,858	31,957	30,595	68,410	1,870	3,133	5,003	1,132	74,545	
1992 31. Dec.	8,634	69,157	61,399	139,190	11,543	17,443	28,986	6,779	174,955	
1993 31. Dec.	16,172	91,359	110,255	217,786	11,914	188,257	200,172	6,186	424,143	
1994 31. Dec.	25,173	141,712	151,834	318,719	10,704	229,843	240,547	14,812	574,078	
1995 31. Dec.	33,690	201,767	268,076	503,533	16,954	266,913	283,866	17,091	804,490	
1996 31. Dec.	39,012	223,784	364,200	626,996	13,343	281,998	295,341	16,209	938,547	
1997 31. Dec.	47,740	262,670	448,887	759,297	19,165	294,935	314,100	16,788	1,090,185	
1998 31. Dec.	57,074	323,942	580,271	961,287	49,904	287,836	337,740	20,044	1,319,071	
1999 31. Dec.	67,409	404,342	715,648	1,187,399	75,140	255,477	330,617	27,755	1,545,772	
2000 31. Dec.	77,856	497,606	793,113	1,368,576	102,395	253,332	355,726	30,589	1,754,892	
2001 31. Dec.	86,950	585,226	905,967	1,578,143	162,771	262,675	425,446	32,643	2,036,233	
2002 28. Feb.	82,954	596,989	907,208	1,587,151	208,640	252,607	461,247	31,962	2,080,361	
31. Mar.	88,314	592,244	913,042	1,593,601	226,049	258,678	484,727	32,327	2,110,654	
30. Apr.	88,772	592,023	920,089	1,600,884	240,470	259,480	499,950	32,449	2,133,283	
31. May	90,280	585,992	926,272	1,602,545	224,503	280,750	505,253	30,886	2,138,683	
30. Jun.	87,505	580,026	937,693	1,605,224	206,564	306,688	513,252	30,677	2,149,152	
31. Jul.	92,595	580,929	947,066	1,620,590	216,441	312,856	529,297	30,783	2,180,670	
31. Aug.	95,560	583,844	948,065	1,627,469	210,158	313,982	524,140	31,008	2,182,616	
30. Sep.	98,820	593,494	953,044	1,645,359	200,275	326,949	527,224	29,891	2,202,474	
31. Oct.	102,882	574,212	969,252	1,646,346	201,265	326,951	528,217	29,674	2,204,237	
30. Nov.	110,866	563,306	976,859	1,651,031	204,137	322,562	526,698	29,676	2,207,406	
Enterprises and non-profit institutions										
1991 31. Dec.	2,277	30,895	21,377	54,549	1,333	165	1,499	968	57,016	
1992 31. Dec.	4,036	64,992	42,453	111,481	5,145	15,066	20,211	6,118	137,810	
1993 31. Dec.	2,902	82,795	69,115	154,812	2,519	15,279	17,799	5,647	178,257	
1994 31. Dec.	6,248	129,730	78,680	214,658	6,434	15,423	21,858	13,045	249,561	
1995 31. Dec.	7,109	188,829	131,812	327,749	6,772	16,703	23,475	12,866	364,090	
1996 31. Dec.	5,554	208,974	185,655	400,183	7,756	16,379	24,135	13,881	438,200	
1997 31. Dec.	6,206	234,447	225,713	466,365	11,962	11,725	23,688	14,404	504,457	
1998 31. Dec.	7,082	294,903	272,305	574,290	33,772	13,107	46,879	15,322	636,490	
1999 31. Dec.	6,759	347,933	272,012	626,703	36,733	11,880	48,614	17,526	692,843	
2000 31. Dec.	8,065	422,579	292,729	723,373	47,094	12,360	59,454	17,043	799,869	
2001 31. Dec.	10,018	503,909	349,541	863,468	66,637	2,145	68,782	17,552	949,802	
2002 28. Feb.	13,622	498,303	351,883	863,808	67,725	2,161	69,887	16,828	950,523	
31. Mar.	13,856	492,146	351,373	857,376	69,743	2,153	71,896	16,861	946,133	
30. Apr.	14,483	499,327	347,024	860,834	69,644	2,161	71,805	16,991	949,631	
31. May	14,537	493,026	340,866	848,429	76,296	2,160	78,457	14,645	941,531	
30. Jun.	14,471	485,490	349,302	849,263	75,415	2,196	77,612	14,631	941,506	
31. Jul.	15,645	494,832	352,576	863,054	74,633	2,566	77,198	14,657	954,909	
31. Aug.	16,240	496,342	351,440	864,022	73,455	2,574	76,029	14,654	954,705	
30. Sep.	16,286	499,568	329,471	845,325	77,403	2,572	79,975	14,451	939,751	
31. Oct.	16,806	479,158	343,256	839,220	78,631	2,613	81,244	14,453	934,916	
30. Nov.	19,049	472,749	349,486	841,284	76,887	3,301	80,188	15,748	937,219	
Central government										
1991 31. Dec.	73	0	845	918	536	2,959	3,495	-	4,414	
1992 31. Dec.	21	0	3,086	3,106	6,398	2,373	8,771	-	11,878	
1993 31. Dec.	172	100	3,004	3,276	9,395	172,961	182,357	-	185,633	
1994 31. Dec.	758	0	2,837	3,594	4,270	214,380	218,650	-	222,244	
1995 31. Dec.	210	0	2,524	2,735	10,182	249,877	260,059	-	262,793	
1996 31. Dec.	369	0	2,919	3,288	5,587	265,028	270,614	-	273,902	
1997 31. Dec.	1,085	10	11,289	12,384	7,203	282,927	290,130	-	302,514	
1998 31. Dec.	2,932	90	34,999	38,021	16,132	274,713	290,844	-	328,865	
1999 31. Dec.	2,511	8,316	86,077	96,904	38,407	242,328	280,735	0	377,639	
2000 31. Dec.	4,373	5,550	97,791	107,714	55,301	239,647	294,948	0	402,662	
2001 31. Dec.	2,969	3,482	123,562	130,013	95,891	260,451	356,342	0	486,355	
2002 28. Feb.	2,233	13,457	118,340	134,030	140,671	250,368	391,039	0	525,069	
31. Mar.	2,985	13,528	120,324	136,836	155,816	256,446	412,262	0	549,099	
30. Apr.	4,675	3,735	124,324	132,733	170,336	257,241	427,577	0	560,310	
31. May	4,387	3,962	137,097	145,446	147,961	277,434	425,395	0	570,842	
30. Jun.	4,754	4,345	136,531	145,630	131,149	303,333	434,481	0	580,111	
31. Jul.	6,725	4,773	135,247	146,746	141,809	308,254	450,063	0	596,809	
31. Aug.	7,634	4,864	135,701	148,199	136,703	309,378	446,082	0	594,282	
30. Sep.	8,542	5,499	158,864	172,904	122,628	322,340	444,967	0	617,872	
31. Oct.	10,451	5,627	159,295	175,373	122,390	322,288	444,678	0	620,051	
30. Nov.	11,532	5,569	159,810	176,911	126,778	317,106	443,884	0	620,796	

1.5. Deposit Money Banks' Claims on Domestic Non-monetary Sectors (continued)

Claims						
Foreign currency claims						Total
Foreign currency loans				Foreign currency securities	Total	
Overdrafts etc.	Up to 1 year	Over 1 year	Total			
10	11	12	13=10+11+12	14	15=13+14	16=9+15
Total						
1,638	4,461	53,191	59,290	0	59,290	133,836
1,921	6,735	78,336	86,991	0	86,991	261,946
2,479	7,753	85,870	96,102	6,314	102,416	526,559
1,281	21,923	74,625	97,828	6,289	104,118	678,195
15	29,644	83,621	113,280	4,550	117,829	922,319
386	16,912	81,626	98,924	8,100	107,025	1,045,571
811	18,081	74,406	93,298	12,290	105,588	1,195,773
1,525	57,384	79,480	138,389	9,832	148,221	1,467,292
761	70,139	116,864	187,764	19,724	207,488	1,753,260
1,275	90,487	170,144	261,906	31,009	292,915	2,047,807
2,956	104,165	229,719	336,840	31,744	368,584	2,404,816
2,432	97,102	257,596	357,130	33,843	390,973	2,471,333
2,717	99,186	269,538	371,441	35,919	407,361	2,518,014
2,777	104,005	277,311	384,093	35,625	419,718	2,553,001
1,643	107,672	283,209	392,524	35,266	427,790	2,566,473
1,703	111,783	288,859	402,344	34,744	437,089	2,586,241
3,376	115,891	298,951	418,218	33,847	452,065	2,632,735
3,924	116,210	308,992	429,126	33,577	462,703	2,645,319
1,442	121,472	317,822	440,736	33,604	474,339	2,676,813
1,105	123,816	328,964	453,885	34,363	488,248	2,692,486
1,771	127,491	338,191	467,453	34,925	502,378	2,709,784
Enterprises and non-profit institutions						
1,638	4,461	48,528	54,627	0	54,627	111,643
1,917	6,735	68,381	77,033	0	77,033	214,843
2,471	7,753	72,745	82,969	0	82,969	261,227
1,270	12,187	62,872	76,329	0	76,329	325,890
2	11,071	58,403	69,476	0	69,476	433,567
368	16,094	54,924	71,386	0	71,386	509,585
717	18,081	46,952	65,751	0	65,751	570,208
1,397	47,911	51,012	100,320	0	100,320	736,811
626	69,374	84,733	154,733	834	155,567	848,410
1,144	88,011	132,454	221,609	802	222,411	1,022,280
2,811	102,343	206,873	312,027	0	312,027	1,261,828
2,275	95,743	226,011	324,029	109	324,138	1,274,660
2,568	97,892	232,811	333,271	109	333,380	1,279,514
2,633	102,703	238,948	344,284	110	344,393	1,294,024
1,475	105,924	244,641	352,040	110	352,150	1,293,681
1,562	109,973	248,894	360,429	0	360,429	1,301,935
3,125	114,053	257,785	374,963	0	374,963	1,329,872
3,718	115,006	268,995	387,719	0	387,719	1,342,424
1,281	120,230	275,444	396,955	0	396,955	1,336,706
924	121,345	283,691	405,960	0	405,960	1,340,876
1,621	125,884	292,287	419,792	0	419,792	1,357,011
Central government						
-	0	4,663	4,663	0	4,663	9,077
-	0	9,955	9,955	0	9,955	21,832
-	0	13,125	13,125	6,314	19,439	205,072
-	9,736	11,753	21,489	6,289	27,778	250,022
-	15,415	25,218	40,632	4,550	45,182	307,976
-	64	26,703	26,767	8,100	34,867	308,769
-	0	27,453	27,453	12,290	39,744	342,257
-	9,473	23,884	33,358	9,832	43,189	372,054
-	28	23,757	23,785	18,890	42,675	420,314
-	29	24,561	24,590	30,208	54,798	457,460
-	139	5,665	5,804	31,744	37,548	523,903
-	131	13,828	13,959	33,734	47,693	572,762
-	123	18,527	18,650	35,810	54,460	603,559
-	115	18,541	18,656	35,515	54,171	614,482
-	107	18,493	18,600	35,156	53,756	624,597
-	99	18,043	18,142	34,744	52,887	632,998
-	108	18,138	18,246	33,847	52,093	648,902
-	99	18,186	18,285	33,577	51,863	646,144
-	91	18,133	18,224	33,604	51,828	669,700
-	101	18,243	18,344	34,363	52,707	672,759
-	92	18,268	18,360	34,925	53,285	674,081

1.5. Deposit Money Banks' Claims on Domestic Non-monetary Sectors (continued)

Millions of Tolars	Claims										
	Tolar claims										Total
	Tolar loans				Commercial papers and bonds			Shares and participations	Total	Foreign currency claims	
	Overdrafts etc.	Up to 1 year	Over 1 year	Total	Marketable	Investment	Total				
Column Code	1	2	3	4=1+2+3	5	6	7=5+6	8	9=4+7+8	10	11=9+10
Individuals											
1991 31. Dec.	3,380	758	6,233	10,371	-	-	-	-	10,371	0	10,371
1992 31. Dec.	4,502	3,492	14,018	22,012	-	-	-	-	22,012	4	22,016
1993 31. Dec.	12,954	6,989	35,274	55,217	-	-	-	-	55,217	7	55,225
1994 31. Dec.	17,788	8,402	65,366	91,556	-	-	-	-	91,556	11	91,567
1995 31. Dec.	26,287	7,298	126,890	160,475	-	-	-	-	160,475	13	160,488
1996 31. Dec.	32,996	5,894	168,312	207,203	-	-	-	-	207,203	18	207,221
1997 31. Dec.	40,336	6,344	194,128	240,807	-	-	-	-	240,807	94	240,901
1998 31. Dec.	46,955	7,902	247,838	302,695	-	-	-	-	302,695	127	302,822
1999 31. Dec.	57,897	26,650	351,401	435,947	-	-	-	-	435,947	2,962	438,910
2000 31. Dec.	65,196	32,210	394,436	491,842	-	-	-	-	491,842	3,144	494,986
2001 31. Dec.	73,832	37,883	420,489	532,204	-	-	-	-	532,204	3,580	535,784
Other general government											
2002 28. Feb.	66,973	38,120	424,327	529,420	-	-	-	-	529,420	3,661	533,081
31. Mar.	71,374	38,984	428,675	539,033	-	-	-	-	539,033	3,707	542,740
30. Apr.	69,473	39,419	436,058	544,950	-	-	-	-	544,950	3,829	548,778
31. May	71,182	40,207	436,885	548,274	-	-	-	-	548,274	4,037	552,310
30. Jun.	68,131	40,735	439,911	548,777	-	-	-	-	548,777	4,212	552,989
31. Jul.	70,118	40,167	447,242	557,527	-	-	-	-	557,527	4,363	561,890
31. Aug.	71,586	41,157	448,785	561,528	-	-	-	-	561,528	4,310	565,838
30. Sep.	73,804	41,384	452,251	567,440	-	-	-	-	567,440	4,189	571,628
31. Oct.	75,453	41,813	454,293	571,559	-	-	-	-	571,559	4,239	575,798
30. Nov.	80,220	42,243	455,044	577,507	-	-	-	-	577,507	4,190	581,697
Nonmonetary financial institutions											
1991 31. Dec.	-	52	2,102	2,154	0	9	9	82	2,245	-	2,245
1992 31. Dec.	-	416	1,781	2,198	0	3	3	145	2,346	-	2,346
1993 31. Dec.	-	535	2,308	2,842	0	16	16	145	3,004	-	3,004
1994 31. Dec.	-	1,612	3,536	5,148	0	40	40	0	5,188	-	5,188
1995 31. Dec.	-	2,081	5,430	7,511	0	28	28	0	7,539	-	7,539
1996 31. Dec.	-	3,969	6,628	10,597	0	23	23	0	10,620	-	10,620
1997 31. Dec.	-	14,653	15,373	30,026	0	17	17	4	30,046	-	30,046
1998 31. Dec.	-	11,919	23,310	35,230	0	9	9	4	35,242	-	35,242
1999 31. Dec.	0	4,217	2,262	6,479	0	1,268	1,268	0	7,746	60	7,807
2000 31. Dec.	0	16,280	3,867	20,147	0	1,325	1,325	0	21,473	52	21,525
2001 31. Dec.	0	19,933	4,287	24,220	0	0	0	0	24,220	27	24,247
2002 28. Feb.	0	25,874	4,124	29,998	0	0	0	0	29,998	27	30,026
31. Mar.	0	26,111	4,067	30,179	0	0	0	0	30,179	28	30,206
30. Apr.	0	26,710	4,165	30,875	0	0	0	0	30,875	28	30,903
31. May	0	27,009	3,341	30,350	0	0	0	0	30,350	28	30,377
30. Jun.	0	27,725	3,580	31,305	0	0	0	0	31,306	21	31,326
31. Jul.	0	21,882	3,581	25,463	0	0	0	0	25,463	21	25,484
31. Aug.	0	21,111	3,565	24,676	0	0	0	0	24,676	21	24,697
30. Sep.	0	25,891	3,624	29,515	0	0	0	0	29,515	21	29,536
31. Oct.	0	25,630	3,638	29,268	0	0	0	0	29,268	21	29,289
30. Nov.	0	21,285	3,888	25,173	0	0	0	0	25,173	21	25,194
Nonmonetary financial institutions											
1991 31. Dec.	128	252	38	418	0	0	0	82	500	0	500
1992 31. Dec.	76	256	61	393	0	0	0	516	909	0	909
1993 31. Dec.	145	939	555	1,639	0	0	0	394	2,032	0	2,032
1994 31. Dec.	379	1,967	1,416	3,761	0	0	0	1,767	5,528	0	5,528
1995 31. Dec.	84	3,559	1,420	5,063	0	305	305	4,224	9,592	3,157	12,749
1996 31. Dec.	92	4,946	687	5,725	0	569	569	2,328	8,622	754	9,376
1997 31. Dec.	114	7,217	2,383	9,714	0	266	266	2,380	12,361	0	12,361
1998 31. Dec.	105	9,128	1,819	11,052	0	7	7	4,719	15,779	4,584	20,363
1999 31. Dec.	243	17,226	3,897	21,366	0	1	1	10,229	31,596	6,223	37,819
2000 31. Dec.	223	20,987	4,290	25,499	0	0	0	13,547	39,046	12,510	51,556
2001 31. Dec.	131	20,019	8,089	28,239	244	78	322	15,091	43,652	15,402	59,054
2002 28. Feb.	126	21,236	8,533	29,895	244	78	322	15,134	45,351	15,453	60,804
31. Mar.	99	21,475	8,603	30,176	490	78	568	15,465	46,209	15,786	61,995
30. Apr.	142	22,832	8,518	31,492	490	78	568	15,457	47,517	17,297	64,814
31. May	175	21,789	8,083	30,046	245	1,156	1,401	16,240	47,687	17,820	65,507
30. Jun.	149	21,731	8,369	30,249	0	1,159	1,159	16,045	47,453	19,540	66,993
31. Jul.	106	19,275	8,420	27,801	0	2,036	2,036	16,125	45,962	20,625	66,587
31. Aug.	99	20,370	8,574	29,043	0	2,029	2,029	16,353	47,426	18,790	66,215
30. Sep.	188	21,151	8,835	30,175	244	2,038	2,282	15,440	47,896	21,347	69,243
31. Oct.	173	21,982	8,771	30,926	244	2,050	2,295	15,221	48,442	25,321	73,763
30. Nov.	66	21,460	8,631	30,156	472	2,155	2,626	13,928	46,711	25,089	71,800

1.6. Deposit Money Banks' Liabilities to Domestic Non-monetary Sectors

Millions of Tolars	Liabilities										
	Tolar deposits									Foreign currency liabilities	Total
	Tolar demand deposits	Tolar time deposits					Tolar restricted deposits	Total			
		1-30 days	31-90 days	91 days-1 year	Other short- term	Over 1 year			Total		
Column	1	2	3	4	5	6	7=2+...+6	8	9=1+7+8	10	11=9+10
Code											
Total general government											
1991 31. Dec.	10,372	167	972	892	251	748	3,030	51	13,454	27	13,481
1992 31. Dec.	14,542	10,889	8,887	1,608	1,244	1,736	24,364	115	39,021	64	39,085
1993 31. Dec.	22,442	19,686	14,713	5,415	1,049	3,646	44,509	121	67,071	122	67,193
1994 31. Dec.	31,084	25,136	21,713	7,443	170	4,875	59,337	418	90,839	170	91,009
1995 31. Dec.	35,103	20,432	15,643	21,184	0	8,290	65,549	94	100,746	202	100,948
1996 31. Dec.	34,410	16,290	23,514	12,862	0	12,344	65,010	260	99,679	50,871	150,550
1997 31. Dec.	33,318	30,385	22,045	25,358	0	14,039	91,828	158	125,303	53,105	178,408
1998 31. Dec.	37,127	41,721	33,121	29,942	0	24,349	129,133	135	166,396	45,512	211,908
1999 31. Dec.	26,448	50,308	34,172	27,168	0	27,328	138,976	490	165,914	47,971	213,885
2000 31. Dec.	25,749	22,075	26,812	26,168	0	32,892	107,948	527	134,224	41,157	175,381
2001 31. Dec.	21,201	28,448	24,492	36,181	0	35,692	124,814	269	146,284	9,430	155,714
2002 28. Feb.	23,053	28,587	23,430	40,534	0	38,671	131,222	274	154,550	10,206	164,756
31. Mar.	20,809	22,947	23,641	41,220	0	40,778	128,586	289	149,685	10,266	159,951
30. Apr.	20,024	37,435	21,995	43,257	0	41,998	144,686	292	165,002	9,569	174,571
31. May	22,579	43,305	20,511	44,866	0	43,309	151,989	278	174,846	9,295	184,141
30. Jun.	6,528	31,676	19,088	46,276	0	41,390	138,429	18	144,975	8,233	153,208
31. Jul.	8,085	26,663	42,382	44,239	0	42,036	155,320	145	163,551	8,299	171,850
31. Aug.	10,120	31,345	38,750	42,906	0	44,223	157,225	2	167,346	8,382	175,728
30. Sep.	14,761	35,138	40,481	40,429	0	44,944	160,992	62	175,816	8,712	184,528
31. Oct.	14,244	33,669	55,815	36,798	0	44,971	171,252	62	185,558	8,330	193,888
30. Nov.	15,475	11,899	57,367	35,868	0	46,056	151,191	89	166,754	9,341	176,095
Nonmonetary financial institutions											
1991 31. Dec.	35	26	0	19	157	42	244	-	279	2,732	3,011
1992 31. Dec.	133	107	0	2	1,318	79	1,505	-	1,638	4,363	6,000
1993 31. Dec.	219	168	0	1	4,110	572	4,850	-	5,069	4,853	9,922
1994 31. Dec.	658	716	11,372	644	159	1,852	14,743	-	15,401	1,637	17,037
1995 31. Dec.	759	1,796	15,262	6,088	172	4,496	27,814	-	28,573	673	29,245
1996 31. Dec.	1,496	1,905	23,122	10,215	13	10,184	45,440	-	46,936	364	47,300
1997 31. Dec.	3,272	4,922	9,634	29,511	0	41,273	85,340	81	88,693	0	88,693
1998 31. Dec.	4,082	5,124	7,749	38,520	0	68,536	119,929	149	124,160	0	124,160
1999 31. Dec.	5,139	7,783	4,108	46,430	0	88,830	147,151	137	152,426	528	152,954
2000 31. Dec.	6,596	12,131	5,432	47,129	0	98,152	162,845	157	169,598	2,427	172,024
2001 31. Dec.	5,946	10,429	9,511	66,425	0	133,842	220,207	2,255	228,408	10,644	239,052
2002 28. Feb.	6,973	10,913	9,721	68,421	0	137,797	226,852	2,570	236,395	11,731	248,126
31. Mar.	7,353	11,149	6,264	67,778	0	142,113	227,303	2,802	237,458	16,004	253,462
30. Apr.	5,624	19,884	19,496	67,299	0	144,730	251,409	490	257,523	11,880	269,404
31. May	5,798	19,587	10,094	71,145	0	146,088	246,914	150	252,862	15,559	268,421
30. Jun.	6,584	18,972	11,022	68,950	0	144,308	243,252	104	249,940	16,294	266,234
31. Jul.	8,200	7,323	15,402	68,570	0	142,263	233,558	159	241,917	16,889	258,805
31. Aug.	7,365	7,870	17,428	70,770	0	142,355	238,423	141	245,930	16,290	262,220
30. Sep.	10,492	7,517	19,096	69,033	0	142,777	238,423	8	248,923	16,325	265,248
31. Oct.	5,524	6,005	18,148	68,422	0	141,049	233,624	1	239,150	19,449	258,599
30. Nov.	11,853	12,754	38,773	67,699	0	142,253	261,479	89	273,421	39,103	312,523

1.6. Deposit Money Banks' Liabilities to Domestic Non-monetary Sectors (continued)

Millions of Tolars	Liabilities									
	Tolar deposits									
	Tolar demand deposits	Tolar savings deposits	Tolar time deposits					Total	Tolar restricted deposits	Total
			1-30 days	31-90 days	91 days-1 year	Other short- term	Over 1 year			
Column	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8=3+...+7	9	10=1+2+8+9
Code										
Total										
1991 31. Dec.	29,496	7,133	1,172	12,720	7,504	1,781	5,097	28,274	1,009	65,912
1992 31. Dec.	53,844	20,382	15,306	32,641	18,245	6,604	11,485	84,280	1,241	159,747
1993 31. Dec.	79,430	29,873	28,992	53,526	44,326	10,899	19,345	157,088	1,521	267,913
1994 31. Dec.	115,894	41,893	45,879	109,992	82,784	408	38,358	277,421	4,263	439,472
1995 31. Dec.	139,961	54,676	39,998	109,631	131,480	258	68,731	350,098	3,825	548,560
1996 31. Dec.	163,327	65,159	43,433	166,437	133,857	13	106,869	450,608	3,122	682,216
1997 31. Dec.	187,948	79,059	74,487	185,845	215,824	0	171,946	648,103	3,141	918,251
1998 31. Dec.	233,202	99,660	105,398	215,258	262,107	0	247,046	829,809	4,204	1,166,875
1999 31. Dec.	268,595	124,482	116,561	205,532	308,702	0	260,114	890,909	3,894	1,287,880
2000 31. Dec.	295,818	147,961	92,103	221,779	368,558	0	288,343	970,783	5,132	1,419,694
2001 31. Dec.	344,452	170,654	98,526	256,042	521,605	0	385,496	1,261,670	6,325	1,783,101
Enterprises and non-profit institutions										
2002 28. Feb.	326,580	173,550	103,174	260,236	563,059	0	404,327	1,330,796	6,917	1,837,843
31. Mar.	336,242	174,778	100,004	257,491	566,800	0	420,013	1,344,309	8,302	1,863,630
30. Apr.	340,860	177,155	121,833	275,410	562,383	0	426,594	1,386,220	6,088	1,910,323
31. May	354,401	151,103	133,184	254,190	569,219	0	459,922	1,416,515	6,269	1,928,288
30. Jun.	359,639	162,532	116,093	243,634	570,185	0	455,643	1,385,554	4,930	1,912,655
31. Jul.	360,454	159,347	76,670	311,405	572,412	0	456,599	1,417,087	5,864	1,942,751
31. Aug.	357,134	160,604	78,025	317,031	572,018	0	462,940	1,430,015	5,624	1,953,377
30. Sep.	375,472	158,765	81,282	315,265	568,802	0	470,341	1,435,690	5,657	1,975,584
31. Oct.	357,030	154,945	81,446	339,218	568,509	0	475,301	1,464,473	4,336	1,980,785
30. Nov.	399,860	156,462	74,875	370,049	581,806	0	480,534	1,507,263	6,098	2,069,684
Enterprises and non-profit institutions										
1991 31. Dec.	13,730	-	938	3,943	5,364	1,372	4,022	15,639	956	30,325
1992 31. Dec.	24,794	-	4,244	19,458	13,651	4,042	7,894	49,289	1,111	75,194
1993 31. Dec.	36,041	-	9,104	30,990	33,017	5,740	11,574	90,425	1,349	127,815
1994 31. Dec.	49,491	-	14,115	46,875	52,290	79	20,308	133,667	3,792	186,950
1995 31. Dec.	58,836	-	12,543	46,785	70,020	87	38,014	167,448	3,672	229,957
1996 31. Dec.	70,223	-	18,440	70,439	65,998	0	54,810	209,687	2,858	282,767
1997 31. Dec.	86,218	-	29,629	65,938	84,241	0	72,685	252,493	2,879	341,590
1998 31. Dec.	102,931	-	43,214	72,396	80,656	0	90,437	286,704	3,870	393,505
1999 31. Dec.	109,544	-	39,744	65,311	97,452	0	75,931	278,438	3,169	391,151
2000 31. Dec.	116,402	-	39,906	63,533	93,704	0	78,942	276,084	4,179	396,666
2001 31. Dec.	129,948	-	38,838	65,765	119,610	0	90,676	314,890	3,708	448,545
Enterprises and non-profit institutions										
2002 28. Feb.	110,696	-	42,841	66,547	132,475	0	92,456	334,319	3,931	448,946
31. Mar.	111,645	-	44,574	67,420	137,048	0	97,339	346,381	4,736	462,762
30. Apr.	113,489	-	42,686	69,598	136,204	0	97,641	346,129	5,162	464,779
31. May	118,295	-	48,452	68,314	132,148	0	95,889	344,803	5,691	468,789
30. Jun.	116,003	-	43,351	64,192	133,185	0	91,892	332,620	4,594	453,217
31. Jul.	121,183	-	20,405	96,280	137,794	0	89,622	344,101	4,932	470,216
31. Aug.	114,719	-	16,401	104,942	138,727	0	91,487	351,557	5,181	471,457
30. Sep.	122,244	-	16,140	100,961	138,140	0	94,351	349,592	5,412	477,248
31. Oct.	115,004	-	19,415	103,431	135,093	0	98,391	356,330	4,076	475,410
30. Nov.	122,657	-	26,844	110,077	141,759	0	97,972	376,652	5,824	505,132
Individuals										
1991 31. Dec.	5,359	7,133	41	7,805	1,229	-	286	9,360	2	21,854
1992 31. Dec.	14,375	20,382	66	4,296	2,984	-	1,776	9,122	15	43,894
1993 31. Dec.	20,728	29,873	34	7,822	5,894	-	3,554	17,305	52	67,957
1994 31. Dec.	34,661	41,893	5,912	30,032	22,407	-	11,323	69,674	54	146,283
1995 31. Dec.	45,263	54,676	5,227	31,942	34,188	-	17,930	89,287	59	189,285
1996 31. Dec.	57,198	65,159	6,797	49,362	44,782	-	29,531	130,472	5	252,833
1997 31. Dec.	65,141	79,059	9,551	88,228	76,714	-	43,950	218,442	23	362,665
1998 31. Dec.	89,061	99,660	15,339	101,992	112,987	-	63,724	294,042	50	482,814
1999 31. Dec.	127,463	124,482	18,725	101,941	137,652	-	68,026	326,345	99	578,389
2000 31. Dec.	147,070	147,961	17,991	126,001	201,557	-	78,357	423,907	269	719,206
2001 31. Dec.	187,357	170,654	20,812	156,274	299,388	-	125,285	601,759	94	959,864
Individuals										
2002 28. Feb.	185,857	173,550	20,833	160,537	321,630	-	135,403	638,403	142	997,952
31. Mar.	196,434	174,778	21,334	160,166	320,755	-	139,784	642,038	475	1,013,725
30. Apr.	201,723	177,155	21,827	164,320	315,623	-	142,226	643,996	144	1,023,020
31. May	207,729	151,103	21,841	155,271	321,061	-	174,635	672,809	151	1,031,791
30. Jun.	230,524	162,532	22,094	149,332	321,774	-	178,052	671,253	214	1,064,522
31. Jul.	222,985	159,347	22,279	157,341	321,809	-	182,678	684,107	628	1,067,068
31. Aug.	224,929	160,604	22,410	155,911	319,615	-	184,875	682,810	300	1,068,643
30. Sep.	227,975	158,765	22,487	154,726	321,200	-	188,269	686,683	174	1,073,597
31. Oct.	222,257	154,945	22,357	161,824	328,196	-	190,890	703,267	197	1,080,667
30. Nov.	249,877	156,462	23,378	163,832	336,479	-	194,253	717,942	96	1,124,377

1.6. Deposit Money Banks' Liabilities to Domestic Non-monetary Sectors (continued)

Liabilities							
Foreign currency liabilities							Total
Foreign currency demand deposits	Foreign currency savings deposits	Foreign currency time deposits		Total	Foreign currency restricted deposits etc.	Total	
		Short-term	Long-term				
11	12	13	14	15=13+14	16	17=11+12+15+16	18=10+17
Total							
7,376	30,031	2,611	15,202	17,812	7,962	63,181	129,093
25,784	36,296	28,594	25,829	54,423	11,704	128,207	287,955
40,068	39,989	63,870	47,872	111,742	18,512	210,311	478,224
49,912	55,231	87,428	41,054	128,482	11,831	245,455	684,927
64,145	85,335	111,633	53,333	164,966	10,977	325,422	873,982
68,188	115,019	149,559	33,437	182,996	68,833	435,035	1,117,251
65,975	117,202	167,933	34,679	202,612	71,734	457,522	1,375,773
66,048	126,572	181,786	39,443	221,228	59,499	473,348	1,640,223
97,130	142,907	201,683	45,954	247,637	57,550	545,224	1,833,104
117,302	147,429	306,788	79,360	386,148	53,188	704,067	2,123,761
154,744	233,091	399,758	104,659	504,417	39,233	931,485	2,714,586
155,569	224,787	432,404	107,123	539,526	33,855	953,736	2,791,579
153,791	224,598	431,970	106,943	538,913	37,824	955,126	2,818,756
156,008	225,259	425,316	108,395	533,711	31,158	946,135	2,856,458
162,302	223,218	428,365	112,012	540,377	30,562	956,459	2,884,748
161,949	228,156	418,060	112,940	531,000	34,340	955,445	2,868,100
168,664	226,974	421,936	112,831	534,766	32,967	963,371	2,906,123
165,350	229,786	428,056	113,260	541,316	31,323	967,775	2,921,152
165,222	228,152	429,611	112,898	542,509	32,276	968,159	2,943,743
161,030	226,261	436,080	112,663	548,743	31,594	967,628	2,948,412
175,956	229,432	454,163	114,347	568,510	35,241	1,009,140	3,078,824
Enterprises and non-profit institutions							
1,051	-	0	0	0	7,956	9,007	39,332
3,785	-	247	95	342	11,633	15,759	90,953
4,327	-	3,676	149	3,825	18,512	26,663	154,479
5,739	-	934	249	1,183	11,831	18,753	205,702
4,016	-	505	166	671	10,977	15,664	245,620
5,706	-	347	116	463	18,207	24,377	307,144
5,065	-	541	63	605	18,879	24,549	366,139
4,324	-	957	3	960	14,251	19,535	413,040
27,417	-	4,014	6	4,020	10,109	41,547	432,697
44,427	-	28,765	47	28,812	12,738	85,978	482,644
52,258	-	31,876	275	32,151	30,688	115,098	563,642
54,586	-	46,572	286	46,857	25,102	126,546	575,491
52,374	-	45,582	321	45,903	29,088	127,364	590,126
56,293	-	49,393	489	49,882	22,638	128,813	593,592
62,848	-	52,322	914	53,236	22,243	138,327	607,116
61,171	-	52,447	901	53,348	27,109	141,628	594,844
67,027	-	49,906	918	50,825	25,634	143,486	613,702
62,932	-	57,769	924	58,693	23,981	145,606	617,064
63,860	-	55,255	948	56,203	24,871	144,934	622,182
58,395	-	57,615	944	58,559	24,195	141,149	616,559
66,579	-	54,112	1,090	55,202	27,878	149,660	654,792
Individuals							
6,298	30,031	2,611	12,470	15,081	6	51,416	73,271
21,935	36,296	28,347	21,372	49,719	72	108,022	151,916
35,619	39,989	60,195	42,869	103,064	-	178,673	246,630
44,002	55,231	86,494	39,168	125,662	-	224,895	371,178
59,927	85,335	111,127	52,494	163,622	-	308,884	498,169
62,248	115,019	149,200	32,957	182,158	-	359,424	612,257
60,673	117,202	167,378	34,615	201,994	-	379,869	742,533
61,476	126,572	180,813	39,440	220,252	-	408,301	891,114
68,659	142,907	197,665	45,947	243,612	-	455,179	1,033,568
71,315	147,429	277,641	78,120	355,761	-	574,506	1,293,712
100,360	233,091	367,034	95,829	462,863	-	796,314	1,756,178
98,704	224,787	385,244	96,520	481,764	-	805,254	1,803,206
98,674	224,598	381,677	96,543	478,220	-	801,492	1,815,217
97,783	225,259	374,990	97,841	472,831	-	795,872	1,818,892
97,275	223,218	374,498	98,288	472,786	-	793,279	1,825,070
98,381	228,156	363,969	98,786	462,754	-	789,291	1,853,813
98,958	226,974	370,100	98,666	468,766	-	794,697	1,861,765
99,763	229,786	369,661	98,286	467,947	-	797,497	1,866,140
99,493	228,152	372,685	97,858	470,543	-	798,188	1,871,785
98,015	226,261	376,805	97,619	474,424	-	798,700	1,879,367
102,555	229,432	382,070	96,979	479,049	-	811,036	1,935,413

1.7. Deposit Money Banks' Claims on Non-residents

Millions of Tolars		Claims on non-residents															
		Tolar claims					Foreign currency claims										Total
							Foreign currency claims on banks					Foreign currency securities	For. curr. loans to non-monetary sector	Other foreign currency claims	Total		
		Tolar claims on banks		Tolar claims on non-monetary sectors	Total	Currency and deposits	Loans		Total								
		Deposits	Short-term loans				Total	Short-term		Long-term							
Column	Code	1	2	3=1+2	4	5=3+4	6	7	8	9=7+8	10=6+9	11	12	13	14=10+...+13	15=5+14	
1994	31. Dec.	12,591	227	12,818	25	12,843	156,597	16,981	9,391	26,372	182,970	13,539	29,965	51,732	278,206	291,049	
1995	31. Dec.	4	420	424	141	564	193,114	14,855	10,720	25,575	218,689	19,601	32,821	30,074	301,185	301,750	
1996	31. Dec.	0	150	150	106	256	252,458	16,910	12,221	29,132	281,590	20,218	31,969	31,141	364,918	365,174	
1997	31. Dec.	8,496	285	8,781	298	9,080	173,233	26,187	22,976	49,163	222,397	23,309	29,166	32,301	307,173	316,253	
1998	31. Dec.	0	441	441	497	939	177,168	25,216	24,220	49,437	226,604	31,520	30,814	32,969	321,908	322,847	
1999	31. Dec.	3,849	788	4,637	328	4,964	187,267	31,257	24,584	55,842	243,109	34,547	38,581	34,520	350,756	355,720	
2000	31. Dec.	15,673	414	16,087	1,260	17,347	258,896	39,362	27,481	66,843	325,739	47,380	35,418	37,001	445,538	462,885	
2001	31. Dec.	260,912	1,060	261,972	160	262,132	341,962	44,533	27,896	72,429	414,391	74,910	36,694	38,324	564,319	826,452	
2000	31. Jul.	14,388	694	15,082	201	15,282	225,292	30,676	26,875	57,551	282,843	38,040	38,465	36,166	395,514	410,797	
	31. Aug.	11,517	768	12,285	167	12,452	234,773	31,951	27,458	59,408	294,182	39,936	37,616	36,611	408,344	420,797	
	30. Sep.	12,454	413	12,867	177	13,044	242,294	36,577	27,565	64,143	306,437	40,579	37,802	36,504	421,323	434,367	
	31. Oct.	17,211	564	17,774	177	17,951	240,273	39,286	28,106	67,393	307,665	42,136	38,359	36,678	424,838	442,789	
	30. Nov.	15,985	520	16,505	153	16,657	288,297	37,938	28,027	65,964	354,261	47,387	38,512	36,855	477,015	493,672	
	31. Dec.	15,673	414	16,087	1,260	17,347	258,896	39,362	27,481	66,843	325,739	47,380	35,418	37,001	445,538	462,885	
2001	31. Jan.	20,347	299	20,647	1,219	21,866	270,567	36,768	27,448	64,217	334,784	54,170	36,507	37,268	462,728	484,594	
	28. Feb.	9,400	471	9,871	1,308	11,178	302,436	37,098	27,522	64,620	367,056	57,161	36,707	37,505	498,429	509,608	
	31. Mar.	20,080	339	20,419	189	20,609	304,768	37,616	28,204	65,820	370,588	54,959	37,945	37,666	501,157	521,766	
	30. Apr.	34,062	583	34,645	172	34,817	294,672	37,984	28,090	66,074	360,746	57,856	37,815	37,789	494,206	529,023	
	31. May	51,553	533	52,086	178	52,264	302,934	38,402	28,991	67,393	370,327	61,321	37,895	37,935	507,478	559,742	
	30. Jun.	63,688	567	64,255	149	64,404	283,627	39,647	28,657	68,303	351,930	63,557	38,519	38,054	492,061	556,464	
	31. Jul.	65,791	995	66,785	204	66,989	278,162	37,591	29,882	67,473	345,635	61,745	39,042	38,263	484,685	551,674	
	31. Aug.	86,643	876	87,519	178	87,697	269,057	37,150	28,837	65,987	335,045	63,613	38,351	38,351	475,360	563,057	
	30. Sep.	116,379	668	117,047	153	117,200	247,361	36,695	28,869	65,565	312,926	64,900	38,435	38,445	454,706	571,906	
	31. Oct.	148,895	523	149,418	172	149,590	253,666	37,404	30,007	67,410	321,076	65,920	38,746	38,530	464,273	613,863	
	30. Nov.	188,440	582	189,022	104	189,127	312,599	36,850	30,361	67,210	379,810	72,461	38,892	38,653	529,816	718,942	
	31. Dec.	260,912	1,060	261,972	160	262,132	341,962	44,533	27,896	72,429	414,391	74,910	36,694	38,324	564,319	826,452	
2002	31. Jan.	255,376	5,307	260,683	105	260,788	334,246	41,110	32,467	73,577	407,823	71,341	38,950	38,533	556,647	817,435	
	28. Feb.	274,329	6,568	280,897	70	280,967	297,645	43,666	30,732	74,398	372,043	70,733	41,917	38,698	523,391	804,358	
	31. Mar.	285,195	2,001	287,196	127	287,323	279,319	43,753	31,137	74,890	354,208	71,782	43,028	38,857	507,875	795,199	
	30. Apr.	316,872	642	317,513	72	317,585	264,335	42,858	31,178	74,036	338,371	73,521	44,416	38,968	495,276	812,862	
	31. May	335,366	3,296	338,662	78	338,740	256,386	39,126	24,183	63,309	319,695	73,749	45,438	39,111	477,993	816,733	
	30. Jun.	343,516	2,545	346,061	48	346,109	231,430	45,630	23,637	69,267	300,696	68,820	43,409	39,191	452,117	798,226	
	31. Jul.	326,176	3,900	330,076	30	330,106	224,399	44,162	25,060	69,221	293,620	67,186	47,845	39,328	447,978	778,085	
	31. Aug.	340,721	2,067	342,788	26	342,814	239,736	42,480	25,055	67,535	307,271	63,440	48,080	39,443	458,234	801,048	
	30. Sep.	349,434	2,209	351,642	34	351,676	226,445	43,781	25,773	69,554	296,999	57,496	51,915	39,543	444,952	796,629	
	31. Oct.	372,251	1,648	373,899	60	373,959	242,566	27,323	25,189	52,512	295,077	57,956	53,309	39,685	446,027	819,986	
	30. Nov.	541,741	3,860	545,601	22	545,623	260,516	30,824	25,449	56,273	316,788	57,355	61,601	39,788	475,532	1,021,156	

1.8. Deposit Money Banks' Liabilities to Non-residents

Millions of Tolars		Liabilities to non-residents										
		Tolar liabilities			Foreign currency liabilities							Total
		Tolar loans and deposits of banks	Tolar liabilities to non-monetary sectors	Total	Foreign currency liabilities to banks					Foreign currency liabilities to non-monetary sectors	Total	
					Deposits	Loans		Total	Total			
						Short-term	Long-term					
Column	Code	1	2	3=1+2	4	5	6	7=5+6	8=4+7	9	10=8+9	11=3+10
1994	31. Dec.	54	2,032	2,086	6,170	4,664	117,725	122,389	128,558	28,508	157,066	159,153
1995	31. Dec.	216	1,759	1,975	2,434	4,288	139,972	144,259	146,693	38,201	184,894	186,869
1996	31. Dec.	958	2,918	3,876	17,557	3,127	134,593	137,721	155,277	47,205	202,483	206,358
1997	31. Dec.	401	3,762	4,162	18,914	1,572	129,230	130,801	149,716	52,416	202,132	206,294
1998	31. Dec.	386	4,240	4,626	27,773	1,573	129,285	130,857	158,631	51,716	210,347	214,973
1999	31. Dec.	3,698	6,538	10,236	36,525	4,606	183,704	188,310	224,835	48,292	273,126	283,362
2000	31. Dec.	20,619	7,194	27,813	35,668	4,189	250,178	254,367	290,035	57,967	348,003	375,816
2001	31. Dec.	42,399	15,546	57,945	43,573	6,176	280,066	286,242	329,815	74,373	404,188	462,133
2000	31. Jul.	14,942	6,739	21,682	21,619	853	210,189	211,042	232,661	51,749	284,410	306,092
	31. Aug.	14,584	7,029	21,613	20,473	849	210,902	211,751	232,224	54,728	286,952	308,565
	30. Sep.	19,353	6,796	26,149	21,407	840	212,404	213,244	234,651	56,158	290,808	316,957
	31. Oct.	24,453	6,852	31,305	18,002	806	214,063	214,869	232,871	57,212	290,083	321,389
	30. Nov.	20,494	7,159	27,653	18,812	924	250,933	251,857	270,669	58,537	329,206	356,859
	31. Dec.	20,619	7,194	27,813	35,668	4,189	250,178	254,367	290,035	57,967	348,003	375,816
2001	31. Jan.	24,373	7,165	31,538	19,163	1,129	249,383	250,512	269,675	58,450	328,125	359,662
	28. Feb.	25,619	7,031	32,650	23,231	1,121	250,880	252,001	275,232	58,437	333,669	366,318
	31. Mar.	25,875	7,007	32,882	41,073	939	249,467	250,407	291,480	62,620	354,100	386,982
	30. Apr.	34,556	7,166	41,722	30,622	746	254,812	255,558	286,180	62,055	348,235	389,957
	31. May	32,443	7,070	39,513	22,073	1,376	262,355	263,730	285,803	64,592	350,396	389,909
	30. Jun.	34,529	7,814	42,343	23,637	739	256,875	257,615	281,252	65,843	347,095	389,438
	31. Jul.	38,992	7,708	46,701	25,266	736	261,005	261,741	287,007	65,263	352,270	398,971
	31. Aug.	38,400	7,316	45,716	24,690	738	257,424	258,163	282,853	65,523	348,376	394,092
	30. Sep.	36,299	8,435	44,734	26,345	740	256,495	257,235	283,580	66,041	349,621	394,355
	31. Oct.	38,915	7,965	46,881	27,067	1,658	266,649	268,308	295,375	70,143	365,518	412,398
	30. Nov.	39,114	10,238	49,353	27,313	1,455	278,098	279,554	306,866	71,043	377,909	427,262
	31. Dec.	42,399	15,546	57,945	43,573	6,176	280,066	286,242	329,815	74,373	404,188	462,133
2002	31. Jan.	41,829	10,277	52,106	29,281	1,537	280,179	281,716	310,997	74,137	385,134	437,239
	28. Feb.	71,654	8,996	80,650	41,349	1,747	282,417	284,164	325,513	74,224	399,737	480,387
	31. Mar.	45,003	9,755	54,758	44,390	1,359	284,817	286,176	330,566	74,093	404,659	459,417
	30. Apr.	46,286	8,719	55,005	53,979	1,571	283,161	284,731	338,711	72,143	410,854	465,859
	31. May	48,835	9,376	58,210	51,048	2,326	285,699	288,025	339,073	69,256	408,330	466,540
	30. Jun.	65,018	10,243	75,261	51,817	8,765	294,025	302,790	354,607	69,596	424,202	499,464
	31. Jul.	55,621	9,927	65,549	51,445	4,312	314,347	318,659	370,104	70,616	440,720	506,269
	31. Aug.	54,123	9,804	63,927	53,263	4,286	317,982	322,268	375,531	72,581	448,111	512,038
	30. Sep.	53,025	8,719	61,744	52,688	4,568	318,266	322,834	375,521	71,410	446,932	508,675
	31. Oct.	67,622	8,942	76,564	53,992	10,241	325,112	335,353	389,345	71,450	460,795	537,359
	30. Nov.	71,538	9,442	80,980	57,040	6,315	350,764	357,080	414,120	72,475	486,594	567,574

1.9. Bank of Slovenia 10-day balance sheet *

Millions of Tolars	Assets												Total
	Intemational monetary reserves						Other claims on nonresident s (net)	Loans to banks				Total	
	Gold	Reserve position with IMF	SDRs	Currency and deposits	Securities	Total		Liquidity	Lombard	Repurchase agreements	Other		
Column Code	1	2	3	4	5	6=1+...+5	7	8	9	10	11	12=8+...+11	13
12.31.1998	15	10,544	38	254,089	321,861	586,548	7,384	0	0	3,454	455	3,909	597,840
12.31.1999	18	21,174	316	171,077	430,803	623,388	10,114	2,065	859	18,550	501	21,975	655,477
12.31.2000	20	18,719	838	224,289	482,847	726,713	13,107	0	0	6,299	486	6,785	746,604
02.28.2001	20	18,007	954	243,544	483,153	745,677	14,765	0	0	8,586	450	9,036	769,478
03.10.2001	20	18,904	954	236,585	492,587	749,049	14,765	0	500	5,523	467	6,490	770,304
03.20.2001	20	18,904	954	234,291	491,857	746,026	14,740	0	0	4,264	542	4,806	765,572
03.31.2001	20	19,447	981	245,605	491,765	757,819	15,372	0	3,806	5,551	476	9,833	783,024
04.10.2001	20	19,447	981	257,034	484,224	761,707	15,360	0	0	4,856	450	5,306	782,373
04.20.2001	20	19,447	981	331,292	516,395	868,135	15,346	0	0	4,609	459	5,068	888,549
04.30.2001	20	19,246	971	337,568	516,321	874,126	15,142	5,200	0	6,917	454	12,572	901,839
05.10.2001	20	19,246	971	352,455	515,564	888,256	11,748	0	0	4,296	452	4,747	904,751
05.20.2001	20	18,808	1,060	344,294	524,906	889,089	15,002	2,000	0	4,296	479	6,775	910,867
05.31.2001	20	20,671	1,104	308,873	568,501	899,170	15,959	0	0	4,303	477	4,780	919,909
06.10.2001	20	20,671	1,104	291,900	594,713	908,408	15,957	0	0	4,311	478	4,789	929,155
06.20.2001	16,929	20,671	1,104	291,852	594,647	925,204	18,901	0	0	4,318	471	4,789	948,895
06.30.2001	16,847	20,779	1,110	328,730	561,401	928,866	19,108	8,000	763	5,401	462	14,626	962,601
07.10.2001	16,847	20,779	1,110	355,292	538,525	932,553	19,099	0	0	3,783	470	4,253	955,906
07.20.2001	16,847	21,694	1,110	366,007	542,921	948,578	19,091	0	0	3,248	478	3,726	971,395
07.31.2001	16,133	20,156	1,092	328,111	583,357	948,849	18,536	0	0	3,248	470	3,717	971,103
08.10.2001	16,133	20,156	1,182	236,014	590,902	864,388	18,718	0	1,100	2,385	494	3,979	887,085
08.20.2001	16,133	20,156	1,182	252,769	581,412	871,653	18,684	0	0	2,088	490	2,578	892,914
08.31.2001	16,002	19,926	1,169	283,827	571,338	892,261	18,194	0	0	2,088	495	2,583	913,038
09.10.2001	16,002	19,926	1,169	301,368	573,870	912,334	18,015	0	0	2,092	486	2,578	932,927
09.20.2001	16,002	19,926	1,169	303,997	576,109	917,202	17,853	0	0	1,549	500	2,049	937,104
09.30.2001	17,071	19,814	1,162	318,203	573,459	929,710	17,292	4,000	0	1,549	491	6,040	953,041
10.10.2001	17,072	19,814	1,162	320,029	576,229	934,307	18,049	0	0	1,331	479	1,810	954,165
10.20.2001	17,072	19,814	1,162	335,193	577,305	950,546	17,920	0	0	546	462	1,009	969,475
10.31.2001	16,453	19,909	1,168	345,785	590,219	973,533	16,991	0	0	546	464	1,010	991,534
11.10.2001	16,453	19,909	1,292	329,854	591,481	958,989	18,182	0	0	0	471	471	977,642
11.20.2001	16,453	19,909	1,242	350,533	587,326	975,462	17,849	0	0	0	476	476	993,787
11.30.2001	16,614	20,200	1,257	388,888	585,440	1,012,399	18,438	0	0	0	463	463	1,031,300
12.10.2001	16,614	20,150	1,257	415,456	585,738	1,039,215	18,471	0	0	0	470	470	1,058,157
12.20.2001	16,614	20,150	1,257	434,129	586,315	1,058,465	18,639	0	0	0	477	477	1,077,581
12.31.2001	16,869	20,217	1,261	476,752	588,344	1,103,444	18,826	0	0	0	475	475	1,122,745
01.10.2002	16,869	20,217	1,261	458,990	591,778	1,089,116	19,679	0	0	0	474	474	1,109,268
01.20.2002	16,869	20,217	1,261	461,790	591,283	1,091,421	19,706	0	0	0	481	481	1,111,608
01.31.2002	17,638	20,482	1,278	456,632	619,736	1,115,766	20,262	0	1,002	0	420	1,421	1,137,449
02.10.2002	17,638	25,444	1,374	448,440	633,021	1,125,918	21,610	0	0	1,609	409	2,018	1,149,545
02.20.2002	17,638	25,444	1,335	439,667	670,259	1,154,343	20,705	0	0	3,335	333	3,668	1,178,716
02.28.2002	18,628	25,694	1,341	485,895	651,622	1,183,180	20,630	0	0	0	330	330	1,204,140
03.10.2002	18,628	25,694	1,341	481,865	651,099	1,178,626	20,360	0	0	0	331	331	1,199,318
03.20.2002	18,628	25,694	1,341	453,574	670,680	1,169,916	20,863	0	0	0	331	331	1,191,110
03.31.2002	18,847	25,713	1,342	456,065	679,922	1,181,888	19,553	0	1,920	0	257	2,177	1,203,618
04.10.2002	18,836	25,713	1,342	480,777	657,321	1,183,989	20,306	0	0	0	235	235	1,204,531
04.20.2002	18,836	26,825	1,342	506,917	647,494	1,201,415	20,254	0	0	0	216	216	1,221,885
04.30.2002	18,629	26,232	1,319	487,341	674,652	1,208,174	19,786	0	0	1,681	187	1,868	1,229,827
05.10.2002	18,629	26,233	1,319	474,159	674,131	1,194,471	19,664	0	0	0	208	208	1,214,344
05.20.2002	18,629	26,233	1,400	467,456	684,038	1,197,756	19,643	0	0	0	180	180	1,217,579
05.31.2002	19,116	25,861	1,380	517,227	646,222	1,209,806	19,151	0	0	0	100	100	1,229,056
06.10.2002	19,116	25,861	1,380	506,171	652,797	1,205,325	19,219	0	0	0	108	108	1,224,652
06.20.2002	19,116	25,861	1,380	519,628	637,685	1,203,669	19,835	0	0	0	98	98	1,223,601
06.30.2002	17,555	25,103	1,339	554,685	640,573	1,239,255	18,917	0	0	2,255	99	2,354	1,260,526
07.10.2002	17,555	29,994	1,339	528,819	645,520	1,223,228	18,919	0	0	0	119	119	1,242,267
07.20.2002	17,555	30,012	1,339	512,319	646,107	1,207,332	18,920	0	0	904	123	1,027	1,227,278
07.31.2002	17,089	30,703	1,362	548,219	647,525	1,244,898	19,259	0	0	0	142	142	1,264,299
08.10.2002	17,089	30,062	1,366	513,577	670,244	1,232,338	19,287	0	635	0	148	783	1,252,408
08.20.2002	17,089	30,070	1,470	542,999	657,380	1,249,007	19,287	0	0	0	136	136	1,268,431
08.31.2002	17,557	28,992	1,469	549,221	662,956	1,260,194	19,288	0	981	0	154	1,135	1,280,617
09.10.2002	17,553	28,751	1,469	664,230	661,650	1,373,654	19,264	0	0	0	143	143	1,393,061
09.20.2002	17,553	28,751	1,469	652,786	663,517	1,364,076	19,264	0	4,184	0	160	4,344	1,387,684
09.30.2002	17,570	28,858	1,479	635,495	703,539	1,386,941	19,444	0	3,422	0	116	3,538	1,409,923
10.10.2002	17,570	28,863	1,479	648,055	698,609	1,394,575	19,445	0	0	0	101	101	1,414,121
10.20.2002	17,570	28,863	1,479	689,072	667,639	1,404,623	19,445	0	0	0	93	93	1,424,160
10.31.2002	17,931	28,777	1,474	662,878	697,448	1,408,510	19,446	0	0	1,370	91	1,460	1,429,416
11.10.2002	17,931	29,153	1,615	692,797	700,801	1,442,298	19,432	0	0	342	111	454	1,462,183
11.20.2002	17,931	28,118	1,580	662,063	717,036	1,426,729	19,432	0	0	0	116	116	1,446,277
11.30.2002	17,922	27,578	1,572	808,976	719,038	1,575,085	19,308	0	0	0	241	241	1,594,634
12.10.2002	17,922	27,578	1,572	657,605	847,427	1,552,104	19,324	0	0	0	109	109	1,571,538
12.20.2002	17,922	28,391	1,572	581,843	935,181	1,564,909	19,325	0	0	1,147	116	1,263	1,585,496
12.31.2002	18,403	26,679	1,543	577,977	936,926	1,561,527	18,725	0	0	1,148	139	1,287	1,581,539

Millions of Tolars	Liabilities												
	Base money					Liabilities to residents in foreign currency				Government time deposits	Tolar denominated bills	Net other liabilities	Total
	Notes issue	Settlement account	Overnight deposits	Other deposits	Total	Foreign currency bills	Government deposits in for. curr.	Other	Total				
	1	2	3	4	5=1+2+3+4	6	7	8	9=6+7+8	10	11	12	13
Column Code													
12.31.1998	104,667	62,863	-	4,232	171,763	282,379	16,177	0	298,556	0	80,103	47,418	597,840
12.31.1999	142,489	61,253	-	4,464	208,205	310,388	23,946	0	334,334	0	27,371	85,568	655,477
12.31.2000	139,644	66,801	-	5,760	212,205	358,324	35,664	0	393,988	0	6,946	133,465	746,604
02.28.2001	125,232	70,791	-	6,551	202,574	370,303	45,852	0	416,155	0	7,837	142,912	769,478
03.10.2001	125,735	67,798	-	6,550	200,082	373,695	45,711	0	419,407	0	8,797	142,018	770,304
03.20.2001	123,225	67,824	-	7,457	198,507	375,015	35,627	0	410,642	0	13,623	142,800	765,572
03.31.2001	129,286	72,923	-	6,428	208,637	378,087	30,438	0	408,525	0	13,662	152,200	783,024
04.10.2001	125,212	66,706	-	6,598	198,516	383,502	31,000	0	414,501	0	18,612	150,744	782,373
04.20.2001	127,565	69,436	-	7,562	204,563	385,133	125,898	0	511,031	0	22,989	149,966	888,549
04.30.2001	135,288	76,800	-	6,926	219,013	386,324	125,526	0	511,850	0	20,406	150,570	901,839
05.10.2001	127,589	65,597	-	6,902	200,088	389,110	124,719	0	513,829	1,984	39,207	149,643	904,751
05.20.2001	130,387	61,192	-	7,127	198,706	389,641	124,445	0	514,086	4,008	45,075	148,991	910,867
05.31.2001	131,142	69,166	-	6,398	206,706	393,029	118,160	0	511,188	8,037	34,516	159,462	919,909
06.10.2001	132,228	66,964	-	6,471	205,663	396,506	117,341	2,766	516,613	9,049	38,567	159,263	929,155
06.20.2001	129,479	72,075	-	7,529	209,084	396,712	110,094	0	506,805	10,041	38,840	184,125	948,895
06.30.2001	142,250	69,156	-	7,354	218,760	399,357	110,089	0	509,447	13,812	36,185	184,397	962,601
07.10.2001	135,929	73,777	3,140	7,065	219,910	409,012	93,838	0	502,850	6,814	41,007	185,324	955,906
07.20.2001	135,925	64,257	20	7,700	207,902	414,009	109,023	0	523,032	3,727	49,437	187,298	971,395
07.31.2001	135,562	70,735	130	7,133	213,559	417,304	108,437	0	525,741	15,916	33,129	182,758	971,103
08.10.2001	133,171	62,680	235	7,035	203,120	421,591	26,706	0	448,297	10	50,881	184,776	887,085
08.20.2001	130,557	73,428	2,890	8,271	215,146	422,536	26,607	0	449,143	1,611	44,510	182,505	892,914
08.31.2001	135,223	64,419	1,910	7,212	208,763	428,374	24,785	0	453,159	15,937	52,895	182,284	913,038
09.10.2001	131,511	81,477	6,360	7,466	226,814	432,133	25,310	0	457,443	7,438	59,271	181,962	932,927
09.20.2001	132,886	67,627	1,095	8,419	210,027	433,369	24,766	0	458,136	829	84,957	183,155	937,104
09.30.2001	139,743	72,474	3,550	6,450	222,217	438,381	24,363	0	462,744	2,400	78,627	187,053	953,041
10.10.2001	135,111	76,991	2,300	6,583	220,985	439,336	25,117	0	464,453	83	82,117	186,528	954,165
10.20.2001	137,962	64,994	150	7,300	210,406	439,070	25,035	0	464,104	4,808	103,718	186,438	969,475
10.31.2001	144,031	76,164	2,790	7,583	230,568	442,538	25,090	0	467,628	19,850	80,229	193,258	991,534
11.10.2001	140,533	61,887	100	7,899	210,419	444,720	24,807	0	469,527	9,621	95,069	193,004	977,642
11.20.2001	139,597	74,510	11,390	10,863	236,359	444,635	24,553	0	469,188	4	95,435	192,802	993,787
11.30.2001	146,789	77,154	2,120	9,590	235,652	447,770	25,280	0	473,050	18,257	111,780	192,561	1,031,300
12.10.2001	146,101	76,621	3,300	9,778	235,800	451,582	25,081	15,354	492,017	61	137,508	192,771	1,058,157
12.20.2001	154,802	66,594	9,430	16,841	247,667	453,233	34,890	17	488,140	70	145,052	196,652	1,077,581
12.31.2001	165,777	78,594	35,372	12,530	292,273	458,777	31,185	0	489,962	19,896	125,912	194,701	1,122,745
01.10.2002	153,870	78,340	541	11,527	244,278	463,340	30,196	0	493,537	21	174,301	197,131	1,109,268
01.20.2002	151,891	65,081	1,270	10,348	228,590	465,704	29,647	0	495,352	4,021	189,539	194,106	1,111,608
01.31.2002	150,634	66,644	60	9,379	226,717	472,914	28,696	0	501,610	16,020	191,550	201,552	1,137,449
02.10.2002	151,251	80,642	1,030	8,973	241,896	475,127	28,607	0	503,734	7,999	194,207	201,711	1,149,546
02.20.2002	145,136	76,259	562	11,256	233,214	508,511	27,506	0	536,017	6,498	201,589	201,399	1,178,716
02.28.2002	150,918	89,849	31,793	9,481	282,041	511,674	36,345	0	548,020	10,527	158,004	205,549	1,204,140
03.10.2002	151,315	84,765	7,087	9,627	252,794	511,825	36,301	0	548,126	6,938	185,232	206,227	1,199,318
03.20.2002	148,304	66,571	2,471	10,786	228,132	511,227	27,429	0	538,656	18,948	193,379	211,995	1,191,110
03.31.2002	157,963	70,116	766	9,213	238,058	512,423	28,001	0	540,424	19,947	198,886	206,302	1,203,618
04.10.2002	149,154	75,679	311	8,673	233,817	513,471	27,986	0	541,457	4,934	210,505	213,818	1,204,531
04.20.2002	151,814	76,208	11,290	10,457	249,769	515,326	27,947	0	543,273	9,000	211,879	207,964	1,221,885
04.30.2002	158,192	96,825	9,775	9,320	274,112	514,002	27,394	0	541,396	19,909	187,179	207,231	1,229,827
05.10.2002	153,839	81,721	400	9,203	245,163	513,832	27,219	0	541,052	10,882	210,829	206,419	1,214,344
05.20.2002	152,753	70,306	5,250	11,628	239,937	513,855	27,153	0	541,008	16,451	214,361	205,822	1,217,579
05.31.2002	157,245	82,284	0	8,824	248,353	515,729	26,650	0	542,379	17,897	215,163	205,264	1,229,056
06.10.2002	154,812	81,943	4,070	8,985	249,811	517,318	26,262	768	544,348	2,405	222,353	205,736	1,224,652
06.20.2002	154,211	71,500	400	12,641	238,753	520,290	26,107	4	546,401	18,008	211,854	208,586	1,223,601
06.30.2002	166,569	100,520	17,650	13,986	298,725	545,001	25,235	0	570,236	5,000	184,386	202,178	1,260,526
07.10.2002	161,125	81,265	5,180	13,518	261,088	551,665	26,254	0	577,920	5,000	197,157	201,102	1,242,267
07.20.2002	161,636	72,165	13,180	7,438	254,419	552,695	26,540	0	579,234	17,990	175,634	200,002	1,227,278
07.31.2002	160,043	90,393	4,500	7,381	262,317	561,908	27,230	0	589,138	19,879	189,043	203,922	1,264,299
08.10.2002	157,920	72,401	30	6,611	236,963	564,412	27,337	0	591,749	19,882	199,713	204,102	1,252,408
08.20.2002	154,128	79,403	8,150	9,614	251,296	561,245	27,653	0	588,899	19,879	203,824	204,533	1,268,431
08.31.2002	161,155	87,528	2,547	6,818	258,048	560,103	27,644	0	587,748	19,878	206,032	208,911	1,280,617
09.10.2002	157,171	81,160	595	5,294	244,221	564,641	141,372	0	706,013	19,879	214,610	208,338	1,393,061
09.20.2002	159,405	76,752	0	5,284	241,442	561,961	140,872	0	702,833	19,883	216,146	207,380	1,387,684
09.30.2002	161,589	86,946	1,280	5,566	255,381	563,330	141,146	0	704,475	19,873	215,125	215,069	1,409,923
10.10.2002	158,261	83,223	1,075	5,047	247,605	563,325	140,307	0	703,632	19,867	231,701	211,317	1,414,121
10.20.2002	159,395	84,841	2,799	4,639	251,673	563,279	140,149	0	703,428	19,869	236,923	212,267	1,424,160
10.31.2002	165,971	80,657	75	5,324	252,027	562,990	27,335	0	590,325	133,461	236,137	217,465	1,429,416
11.10.2002	160,040	93,056	59	4,773	257,928	562,844	28,008	0	590,852	133,471	262,920	217,012	1,462,183
11.20.2002	155,020	75,847	7,049	5,840	243,756	563,009	27,989	0	590,998	130,573	265,705	215,246	1,446,277
11.30.2002	162,487	96,470	55,945	6,193	321,095	560,758	28,645	0	589,403	130,600	334,570	218,966	1,594,634
12.10.2002	159,177	85,555	1,619	5,348	251,699	571,026	28,212	743	599,981	130,611	373,434	215,814	1,571,538
12.20.2002	167,859	75,719	19,285	6,380	269,243	552,452	30,693	6	583,151	130,601	383,745	218,756	1,585,496
12.31.2002	172,055	82,437	18,360	6,821	279,673	551,131	30,011	0	581,142	130,276	375,636	214,813	1,581,539

2.1. Bank of Slovenia Interest Rates

		Discount rate	Lombard rate	Interest rate on banks' reserves	General legal penal rate	Repo			Overnight deposit	Liquidity loan of last resort
						7-day	28-day	60-day		
		n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n
Column		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Code										
1993		20.33	21.33	1.00	55.31	-	-	-	-	-
1994		16.00	17.00	1.00	48.53	-	...	-	-	-
1995		11.50	12.50	1.00	32.21	-	...	-	-	...
1996		10.00	11.00	1.00	27.76	-	14.34	-	-	27.76
1997		10.00	11.00	1.00	26.84	-	13.38	-	-	26.84
1998		10.00	11.00	1.00	26.55	-	10.64	-	-	26.55
1999		8.00	9.00	1.00	20.68	-	8.61	-	-	20.68
2000		8.67	9.67	1.00	24.65	9.56	8.84	10.62	-	24.65
2001		10.75	11.75	1.00	27.99	11.02	-	11.27	4.92	27.99
2002		9.75	10.96	1.00	21.16	9.61	-	-	4.00	21.25
2001	Jun.	11.00	12.00	1.00	29.98	11.03	-	11.16	-	29.98
	Jul.	11.00	12.00	1.00	29.64	-	-	11.03	5.50	29.64
	Aug.	11.00	12.00	1.00	28.36	-	-	11.13	5.50	28.36
	Sep.	11.00	12.00	1.00	28.66	-	-	11.03	5.50	28.66
	Oct.	11.00	12.00	1.00	27.10	-	-	-	4.50	27.10
	Nov.	11.00	12.00	1.00	27.35	-	-	-	4.50	27.35
	Dec.	11.00	12.00	1.00	27.10	-	-	-	4.00	27.10
2002	Jan.	9.00	11.00	1.00	20.80	-	-	-	4.00	20.80
	Feb.	9.00	11.00	1.00	21.61	9.54	-	-	4.00	21.61
	Mar.	9.00	11.00	1.00	22.06	-	-	-	4.00	22.06
	Apr.	10.00	11.00	1.00	21.05	9.61	-	-	4.00	21.05
	May	10.00	11.00	1.00	22.06	-	-	-	4.00	22.06
	Jun.	10.00	11.00	1.00	21.05	10.42	-	-	4.00	21.05
	Jul.	10.00	11.00	1.00	20.80	9.50	-	-	4.00	20.80
	Aug.	10.00	11.00	1.00	20.80	-	-	-	4.00	20.80
	Sep.	10.00	11.00	1.00	21.05	-	-	-	4.00	21.05
	Oct.	10.00	11.00	1.00	20.80	9.67	-	-	4.00	-
	Nov.	10.00	11.00	1.00	21.05	9.50	-	-	4.00	-
	Dec.	10.00	10.50	1.00	20.80	9.01	-	-	4.00	-

2.2. Interbank Money Market Rates and Indexation Clause

		Interbank Market				Revaluation Clauses					
		Overnight (SIONIA)	Till 30 days			Tolar Indexation Clause TOM		Foreign Exchange Clauses			
			Day	Evening	Average			EUR		USD	
		n	n	n	n	monthly	annualized	monthly	annualized	monthly	annualized
Column		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Code											
1993		-	39.5	38.5	39.1	1.7	22.38	1.9	24.9	2.5	33.6
1994		-	29.2	28.6	29.1	1.4	18.73	0.6	6.9	-0.3	-4.1
1995		-	12.3	12.0	12.2	0.7	8.19	0.6	7.6	0.0	-0.4
1996		-	14.0	13.8	14.0	0.8	9.70	0.3	3.5	1.0	12.3
1997		-	9.7	9.6	9.7	0.7	8.84	0.3	3.7	1.5	19.6
1998		-	7.5	7.4	7.5	0.7	8.51	0.2	2.1	-0.4	-4.7
1999		-	6.9	6.8	6.9	0.5	6.27	0.4	4.7	1.7	22.1
2000		-	7.0	6.8	7.0	0.7	9.06	0.6	7.2	1.3	15.6
2001		-	6.9	6.7	6.9	0.7	8.62	0.4	4.7	0.9	10.4
2002		4.8	...	...	4.9	0.6	7.66	0.3	4.0	-1.0	-11.9
2001	Jun.	-	7.7	7.9	7.7	0.8	10.18	0.3	4.3	1.2	15.8
	Jul.	-	7.5	7.5	7.5	0.8	9.84	0.4	4.7	-2.6	-26.9
	Aug.	-	6.8	6.6	6.8	0.7	8.56	0.4	4.7	-3.4	-33.4
	Sep.	-	6.7	6.1	6.7	0.7	8.86	0.3	3.1	-0.6	-7.3
	Okt.	-	6.5	6.1	6.5	0.6	7.30	0.2	2.6	1.3	16.8
	Nov.	-	5.9	5.3	5.9	0.6	7.55	0.3	3.4	2.2	29.9
	Dec.	-	4.7	5.0	4.7	0.6	7.30	0.3	3.8	1.2	14.7
2002	Jan.	-	4.5	4.4	4.5	0.6	7.30	0.5	6.3	2.4	32.5
	Feb.	-	4.7	4.8	4.7	0.6	8.11	0.4	4.8	0.4	5.9
	Mar.	-	-	-	4.6	0.7	8.56	0.4	4.4	-0.3	-4.0
	Apr.	-	-	-	4.7	0.6	7.55	0.3	3.8	-3.3	-33.4
	May	-	-	-	4.7	0.7	8.56	0.3	4.1	-3.2	-31.5
	Jun.	-	-	-	5.7	0.6	7.55	0.3	3.7	-5.8	-51.9
	Jul.	-	-	-	5.1	0.6	7.30	0.3	3.8	1.8	22.9
	Aug.	-	-	-	5.1	0.6	7.30	0.3	3.6	0.1	0.8
	Sep.	-	-	-	5.1	0.6	7.55	0.3	3.3	1.1	13.6
	Okt.	5.1	-	-	5.2	0.6	7.30	0.3	3.6	-0.2	-2.5
	Nov.	4.9	-	-	5.1	0.6	7.55	0.3	3.5	-0.7	-8.5
	Dec.	4.5	-	-	4.7	0.6	7.30	0.3	3.2	-4.4	-41.2

2.3. Interest Rates for Bank of Slovenia Bills

	Tolar Bills									Bills with warrants	Twin Bills			In EUR						In USD					
	Number of days										Tolar part		Forex. part	Number of days						Number of days					
	2	7	12	14	30	60	270	360	60					90	120	180	270	360	60	90	120	180	270	360	
	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n	n		n	r	n	r	r	r	r	r	r	r	r	r	r	r	r
Column Code	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	
1993	24.57	31.75	29.50	34.22	-	-	-	-	-	...	...	...	6.67	6.79	6.92	-	-	-	...	...	...	-	-	-	
1994	20.02	25.96	26.63	28.33	-	...	-	-	...	6.00	25.96	5.25	5.16	5.28	5.41	...	...	...	4.14	4.47	4.65	...	...	...	
1995	5.91	9.24	9.03	10.20	...	12.78	-	-	11.00	...	...	...	4.23	4.24	4.29	4.33	4.33	4.34	5.63	5.67	5.70	5.76	5.82	5.88	
1996	2.50	4.75	5.63	5.63	7.92	13.27	-	-	8.58	4.08	14.24	2.83	3.11	3.10	3.10	3.09	3.13	3.18	5.30	5.33	5.34	5.36	5.43	5.52	
1997	2.50	4.00	5.00	5.00	7.83	12.98	14.33	-	9.00	4.08	13.29	2.83	3.17	3.20	3.23	3.27	3.33	3.41	5.55	5.61	5.62	5.68	5.78	5.89	
1998	2.23	3.53	4.18	4.35	7.37	10.40	12.39	-	8.80	2.90	11.70	3.00	3.36	3.40	3.42	3.47	3.52	3.58	5.40	5.40	5.39	5.36	5.36	5.36	
1999	1.70	2.70	3.20	3.30	5.23	7.13	9.08	-	7.13	2.50	8.94	2.31	2.75	2.80	2.83	2.88	2.92	2.98	5.16	5.25	5.30	5.36	5.44	5.54	
2000	2.74	2.70	4.66	3.30	5.50	8.19	9.35	-	8.50	2.50	11.50	2.00	4.16	4.23	4.29	4.39	4.52	4.62	6.29	6.37	6.40	6.48	6.59	6.68	
2001	6.00	-	7.83	-	-	10.42	11.16	-	-	-	-	-	4.08	4.04	4.00	4.46	4.37	4.35	3.55	3.52	3.50	5.16	5.07	5.05	
2002	-	-	-	-	-	8.44	9.72	11.75	-	-	-	-	3.14	3.14	3.15	-	-	-	1.60	1.62	1.65	-	-	-	
2000	Jul.	2.00	-	4.00	-	-	8.00	9.00	-	-	-	-	4.35	4.46	4.54	4.73	4.89	5.02	6.49	6.56	6.60	6.74	6.81	6.89	
	Aug.	2.00	-	4.00	-	-	8.00	9.00	-	-	-	-	4.58	4.66	4.72	4.89	5.02	5.13	6.47	6.51	6.54	6.65	6.70	6.76	
	Sep.	4.00	-	6.00	-	-	8.50	9.50	-	-	-	-	4.57	4.65	4.79	4.87	4.99	5.08	6.47	6.49	6.60	6.57	6.58	6.60	
	Oct.	4.00	-	6.00	-	-	8.50	9.50	-	-	-	-	4.76	4.86	4.89	4.94	5.00	5.05	6.46	6.59	6.54	6.53	6.53	6.53	
	Nov.	4.50	-	6.50	-	-	9.25	10.25	-	-	-	-	4.87	4.88	4.90	4.92	4.94	4.97	6.46	6.59	6.54	6.53	6.53	6.53	
	Dec.	5.00	-	7.00	-	-	10.00	11.00	-	-	-	-	-	4.76	4.76	4.75	4.73	4.70	4.68	6.42	6.36	6.30	6.20	6.09	6.00
2001	Jan.	5.00	-	7.00	-	-	10.00	11.00	-	-	-	-	4.60	4.59	4.55	4.48	4.39	4.36	5.52	5.44	5.38	5.28	5.18	5.15	
	Feb.	5.00	-	7.00	-	-	10.00	11.00	-	-	-	-	4.59	4.57	4.53	4.43	4.35	4.33	5.32	5.23	5.17	5.04	4.95	4.94	
	Mar.	6.50	-	8.50	-	-	11.00	-	-	-	-	-	4.45	4.40	4.36	-	-	-	4.78	4.70	4.62	-	-	-	
	Apr.	6.50	-	8.50	-	-	11.00	-	-	-	-	-	4.55	4.51	4.46	-	-	-	4.28	4.24	4.21	-	-	-	
	May	6.50	-	8.50	-	-	11.00	-	-	-	-	-	4.40	4.38	4.35	-	-	-	3.88	3.86	3.84	-	-	-	
	Jun.	6.50	-	8.50	-	-	11.00	11.50	-	-	-	-	4.29	4.26	4.21	-	-	-	3.59	3.56	3.56	-	-	-	
	Jul.	-	-	8.50	-	-	11.00	11.50	-	-	-	-	4.34	4.32	4.29	-	-	-	3.58	3.54	3.53	-	-	-	
	Aug.	-	-	8.50	-	-	11.00	11.50	-	-	-	-	4.18	4.14	4.08	-	-	-	3.37	3.34	3.32	-	-	-	
	Sep.	-	-	8.50	-	-	11.00	11.50	-	-	-	-	3.55	3.52	3.50	-	-	-	2.43	2.43	2.42	-	-	-	
	Oct.	-	-	7.00	-	-	11.00	11.50	-	-	-	-	3.45	3.40	3.33	-	-	-	2.20	2.18	2.16	-	-	-	
	Nov.	-	-	7.00	-	-	9.00	10.83	-	-	-	-	3.28	3.20	3.15	-	-	-	1.95	1.96	1.97	-	-	-	
	Dec.	-	-	6.50	-	-	8.00	10.08	-	-	-	-	3.28	3.20	3.15	-	-	-	1.74	1.73	1.76	-	-	-	
2002	Jan.	-	-	-	-	-	7.75	8.77	-	-	-	-	3.16	3.15	3.14	-	-	-	1.60	1.62	1.66	-	-	-	
	Feb.	-	-	-	-	-	7.75	8.94	-	-	-	-	3.19	3.20	3.21	-	-	-	1.67	1.70	1.74	-	-	-	
	Mar.	-	-	-	-	-	8.00	9.81	-	-	-	-	3.19	3.20	3.21	-	-	-	1.77	1.83	1.89	-	-	-	
	Apr.	-	-	-	-	-	8.25	9.76	-	-	-	-	3.19	3.23	3.26	-	-	-	1.70	1.77	1.83	-	-	-	
	May	-	-	-	-	-	8.75	9.97	-	-	-	-	3.27	3.32	3.39	-	-	-	1.70	1.77	1.83	-	-	-	
	Jun.	-	-	-	-	-	8.75	10.00	-	-	-	-	3.25	3.29	3.33	-	-	-	1.69	1.71	1.75	-	-	-	
	Jul.	-	-	-	-	-	8.75	10.00	-	-	-	-	3.21	3.24	3.25	-	-	-	1.67	1.68	1.69	-	-	-	
	Aug.	-	-	-	-	-	8.75	9.96	-	-	-	-	3.16	3.17	3.16	-	-	-	1.60	1.60	1.58	-	-	-	
	Sep.	-	-	-	-	-	8.75	10.00	-	-	-	-	3.16	3.17	3.16	-	-	-	1.65	1.65	1.65	-	-	-	
	Oct.	-	-	-	-	-	8.75	10.00	-	-	-	-	3.12	3.10	3.06	-	-	-	1.66	1.66	1.67	-	-	-	
	Nov.	-	-	-	-	-	8.75	9.91	12.00	-	-	-	3.01	2.92	2.88	-	-	-	1.22	1.22	1.22	-	-	-	
	Dec.	-	-	-	-	-	8.25	9.50	11.50	-	-	-	2.74	2.74	2.74	-	-	-	1.25	1.25	1.27	-	-	-	

2.4.1. Average Commercial Banks' Interest Rates (Tolar Indexation Clause)

		Lending												Deposits															
		Short term loans						Long term loans						Demand deposits	Time deposits														
		Working capital loans			Consumer credits			For capital assets			For population housing programm																		
															Till 30 days					31 - 90 days			91 - 180 days			181 days - 1 year			Over 1 year
		r	Spread	n	r	Spread	n	r	Spread	n	r	Spread	n		n	Spread	n	Spread	r	Spread	n	r	Spread	n	r	Spread	n		
Column Code	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	
1993		20.4	4.4	48.6	19.3	3.1	47.2	21.2	3.2	49.6	14.9	1.4	41.7	...	...	23.2	0.4	7.9	1.2	33.0	8.8	1.5	34.2	10.2	1.2	35.9	11.2	1.1	37.1
1994		16.9	4.0	38.9	16.3	2.1	38.2	17.3	3.3	39.4	13.8	2.2	35.2	...	...	19.2	0.5	7.8	1.0	28.1	8.6	1.2	29.0	9.7	1.0	30.3	11.0	0.7	31.9
1995		13.9	3.6	23.4	13.0	1.4	22.4	15.2	3.1	24.8	12.4	1.8	21.8	...	...	8.6	0.7	6.5	0.7	15.4	7.3	0.7	16.2	7.9	0.6	16.9	9.7	0.5	18.9
1996		11.7	2.8	22.6	10.7	1.1	21.5	12.7	2.4	23.7	11.1	1.7	21.9	1.4	0.4	8.2	1.1	4.9	0.5	15.1	5.3	0.4	15.6	5.6	0.3	16.0	7.2	0.3	17.6
1997		10.3	2.7	20.0	8.9	1.6	18.5	11.5	2.3	21.3	9.9	1.9	19.6	1.1	0.1	7.4	1.2	3.9	0.4	13.1	4.3	0.4	13.5	4.8	0.4	14.0	6.4	0.7	15.8
1998		6.9	1.8	16.1	5.5	0.3	14.5	8.1	1.3	17.3	7.1	1.2	16.2	1.0	0.0	6.9	1.0	1.8	0.2	10.5	2.5	0.2	11.2	3.0	0.3	11.8	4.3	0.3	13.2
1999		5.7	1.8	12.4	4.1	0.2	10.7	7.4	1.6	14.2	5.8	1.0	12.4	1.0	0.0	3.9	0.3	0.9	0.1	7.2	1.8	0.2	8.2	2.4	0.2	8.9	4.0	1.0	10.6
2000		6.2	2.2	15.8	4.2	0.2	13.6	7.9	2.0	17.7	5.8	1.0	15.4	1.0	0.0	3.7	0.4	0.9	0.1	10.0	2.0	0.1	11.2	2.8	0.2	12.1	4.5	1.1	14.0
2001		5.9	1.7	15.1	4.5	0.2	13.5	7.8	1.8	17.1	5.7	0.9	14.8	1.0	0.0	4.6	1.0	1.1	0.2	9.8	2.4	0.2	11.3	3.4	0.2	12.3	4.7	1.0	13.7
2002		...	1.8	13.2	...	0.2	12.3	7.4	2.0	15.6	5.4	1.0	13.5	1.0	0.0	3.9	1.1	...	0.3	8.2	...	0.2	9.1	...	0.2	9.8	3.6	0.9	11.5
2000	Dec.	5.9	1.8	16.3	4.3	0.2	14.6	7.8	1.7	18.4	5.9	0.9	16.3	1.0	0.0	3.9	0.9	0.9	0.1	10.9	2.1	0.1	12.2	3.1	0.2	13.2	4.7	1.0	15.0
2001	Jan.	6.0	1.8	15.0	4.3	0.2	13.2	7.7	1.7	17.0	5.9	0.9	15.0	1.0	0.0	4.0	0.8	0.9	0.1	9.5	2.1	0.1	10.9	3.1	0.2	11.9	4.7	1.0	13.6
	Feb.	5.8	1.7	15.9	4.4	0.2	14.3	7.7	1.7	18.0	5.9	0.9	16.0	1.0	0.0	4.0	0.9	0.9	0.1	10.5	2.1	0.1	11.8	3.1	0.2	12.9	4.7	1.0	14.6
	Mar.	5.8	1.7	14.9	4.5	0.3	13.4	7.7	1.8	17.0	5.8	0.9	14.8	1.0	0.0	4.0	0.8	1.0	0.1	9.7	2.4	0.2	11.1	3.3	0.2	12.1	4.7	1.0	13.6
	Apr.	5.8	1.7	15.2	4.5	0.3	13.7	7.7	1.8	17.3	5.8	0.9	15.1	0.9	0.0	4.4	1.1	1.1	0.1	10.0	2.5	0.2	11.5	3.4	0.2	12.6	4.7	1.0	14.0
	May	5.9	1.7	15.0	4.5	0.3	13.4	7.9	1.9	17.1	5.7	0.9	14.7	0.9	0.0	4.9	1.0	1.1	0.2	9.8	2.5	0.2	11.3	3.5	0.2	12.3	4.7	1.0	13.7
	Jun.	5.9	1.7	16.7	4.5	0.3	15.1	7.9	1.9	18.8	5.6	0.9	16.4	0.9	0.0	4.9	1.1	1.1	0.2	11.4	2.5	0.2	12.9	3.4	0.3	13.9	4.7	1.0	15.3
	Jul.	5.9	1.7	16.3	4.5	0.3	14.8	7.9	1.9	18.5	5.6	0.9	16.0	0.9	0.0	4.9	1.1	1.1	0.2	11.1	2.5	0.2	12.6	3.4	0.3	13.6	4.7	1.0	15.0
	Aug.	5.9	1.7	14.9	4.5	0.2	13.4	7.8	1.8	17.1	5.7	0.9	14.7	1.0	0.0	5.0	1.1	1.1	0.2	9.8	2.5	0.2	11.3	3.4	0.3	12.3	4.7	1.0	13.6
	Sep.	5.9	1.7	15.3	4.5	0.2	13.7	7.8	1.9	17.4	5.6	0.9	15.0	1.0	0.0	5.0	1.1	1.1	0.2	10.1	2.5	0.2	11.6	3.4	0.3	12.6	4.7	1.0	14.0
	Oct.	6.0	1.8	13.7	4.7	0.2	12.3	7.9	1.9	15.8	5.7	0.9	13.4	1.0	0.0	5.0	1.1	1.1	0.2	8.5	2.5	0.2	10.0	3.4	0.3	11.0	4.7	1.0	12.3
	Nov.	6.0	1.8	14.0	4.7	0.2	12.6	7.9	1.9	16.0	5.6	1.0	13.6	1.0	0.0	5.0	1.1	1.1	0.2	8.8	2.5	0.2	10.3	3.4	0.3	11.2	4.7	1.0	12.6
	Dec.	6.0	1.8	13.7	4.7	0.2	12.3	7.9	1.9	15.8	5.6	1.0	13.3	1.1	0.1	4.7	0.9	1.1	0.2	8.5	2.5	0.2	10.0	3.4	0.3	11.0	4.7	1.0	12.3
2002	Jan.	6.0	1.8	13.7	4.7	0.2	12.3	7.8	2.0	15.7	5.6	1.0	13.3	1.1	0.1	4.3	0.8	1.0	0.1	8.4	2.3	0.2	9.8	3.2	0.2	10.7	4.6	1.0	12.2
	Feb.	5.9	1.8	14.5	4.6	0.2	13.1	7.7	2.0	16.5	5.7	1.0	14.2	1.1	0.1	4.3	0.8	0.9	0.2	9.1	2.1	0.2	10.4	3.0	0.2	11.3	4.4	1.0	12.8
	Mar.	5.9	1.8	14.9	4.6	0.2	13.5	7.6	2.0	16.8	5.6	1.0	14.7	1.1	0.1	3.8	1.1	0.8	0.1	9.4	2.0	0.2	10.7	2.8	0.2	11.6	4.1	0.9	13.0
	Apr.	5.8	1.8	13.8	4.5	0.2	12.4	7.5	2.0	15.6	5.6	1.0	13.6	1.1	0.1	3.8	1.1	0.6	0.1	8.2	1.8	0.1	9.5	2.6	0.2	10.3	3.8	0.9	11.6
	May	5.7	1.8	14.8	4.4	0.1	13.3	7.4	2.0	16.6	5.4	1.1	14.5	1.1	0.1	3.8	1.1	0.6	0.1	9.2	1.6	0.1	10.3	2.3	0.2	11.1	3.5	0.9	12.4
	Jun.	5.7	1.8	13.7	4.4	0.1	12.2	7.4	2.0	15.5	5.4	1.1	13.4	1.1	0.1	3.9	1.1	0.5	0.1	8.1	1.5	0.1	9.1	2.2	0.2	10.0	3.4	0.8	11.2
	Jul.	-	1.9	12.2	-	0.3	11.8	7.3	2.1	15.2	5.4	1.0	13.1	1.0	0.0	3.7	1.2	-	0.4	7.9	-	0.2	8.5	-	0.2	9.1	3.3	0.8	10.9
	Aug.	-	1.9	12.2	-	0.3	11.7	7.2	2.1	15.0	5.4	1.0	13.0	1.0	0.0	3.7	1.1	-	0.4	7.8	-	0.2	8.3	-	0.3	8.9	3.3	0.8	10.8
	Sep.	-	1.9	12.2	-	0.3	11.7	7.2	2.1	15.3	5.3	1.0	13.3	1.0	0.0	3.7	1.1	-	0.4	7.8	-	0.2	8.3	-	0.3	8.9	3.3	0.8	11.1
	Oct.	-	1.9	12.1	-	0.3	11.7	7.2	2.1	15.0	5.3	1.0	13.0	1.0	0.0	3.9	1.2	-	0.4	7.8	-	0.2	8.2	-	0.3	8.9	3.3	0.8	10.8
	Nov.	-	1.8	12.0	-	0.3	11.6	6.9	2.1	15.0	5.3	1.0	13.2	1.0	0.0	4.0	1.1	-	0.4	7.6	-	0.2	8.1	-	0.3	8.7	3.1	0.8	10.8
	Dec.	-	1.8	11.9	-	0.3	11.6	6.9	2.1	14.7	5.2	1.0	12.9	1.0	0.0	4.0	1.1	-	0.4	7.6	-	0.2	8.0	-	0.3	8.6	3.0	0.9	10.5

2.4.2. Average Commercial Banks' Interest Rates (Foreign Exchange Indexation Clause)

		Lending						Deposits																		
		Short term working capital loans			Long term loans for capital assets			Foreign exchange deposits (EUR)				Time deposits														
								Demand deposits		Time		Till 30 days			31 - 90 days			91 - 180 days			181 days - 1 year			Over 1 year		
		r(D)	Spread	n	r(D)	Spread	n	r(D)	Spread	r(D)	Spread	r(D)	Spread	n	r(D)	Spread	n	r(D)	Spread	n	r(D)	Spread	n	r(D)	Spread	n
Column Code	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	
1993		19.4	3.7	50.5	19.7	3.3	50.8	2.9	1.0	6.5	0.9	...	...	...	7.7	1.4	35.7	8.6	0.8	36.8	9.9	0.8	38.4	9.9	0.9	38.4
1994		16.8	3.8	25.0	17.1	3.7	25.3	2.6	0.5	5.2	0.7	...	...	...	7.5	2.0	15.1	8.3	1.6	15.9	9.0	1.8	16.6	10.7	1.1	18.4
1995		14.3	2.7	23.6	15.3	2.8	24.7	2.3	0.5	4.8	0.9	2.8	0.0	11.2	5.8	1.5	14.5	6.5	1.3	15.1	7.4	0.9	16.1	8.8	0.8	17.7
1996		12.2	3.1	16.6	13.1	2.7	17.6	1.5	0.3	3.1	0.4	0.5	0.0	4.4	3.9	1.2	8.0	4.4	1.1	8.5	5.1	0.7	9.2	6.4	0.9	10.5
1997		11.2	3.0	15.6	12.4	2.7	16.8	1.4	0.3	3.1	0.5	0.2	0.0	4.1	3.2	0.9	7.3	3.7	0.9	7.8	4.2	0.9	8.3	5.7	1.3	9.8
1998		9.4	2.8	11.7	10.5	2.2	12.9	1.4	0.3	3.1	0.5	0.1	0.0	2.3	1.7	0.2	3.9	2.5	0.2	4.7	3.0	0.2	5.2	4.3	0.7	6.6
1999		7.3	1.8	12.4	8.6	1.4	13.8	1.1	0.3	2.4	0.6	0.1	0.0	4.9	0.9	0.1	5.7	1.9	0.1	6.7	2.4	0.2	7.3	4.0	0.9	9.0
2000		7.2	1.9	15.0	8.8	1.6	16.6	0.9	0.2	3.2	1.3	0.1	0.0	7.3	0.9	0.0	8.2	2.0	0.1	9.4	2.8	0.1	10.2	4.5	1.1	12.1
2001		6.9	1.3	12.0	8.1	0.9	13.2	0.8	0.2	3.0	1.1	0.1	0.0	4.8	1.2	0.1	5.9	2.5	0.1	7.3	3.4	0.2	8.2	4.7	1.0	9.7
2002		6.9	1.5	11.1	7.7	0.9	12.0	0.7	0.1	2.3	0.9	0.1	0.0	4.1	1.5	0.1	5.6	2.5	0.1	6.6	3.2	0.2	7.3	3.8	0.8	8.0
2000	Dec.	7.2	1.8	14.5	8.4	1.2	15.8	0.9	0.2	3.6	1.5	0.1	0.0	6.9	0.9	0.0	7.8	2.1	0.1	9.1	3.1	0.2	10.1	4.7	1.0	11.8
2001	Jan.	7.2	1.8	15.4	7.7	1.0	16.0	0.9	0.2	3.4	1.3	0.1	0.0	7.8	0.9	0.0	8.7	2.1	0.1	10.0	3.1	0.2	11.0	4.7	1.0	12.7
	Feb.	6.8	1.5	14.8	8.4	1.1	16.5	1.0	0.2	3.2	1.4	0.1	0.0	7.6	0.9	0.0	8.5	2.1	0.1	9.8	3.1	0.2	10.8	4.7	1.0	12.5
	Mar.	6.8	1.5	13.7	8.1	1.5	15.1	0.9	0.2	3.2	1.4	0.1	0.0	6.6	1.0	0.1	7.6	2.4	0.1	9.0	3.3	0.2	10.0	4.7	1.0	11.5
	Apr.	6.9	1.2	11.1	8.1	1.4	12.4	0.9	0.2	3.2	1.2	0.1	0.0	4.0	1.0	0.1	5.0	2.4	0.1	6.4	3.4	0.1	7.4	4.8	0.9	8.9
	May	7.0	1.2	11.4	8.2	1.4	12.7	0.9	0.2	3.3	1.2	0.1	0.0	4.3	1.1	0.1	5.4	2.5	0.1	6.8	3.5	0.2	7.8	4.8	0.9	9.2
	Jun.	6.9	1.2	11.6	8.5	0.5	13.1	0.9	0.2	3.2	1.2	0.1	0.0	4.4	1.3	0.1	5.7	2.6	0.2	7.1	3.5	0.2	8.0	4.8	0.9	9.3
	Jul.	6.9	1.2	11.9	8.4	0.5	13.5	0.8	0.2	3.1	1.1	0.1	0.0	4.8	1.3	0.1	6.1	2.6	0.2	7.5	3.5	0.2	8.3	4.8	0.9	9.7
	Aug.	7.0	1.2	12.1	8.5	0.5	13.6	0.8	0.2	3.1	1.1	0.1	0.0	4.8	1.3	0.1	6.1	2.7	0.2	7.5	3.5	0.2	8.4	4.8	0.9	9.7
	Sep.	7.1	1.3	10.4	8.5	0.8	11.9	0.8	0.2	2.9	1.1	0.1	0.0	3.2	1.3	0.1	4.5	2.6	0.1	5.8	3.5	0.2	6.7	4.7	1.0	8.0
	Oct.	6.9	1.2	9.6	7.7	0.7	10.5	0.7	0.1	2.4	1.0	0.1	0.0	2.6	1.3	0.1	3.9	2.6	0.2	5.3	3.4	0.2	6.1	4.7	1.0	7.4
	Nov.	6.9	1.2	10.6	7.4	0.7	11.1	0.7	0.1	2.3	0.9	0.1	0.0	3.5	1.3	0.2	4.8	2.6	0.2	6.2	3.4	0.2	7.0	4.7	1.0	8.3
	Dec.	6.9	1.2	10.9	7.7	0.7	11.8	0.7	0.1	2.2	0.9	0.1	0.0	3.9	1.3	0.1	5.2	2.6	0.2	6.5	3.4	0.2	7.4	4.7	1.0	8.7
2002	Jan.	7.0	1.5	13.8	8.0	0.6	14.8	0.7	0.1	2.2	0.9	0.1	0.0	6.4	1.2	0.1	7.6	2.5	0.2	9.0	3.3	0.2	9.9	4.7	1.0	11.3
	Feb.	7.0	1.5	12.2	7.8	0.7	13.0	0.7	0.1	2.3	1.0	0.1	0.0	4.9	1.1	0.1	6.0	2.3	0.2	7.2	3.1	0.2	8.1	4.4	1.0	9.5
	Mar.	7.0	1.5	11.7	7.8	0.7	12.5	0.7	0.1	2.3	1.0	0.1	0.0	4.5	1.0	0.1	5.4	2.2	0.2	6.7	2.9	0.2	7.4	4.2	0.9	8.8
	Apr.	7.0	1.5	11.1	7.8	0.7	11.9	0.7	0.1	2.4	1.1	0.1	0.0	3.9	0.8	0.1	4.6	2.0	0.1	5.8	2.7	0.1	6.6	3.9	0.9	7.8
	May	7.0	1.5	11.4	7.8	0.7	12.1	0.7	0.1	2.4	1.1	0.1	0.0	4.2	0.8	0.1	4.9	1.8	0.1	5.9	2.5	0.1	6.7	3.7	0.8	7.9
	Jun.	7.0	1.5	11.0	7.8	0.7	11.8	0.7	0.1	2.5	1.1	0.1	0.0	3.8	0.8	0.1	4.6	1.8	0.1	5.6	2.6	0.1	6.3	3.7	0.7	7.5
	Jul.	5.9	0.0	10.0	7.5	0.9	11.6	0.8	0.2	2.3	1.0	0.1	0.0	3.9	2.6	0.1	6.5	3.4	0.1	7.4	4.0	0.1	8.0	3.6	0.7	7.6
	Aug.	7.0	1.8	10.8	7.5	1.2	11.4	0.8	0.2	2.3	1.0	0.2	0.1	3.7	2.1	0.3	5.8	3.1	0.1	6.7	3.7	0.2	7.4	3.6	0.6	7.3
	Sep.	6.9	1.8	10.4	7.5	1.2	11.1	0.8	0.2	2.2	0.9	0.2	0.1	3.5	1.8	0.1	5.2	2.8	0.1	6.1	3.4	0.2	6.8	3.6	0.7	7.0
	Oct.	6.7	1.8	10.5	7.5	1.2	11.4	0.8	0.2	2.1	0.8	0.2	0.1	3.8	1.9	0.2	5.6	2.7	0.1	6.4	3.5	0.2	7.2	3.6	0.7	7.4
	Nov.	6.9	1.9	10.6	7.5	1.2	11.2	0.8	0.2	2.1	0.8	0.2	0.1	3.6	1.9	0.2	5.4	2.7	0.2	6.3	3.5	0.2	7.0	3.4	0.7	7.0
	Dec.	6.8	1.5	10.3	7.5	1.2	10.9	0.8	0.2	2.0	0.7	0.2	0.1	3.4	1.8	0.2	5.1	2.6	0.2	5.9	3.4	0.2	6.7	3.4	0.7	6.7

2.5.1. Average Effective Commercial Banks' Interest Rates (Tolar Indexation Clause)

	Lending				Deposits					
	Short term loans		Long term loans		Demand deposits	Time deposits				
						Till 30 days	31 days - 1 year		Over 1 year	
	Column Code	r	h	r	n	n	r	n	r	n
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1997	9,7	18,9	9,8	19,0	1,1	7,7	5,0	14,3	6,9	15,8
1998	7,1	15,6	7,9	16,6	1,0	7,2	3,0	11,8	5,9	14,6
1999	5,2	11,3	6,3	12,8	1,0	4,3	2,0	8,2	4,9	11,4
2000	5,0	13,9	6,1	15,3	1,0	4,1	2,0	11,1	4,5	14,1
2001	5,0	13,6	6,0	14,7	1,0	5,2	2,5	11,2	4,5	13,5
1997 IV	9,0	19,2	9,4	19,5	1,0	8,7	4,5	15,0	6,7	16,5
1998 I	8,3	18,4	9,0	19,5	1,0	8,7	4,3	15,0	6,3	16,6
II	7,3	17,4	8,1	18,4	1,0	8,4	3,4	13,7	6,1	16,4
III	6,7	14,6	7,5	15,5	1,0	5,9	2,4	10,3	5,7	13,7
IV	5,9	11,9	6,8	13,1	1,0	5,7	2,0	8,2	5,4	11,8
1999 I	5,5	11,5	6,6	13,0	1,0	5,2	1,9	8,2	5,1	11,6
II	5,1	9,9	6,4	11,6	1,0	4,1	2,0	6,9	4,9	9,9
III	5,0	11,1	6,1	12,5	1,0	4,0	1,9	8,1	4,7	11,3
IV	5,1	12,7	6,1	14,2	1,0	4,0	2,0	9,7	4,7	12,8
2000 I	5,0	13,7	6,1	15,1	1,0	4,1	2,0	10,8	4,4	13,6
II	4,9	14,0	6,0	15,3	1,0	4,0	2,0	11,2	4,5	14,5
III	4,9	13,9	6,1	15,5	1,0	4,0	2,0	11,2	4,5	14,4
IV	5,0	14,1	6,1	15,3	1,0	4,3	2,1	11,2	4,5	14,0
2001 I	5,0	14,0	6,1	15,1	1,0	4,9	2,2	11,2	4,3	13,5
II	5,0	14,2	6,1	15,4	1,0	5,2	2,5	11,7	4,5	14,1
III	4,9	14,0	6,0	15,0	1,0	5,4	2,6	11,9	4,7	14,1
IV	4,9	12,3	6,0	13,4	1,0	5,3	2,6	10,2	4,7	12,2
2002 I	4,9	12,8	6,1	14,1	1,0	4,8	2,5	10,8	4,4	12,8
II	...	13,0	...	13,9	1,1	4,5	...	10,2	...	12,3
III	-	12,2	...	13,1	1,1	4,7	-	9,2	...	11,8

2.5.2. Average Effective Commercial Banks' Interest Rates (Foreign Exchange Indexation Clause)

Column Code	Lending				Deposits			
	Short term loans		Long term loans		Time deposits			
	r(D)	n	r(D)	n	31 days - 1 year		Over 1 year	
					r(D)	n	r(D)	n
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1997	8,7	13,5	8,7	14,4	4,8	9,6	6,6	10,9
1998	7,1	9,4	7,6	9,2	3,0	2,9	5,9	8,3
1999	5,9	11,4	6,9	12,2	1,7	7,3	5,1	10,2
2000	5,9	13,6	6,9	14,7	2,1	9,5	5,1	12,9
2001	5,7	10,7	7,0	12,2	2,9	8,0	5,3	10,2
1997 IV	8,1	12,6	8,6	12,5	5,0	11,3	6,5	10,2
1998 I	7,4	6,6	7,5	7,3	4,4	4,5	6,0	5,3
II	7,0	5,5	8,4	6,4	3,9	1,4	5,9	4,7
III	7,0	10,1	6,9	7,1	2,3	-3,4	5,9	8,7
IV	6,9	15,4	7,5	15,8	1,4	9,1	5,8	14,3
1999 I	6,5	11,6	6,9	11,9	1,7	6,0	5,3	9,6
II	6,1	16,3	7,0	16,5	1,4	11,5	5,3	15,1
III	5,3	9,9	6,5	10,7	1,6	7,5	5,0	9,2
IV	5,8	7,7	7,0	9,6	2,2	4,1	4,9	7,0
2000 I	5,9	16,3	6,6	16,8	1,9	11,4	4,8	15,1
II	5,5	13,2	6,9	15,1	2,0	9,6	4,9	13,2
III	5,9	12,7	7,1	14,1	2,2	8,9	5,2	12,2
IV	6,2	12,0	7,0	12,7	2,3	8,0	5,4	11,1
2001 I	6,0	14,1	7,2	14,9	2,5	10,2	5,5	13,1
II	5,9	10,3	7,0	11,5	2,7	7,7	5,2	9,7
III	5,6	9,4	7,0	11,3	3,1	7,3	5,3	9,6
IV	5,4	9,1	7,0	10,9	3,1	6,8	5,1	8,5
2002 I	5,4	10,4	6,3	11,6	3,1	8,5	5,0	10,4
II	...	9,7	...	10,4	...	7,3	...	9,0
III	...	8,0	...	9,9	...	6,8	...	8,7

2.6.1. Government Short - term Securities Rates

Government security	Issued	Maturity	Interest rate	Issued capital	Currency of the issue	Indexation of the principal	Currency of the payments	Number of issued securities							
								100	500	1,000	10,000	100,000	10 mln	50 mln	100 mln
Treasury Bills - 1 month															
79. issue	11.07.2002	12.05.2002	8.02%	5,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT	-	-	-	-	-	500	-	-
80. issue	11.14.2002	12.12.2002	7.90%	5,020,000,000	SIT	-	SIT	-	-	-	-	-	502	-	-
81. issue	11.21.2002	12.19.2002	7.85%	5,010,000,000	SIT	-	SIT	-	-	-	-	-	501	-	-
82. issue	11.28.2002	12.27.2002	7.72%	5,020,000,000	SIT	-	SIT	-	-	-	-	-	502	-	-
83. issue	12.05.2002	01.03.2003	7.59%	5,010,000,000	SIT	-	SIT	-	-	-	-	-	501	-	-
84. issue	12.12.2002	01.09.2003	7.50%	5,020,000,000	SIT	-	SIT	-	-	-	-	-	502	-	-
85. issue	12.19.2002	01.16.2003	8.22%	5,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT	-	-	-	-	-	500	-	-
86. issue	12.27.2002	01.23.2003	8.53%	5,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT	-	-	-	-	-	500	-	-
Treasury Bills - 3 months															
53. issue	09.26.2002	12.27.2002	10.76%	7,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT	-	-	-	700,000	-	-	-	-
54. issue	10.24.2002	01.30.2003	8.47%	7,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT	-	-	-	700,000	-	-	-	-
55. issue	11.28.2002	02.27.2003	8.57%	7,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT	-	-	-	700,000	-	-	-	-
56. issue	12.27.2002	03.27.2003	8.73%	7,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT	-	-	-	700,000	-	-	-	-
Treasury Bills - 6 months															
17. issue	06.27.2002	12.27.2002	9.65%	5,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT	-	-	-	500,000	-	-	-	-
18. issue	08.29.2002	02.27.2003	8.98%	6,000,010,000	SIT	-	SIT	-	-	-	600,001	-	-	-	-
19. issue	10.24.2002	04.24.2003	8.66%	6,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT	-	-	-	600,000	-	-	-	-
20. issue	12.27.2002	06.26.2003	8.75%	6,500,000,000	SIT	-	SIT	-	-	-	650,000	-	-	-	-
Treasury Bills - 12 months															
11. issue	01.24.2002	01.30.2003	8.48%	3,000,010,000	SIT	-	SIT	-	-	-	300,001	-	-	-	-
12. issue	03.28.2002	03.27.2003	9.04%	4,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT	-	-	-	400,000	-	-	-	-
13. issue	05.30.2002	05.29.2003	9.52%	5,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT	-	-	-	500,000	-	-	-	-
14. issue	07.25.2002	07.24.2003	9.35%	6,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT	-	-	-	600,000	-	-	-	-
15. issue	09.26.2002	09.25.2003	8.99%	6,000,010,000	SIT	-	SIT	-	-	-	600,001	-	-	-	-
16. issue	11.28.2002	11.27.2003	9.00%	6,500,010,000	SIT	-	SIT	-	-	-	650,001	-	-	-	-

In case of dematerialised securities, the interest rate is applied from the day of issue.

2.6.2. Government Long - term Securities Rates

Government security	Issued	Maturity	Interest rate	Issued capital	Currency of the issue	Indexation of the principal	Currency of the payments
Government securities							
RS04	04.04.1997	06.30.2022	8,00%	101,709,280	EUR	-	SIT
RS06	05.29.1997	02.15.2015	3,00%	43,711,900,000	SIT	90%DPC	SIT
RS08	06.30.1993	05.31.2003	5,00%	49,357,322	EUR	-	SIT and EUR
RS10	10.15.1997	05.31.2007	4,50%	52,189,610,000	SIT	TOM	SIT
RS13	06.29.1998	06.29.2008	5,55%	54,555,154	EUR	-	SIT
RS14	06.01.1999	06.01.2003	TOM + 4,00%	6,304,000,000	SIT	-	SIT
RS16	02.24.2000	02.24.2003	TOM + 4,20%	6,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT
RS17	02.24.2000	02.24.2005	TOM + 4,70%	9,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT
RS18	04.26.2000	04.26.2010	6,00%	50,000,000	EUR	-	SIT
RS19	07.24.2000	07.24.2003	TOM + 4,20%	6,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT
RS20	12.01.2000	12.01.2003	TOM + 4,20%	6,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT
RS21	02.01.2001	03.01.2015	TOM + 1,00%	20,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT
RS22	02.13.2001	02.13.2006	TOM + 4,70%	8,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT
RS23	02.13.2001	02.13.2011	6,00%	40,000,000	EUR	-	SIT
RS24	03.13.2001	03.13.2004	TOM + 4,20%	11,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT
RS25	04.18.2001	04.18.2006	TOM + 4,70%	8,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT
RS26	06.01.2001	06.01.2011	5,375%	50,000,000	EUR	-	SIT
RS27	12.04.2001	12.04.2006	TOM + 4,70%	17,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT
RS28	01.15.2002	01.15.2005	TOM + 4,20%	10,500,000,000	SIT	-	SIT
RS29	01.15.2002	01.15.2012	5,375%	55,000,000	EUR	-	SIT
RS30	01.01.2002	09.15.2008	TOM + 1,00%	30,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT
RS31	01.15.2002	01.15.2007	TOM + 4,70%	2,947,680,000	SIT	-	SIT
RS32	01.15.2002	01.15.2012	5,375%	23,865,500	EUR	-	SIT
RS33	12.31.2001	12.31.2022	8,00%	127,166,004	EUR	-	SIT
RS34	02.18.2002	02.18.2007	TOM + 4,20%	16,910,000,000	SIT	-	SIT
RS35	03.18.2002	03.18.2007	TOM + 4,20%	14,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT
RS36	03.18.2002	03.18.2005	9,00%	12,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT
RS37	04.19.2002	04.19.2007	TOM + 4,00%	17,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT
RS38	04.19.2002	04.19.2017	5,625%	100,000,000	EUR	-	SIT
RS39	01.01.2002	01.01.2008	TOM + 1,00%	30,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT
RS40	05.31.2002	05.31.2007	TOM + 3,90%	15,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT
RS41	06.17.2002	06.17.2007	TOM + 3,90%	12,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT
RS42	07.15.2002	07.15.2005	9,00%	12,000,000,000	SIT	-	SIT
RS43	10.15.2002	10.15.2007	TOM + 3,00%	15,600,000,000	SIT	-	SIT
RS44	11.08.2002	11.08.2012	6,65%	2,964,930,000	SIT	-	SIT
RS45	11.08.2002	11.08.2005	8,20%	12,112,490,000	SIT	-	SIT
RS46	11.08.2002	11.08.2007	3,00%	48,488,500,000	SIT	TOM	SIT
RS47	11.08.2002	11.08.2012	3,25%	60,524,470,000	SIT	TOM	SIT
RS48	12.02.2002	12.02.2012	4,75%	60,000,000	EUR	-	SIT
RS15 - serija F	11.16.1995	07.15.2003	5,20%	8,981,300,000	SIT	TOM	SIT
RS15 - serija G	11.16.1995	10.15.2004	5,35%	8,981,300,000	SIT	TOM	SIT
RS15 - serija H	11.16.1995	10.15.2005	5,55%	4,790,200,000	SIT	TOM	SIT
RS15 - serija I	11.16.1995	10.15.2006	5,70%	8,981,300,000	SIT	TOM	SIT
RS15 - serija J	11.16.1995	10.15.2007	5,90%	8,645,200,000	SIT	TOM	SIT
RS15 - serija K	11.16.1995	10.15.2008	6,10%	8,981,300,000	SIT	TOM	SIT
RS15 - serija L	11.16.1995	07.15.2009	6,25%	8,981,300,000	SIT	TOM	SIT
RS15 - serija N	11.16.1995	07.15.2005	5,55%	4,000,000,000	SIT	TOM or EUR	SIT
RS15 - serija O	11.16.1995	07.15.2006	5,70%	4,000,000,000	SIT	TOM or EUR	SIT
RS15 - serija P	11.16.1995	07.15.2007	5,90%	4,000,000,000	SIT	TOM or EUR	SIT
RS15 - serija R	11.16.1995	07.15.2008	6,10%	4,000,000,000	SIT	TOM or EUR	SIT
RS15 - serija S	11.16.1995	07.15.2009	6,25%	4,000,000,000	SIT	TOM or EUR	SIT
RS15 - serija T	11.16.1995	07.15.2010	6,50%	4,000,000,000	SIT	TOM or EUR	SIT
Eurobonds							
EUROBOND - EUR	06.16.1997	06.16.2004	5,75%	204,516,000	EUR	-	EUR
EUROBOND - EUR	05.27.1998	05.27.2005	5,375%	500,000,000	EUR	-	EUR
EUROBOND - EUR	03.18.1999	03.18.2009	4,875%	400,000,000	EUR	-	EUR
EUROBOND - EUR	03.24.2000	03.24.2010	6,00%	500,000,000	EUR	-	EUR
EUROBOND - EUR	04.11.2001	04.11.2011	5,375%	450,000,000	EUR	-	EUR
NFA USD - 2	06.11.1996	12.27.2006	USD-LIBOR + 13/16%	219,895,000	USD	-	USD
NFA EUR - 2	06.11.1996	12.27.2006	EUR-LIBOR + 13/16%	47,966,160	EUR	-	EUR

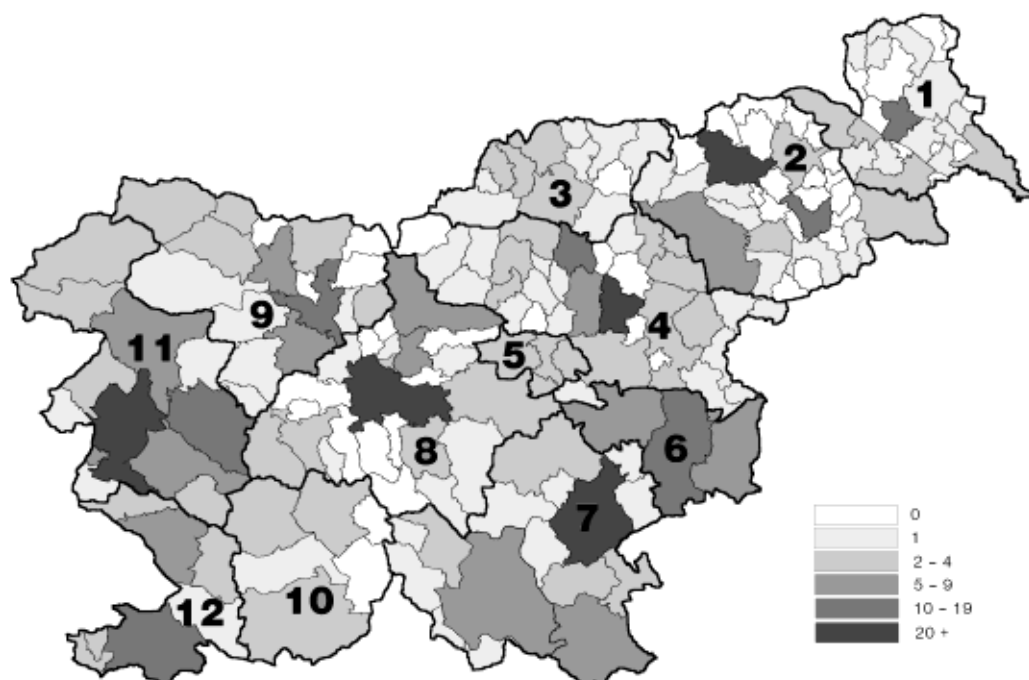
In case of dematerialised securities, the interest rate is applied from the day of issue.

2.7. Network of Commercial Banks

No.	Region ²	Commercial banks (Head offices) ¹					Network ³ (31.12.2001)			Total
		1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	H.office	Branch	Agency	
1	Pomurska	1	1	1	1	0	0	11	25	36
2	Podravska	3	4	4	4	4	4	14	58	76
3	Koroška	1	1	1	1	1	1	8	10	19
4	Savinjska	3	2	2	2	1	1	31	54	86
5	Zasavska	1	1	1	1	1	1	3	7	11
6	Spodnjeposavska	1	0	0	0	0	0	5	18	23
7	Jugovzhodna Slovenija	1	1	1	1	0	0	11	38	49
8	Osrednjeslovenska	16	13	14	14	13	13	27	81	121
9	Gorenjska	1	1	1	1	1	1	14	37	52
10	Notranjsko-kraška	0	0	0	0	0	0	4	7	11
11	Goriška	1	1	1	1	1	1	29	37	67
12	Obalno-kraška	1	1	1	1	1	1	14	20	35
	TOTAL	30	26	27	27	23	23	171	392	586

	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Number of employees in commercial banks	10,317	10,417	10,386	10,445	10,929	11,258

No.	Region ²	Memo item: population ⁴ (31.03.2002)	ATMs (30.09.2002)	EFT POS (30.09.2002)
1	Pomurska	120.397	50	1.469
2	Podravska	307.273	161	4.453
3	Koroška	72.739	36	798
4	Savinjska	251.493	132	3.471
5	Zasavska	45.185	14	419
6	Spodnjeposavska	67.873	29	1.091
7	Jugovzhodna Slovenija	135.484	47	1.862
8	Osrednjeslovenska	485.843	337	7.289
9	Gorenjska	194.476	76	2.714
10	Notranjsko-kraška	50.014	26	759
11	Goriška	117.235	79	1.724
12	Obalno-kraška	100.238	58	2.664
	Total	1.948.250	1.045	28.713



Number of banks' units in local communities by statistical region of RS

2.8. Modern Payment Instruments

2.8.1. Payment Cards

Column Code	Number of cards in circulation - cards issued in Slovenia							
	Credit cards ¹							Debit cards ²
	Domestic cards	Under licence	Issued by banks	Issued by enterprises	Personal cards	Business cards	Total	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7=1+2,3+4,5+6	8
1996 31.dec.	309,259	159,653	343,521	125,391	404,456	64,456	468,912	-
1997 31.dec.	382,150	212,567	421,228	173,489	515,261	79,456	594,717	289,301
1998 31.dec.	350,567	243,296	415,666	178,197	510,145	83,718	593,863	775,032
1999 31.dec.	374,929	272,887	438,823	208,993	551,645	96,171	647,816	961,982
2000 31.dec.	418,565	323,506	498,670	243,401	629,879	112,192	742,071	1,392,379
2001 31.dec.	443,541	344,238	512,994	274,785	676,018	111,761	787,779	1,495,660
2001 31.mar.	430,981	333,223	501,998	262,206	650,364	113,840	764,204	1,416,139
30.jun.	438,996	337,818	511,763	265,051	658,270	118,544	776,814	1,441,477
30.sep.	445,639	340,447	512,241	273,845	669,171	116,915	786,086	1,477,001
31.dec.	443,541	344,238	512,994	274,785	676,018	111,761	787,779	1,495,660
2002 31.mar.	446,672	348,888	517,344	278,216	685,615	109,945	795,560	1,534,584
30.jun.	454,332	356,535	525,690	285,177	699,343	111,524	810,867	1,574,579
30.sep.	462,121	367,435	531,640	297,916	714,416	115,140	829,556	1,648,911

In thousands	Volume of transactions in Slovenia									Number of transaction abroad ⁴
	Cards issued in Slovenia								Cards issued abroad ³	
	Credit cards ¹							Debit cards ²		
	Domestic cards	Under licence	Issued by banks	Issued by enterprises	Personal cards	Business cards	Total			
Column Code	1	2	3	4	5	6	7=1+2,3+4,5+6	8	9	10
1996	18,543	5,717	18,419	5,841	21,315	2,945	24,260	-	1,212	725
1997	21,981	9,017	23,114	7,884	27,106	3,892	30,998	45	1,755	948
1998	25,993	12,245	28,147	10,091	33,231	5,006	38,238	1,216	2,278	1,278
1999	28,396	15,798	33,050	11,144	38,704	5,490	44,194	5,264	2,925	1,433
2000	31,794	20,139	38,426	13,506	44,209	7,724	51,933	13,933	3,745	1,558
2001	33,366	21,697	40,218	14,846	47,777	7,286	55,063	26,388	4,585	1,623
2001 I II III IV	9,500	5,043	9,493	5,050	11,821	2,722	14,543	5,402	901	340
	7,910	5,537	10,337	3,110	11,955	1,492	13,448	6,458	1,183	395
	7,878	5,411	10,062	3,227	11,793	1,496	13,289	6,824	1,515	486
	8,078	5,706	10,325	3,458	12,208	1,576	13,784	7,703	985	402
2002 I II III	7,567	5,422	9,799	3,190	11,683	1,306	12,989	6,938	925	392
	7,862	5,522	9,827	3,556	11,946	1,438	13,384	7,486	1,094	413
	8,121	5,935	10,403	3,652	12,559	1,496	14,055	8,798	1,696	553

Millions of Tolars	Value of transactions in Slovenia									Value of transaction abroad ⁴	
	Cards issued in Slovenia								Cards issued abroad ³		
	Credit cards ¹							Debit cards ²			
	Domestic cards	Under licence	Issued by banks	Issued by enterprises	Personal cards	Business cards	Total				
Column Code	1	2	3	4	5	6	7=1+2,3+4,5+6	8	9	10	
1996	73,407	32,737	81,075	25,070	88,826	17,319	106,144	-	17,142	11,897	
1997	90,417	52,743	108,890	34,270	120,033	23,127	143,160	239	25,565	17,162	
1998	111,565	73,086	138,320	46,332	152,454	32,198	184,651	6,890	33,552	22,638	
1999	127,134	97,561	167,751	56,944	185,451	39,244	224,695	30,034	42,727	27,284	
2000	178,771	143,089	218,963	102,897	245,942	75,918	321,860	92,982	58,499	28,552	
2001	186,422	170,049	251,098	105,373	287,814	68,657	356,471	162,896	77,047	32,158	
2001	I	41,936	38,351	57,201	23,086	64,843	15,443	80,286	32,415	15,476	7,142
	II	47,397	43,106	64,064	26,440	72,946	17,558	90,503	40,522	19,251	7,991
	III	47,694	42,302	62,950	27,046	72,662	17,335	89,997	42,515	24,286	8,661
	IV	49,395	46,290	66,883	28,801	77,363	18,321	95,685	47,444	18,034	8,364
2002	I	44,585	43,459	62,912	25,132	72,877	15,167	88,044	43,779	17,751	8,266
	II	47,190	45,594	64,624	28,161	75,505	17,280	92,784	49,032	20,681	8,591
	III	49,347	47,545	67,683	29,209	79,933	16,959	96,892	57,111	28,593	9,736

2.8.2. Other Modern Payment Instruments

	ATMs			EFTPOS terminals			Cheques		
	Number of ATMs ¹	Volume of transactions at ATMs in thousands	Value of transactions at ATMs in millions of Tolars	Number of EFT/POS ¹	Volume of transactions by EFT/POS in thousands ²	Value of transactions by EFT/POS in millions of Tolars ²	Number of issued cheque cards in thousands ¹	Number of encashed cheques in thousands	Value of transactions in millions of Tolars
Column Code	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1996	401	16,785	129,495	4,559	...	...	944	34,196	294,600
1997	501	20,886	168,684	8,073	...	...	1,071	31,174	290,259
1998	612	27,934	224,010	11,361	...	...	1,233	26,692	266,650
1999	757	34,515	307,768	15,269	38,149	223,694	1,392	23,012	249,995
2000	865	41,048	425,016	21,723	58,842	381,748	1,476	13,205	158,841
2001	1,027	46,734	566,099	26,186	87,202	563,675	1,566	5,663	90,049
1999 III	712	8,707	79,510	14,057	...	...	1,344	5,554	60,639
IV	757	9,464	89,326	15,269	8,931	58,815	1,392	5,696	62,946
2000 I	768	9,248	85,099	16,286	10,691	69,020	1,430	5,193	56,007
II	786	10,544	106,118	18,677	12,146	79,468	1,461	3,873	46,032
III	838	10,307	112,640	20,306	16,139	104,957	1,521	2,211	29,797
IV	865	10,949	121,159	21,723	19,865	128,302	1,476	1,928	27,005
2001 I	892	10,824	118,095	22,662	19,923	122,672	1,504	1,527	22,702
II	932	11,918	137,803	23,540	20,110	133,195	1,490	1,478	23,787
III	954	11,684	139,698	25,079	20,793	137,831	1,532	1,338	21,566
IV	1,027	12,308	149,581	26,186	26,376	169,977	1,566	1,321	21,994
2002 I	1,018	12,020	142,102	27,030	24,280	153,752	1,552	1,181	20,494
II	1,057	13,379	163,997	27,983	23,149	153,231	1,574	1,217	21,107
III	1,045	13,008	164,751	28,713	29,334	197,494	1,654	1,065	20,539

	Electronic banking ³									
	Users		Volume of transactions ⁴				Value of transactions ⁵			
	Natural persons, Sole proprietors	Legal entities	Natural persons, Sole proprietors		Legal entities		Natural persons, Sole proprietors		Legal entities	
			Domestic transactions	Cross border transactions	Domestic transactions	Cross border transactions	Domestic transactions	Cross border transactions	Domestic transactions	Cross border transactions
Column Code	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
2000 I	8,459	133	178	0	4	1	9,660	0	1,195	2,313
II	15,485	207	217	0	5	5	11,735	5	2,539	11,925
III	13,773	299	271	0	14	8	14,131	7	6,007	20,730
IV	15,082	1,206	318	0	136	10	19,024	12	69,654	32,956
2001 I	17,974	2,878	363	0	555	15	21,282	18	222,756	59,777
II	25,003	4,702	497	0	962	21	31,381	54	426,093	80,653
III	57,401	10,158	1,178	0	2,271	24	73,542	67	1,013,522	96,823
IV	63,440	14,091	1,366	0	3,112	33	88,689	248	1,464,512	113,635
2002 I	71,626	18,688	1,450	1	3,726	41	86,618	752	1,728,695	125,756
II	84,733	29,048	1,667	1	5,308	60	203,307	1,395	2,565,478	194,402
III	91,879	31,908	1,814	3	7,026	95	127,447	3,794	3,633,938	349,052

2.9. The Ljubljana Stock Exchange:

Turnover by Market Segment and by Type of Securities

		Turnover by Market Segment and by Type of Securities												
		Total	OfficialMarket		Free Market		Shares		PIF		Bonds		Short-Term Securities	
		Mio SIT	Mio SIT	%	Mio SIT	%	Mio SIT	%	Mio SIT	%	Mio SIT	%	Mio SIT	%
Column		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Code														
1992		13,583	-	-	-	-	274	2.0	-	-	8,154	60.0	5,155	38.0
1993		87,227	-	-	-	-	34,795	39.9	-	-	36,360	41.7	16,073	18.4
1994		112,830	-	-	-	-	53,352	47.3	-	-	33,014	29.3	26,464	23.5
1995		88,092	61,726	70.1	26,366	29.9	45,216	51.3	-	-	22,738	25.8	20,138	22.9
1996		87,004	64,716	74.4	22,288	25.6	67,081	77.1	-	-	13,221	15.2	6,702	7.7
1997		108,296	62,931	58.1	45,366	41.9	87,555	80.8	-	-	11,526	10.6	9,216	8.5
1998		173,375	135,373	78.1	38,002	21.9	133,757	77.1	10,036	5.8	22,070	12.7	7,512	4.3
1999		265,631	164,842	62.1	100,789	37.9	168,383	63.4	55,503	20.9	35,298	13.3	6,446	2.4
2000		269,617	146,187	54.2	123,430	45.8	145,323	53.9	64,665	24.0	56,442	20.9	3,187	1.2
2001		348,644	233,299	66.9	115,344	33.1	237,140	68.0	57,054	16.4	51,620	14.8	2,830	0.8
2002		481,041	322,660	67.1	158,381	32.9	278,838	58.0	90,971	18.9	110,571	23.0	662	0.1
1998	May	6,766	4,930	72.9	1,836	27.1	5,448	80.5	300	4.4	715	10.6	303	4.5
	Jun.	12,496	9,721	77.8	2,775	22.2	10,206	81.7	106	0.8	1,620	13.0	564	4.5
	Jul.	17,119	12,790	74.7	4,329	25.3	14,454	84.4	211	1.2	1,539	9.0	916	5.4
	Aug.	20,209	16,501	81.7	3,708	18.4	17,597	87.1	580	2.9	1,291	6.4	741	3.7
	Sep.	13,979	11,229	80.3	2,750	19.7	12,426	88.9	884	6.3	619	4.4	50	0.4
	Oct.	9,775	6,732	68.9	3,043	31.1	6,371	65.2	1,245	12.7	1,899	19.4	260	2.7
	Nov.	20,177	15,112	74.9	5,065	25.1	13,515	67.0	3,560	17.6	2,978	14.8	123	0.6
	Dec.	35,907	28,237	78.6	7,670	21.4	23,369	65.1	2,952	8.2	8,533	23.8	1,053	2.9
1999	Jan.	23,418	17,632	75.3	5,786	24.7	16,615	71.0	2,675	11.4	4,076	17.4	53	0.2
	Feb.	22,830	17,691	77.5	5,139	22.5	18,057	79.1	2,485	10.9	1,943	8.5	345	1.5
	Mar.	24,339	16,932	69.6	7,407	30.4	18,564	76.3	3,322	13.7	1,639	6.7	813	3.3
	Apr.	17,122	10,096	59.0	7,027	41.0	9,390	54.8	2,366	13.8	3,474	20.3	1,892	11.1
	May	14,105	9,491	67.3	4,615	32.7	9,645	68.4	2,804	19.9	1,462	10.4	194	1.4
	Jun.	19,048	11,991	63.0	7,056	37.1	12,987	68.2	3,582	18.8	2,302	12.1	176	0.9
	Jul.	9,993	5,979	59.8	4,014	40.2	6,748	67.5	1,524	15.3	1,571	15.7	149	1.5
	Aug.	17,816	8,522	47.8	9,294	52.2	8,403	47.2	6,886	38.7	1,935	10.9	591	3.3
	Sep.	23,546	12,504	53.1	11,042	46.9	12,753	54.2	6,512	27.7	4,184	17.8	97	0.4
	Oct.	27,707	16,080	58.0	11,627	42.0	12,872	46.5	8,846	31.9	5,937	21.4	52	0.2
	Nov.	21,428	11,197	52.3	10,231	47.8	12,477	58.2	5,236	24.4	2,515	11.7	1,201	5.6
	Dec.	44,278	26,728	60.4	17,550	39.6	29,871	67.5	9,266	20.9	4,259	9.6	883	2.0
2000	Jan.	20,762	11,554	55.7	9,208	44.4	10,256	49.4	4,346	20.9	5,068	24.4	1,092	5.3
	Feb.	21,753	10,951	50.3	10,802	49.7	10,865	50.0	3,306	15.2	7,524	34.6	59	0.3
	Mar.	28,021	15,379	54.9	12,643	45.1	15,665	55.9	6,547	23.4	5,809	20.7	0	0.0
	Apr.	16,776	9,681	57.7	7,095	42.3	7,910	47.2	2,850	17.0	5,758	34.3	257	1.5
	May	15,167	7,441	49.1	7,726	50.9	6,580	43.4	4,907	32.4	3,680	24.3	0	0.0
	Jun.	23,393	13,757	58.8	9,636	41.2	13,772	58.9	4,952	21.2	4,669	20.0	0	0.0
	Jul.	17,555	11,221	63.9	6,334	36.1	11,596	66.1	1,895	10.8	4,063	23.2	0	0.0
	Aug.	10,889	5,425	49.8	5,464	50.2	6,337	58.2	2,985	27.4	1,567	14.4	0	0.0
	Sep.	18,966	7,240	38.2	11,726	61.8	10,132	53.4	5,935	31.3	2,899	15.3	0	0.0
	Oct.	19,640	10,433	53.1	9,207	46.9	11,968	60.9	4,994	25.4	2,678	13.6	0	0.0
	Nov.	23,572	12,273	52.1	11,299	47.9	12,147	51.5	7,659	32.5	3,766	16.0	0	0.0
	Dec.	53,123	30,832	58.0	22,291	42.0	28,095	52.9	14,290	26.9	8,960	16.9	1,779	3.4
2001	Jan.	33,268	19,860	59.7	13,408	40.3	19,145	57.5	10,407	31.3	3,716	11.2	0	0.0
	Feb.	18,737	12,525	66.8	6,212	33.2	10,102	53.9	2,764	14.8	5,630	30.0	241	1.3
	Mar.	18,043	10,802	59.9	7,241	40.1	10,518	58.3	4,229	23.4	3,297	18.3	0	0.0
	Apr.	17,513	11,623	66.4	5,890	33.6	10,035	57.3	3,344	19.1	4,085	23.3	50	0.3
	May	26,114	17,542	67.2	8,572	32.8	17,835	68.3	4,335	16.6	3,594	13.8	350	1.3
	Jun.	31,816	17,166	54.0	14,650	46.0	20,352	64.0	8,559	26.9	2,905	9.1	0	0.0
	Jul.	30,807	24,675	80.1	6,131	19.9	24,653	80.0	1,951	6.3	4,203	13.6	0	0.0
	Aug.	18,767	12,901	68.7	5,866	31.3	13,199	70.3	2,447	13.0	3,121	16.6	0	0.0
	Sep.	35,868	23,082	64.4	12,785	35.6	30,066	83.8	3,705	10.3	2,091	5.8	5	0.0
	Oct.	30,897	22,564	73.0	8,333	27.0	22,465	72.7	4,162	13.5	4,270	13.8	0	0.0
	Nov.	40,230	28,126	69.9	12,104	30.1	30,143	74.9	4,563	11.3	4,338	10.8	1,186	2.9
	Dec.	46,585	32,433	69.6	14,152	30.4	28,629	61.5	6,586	14.1	10,371	22.3	998	2.1
2002	Jan.	30,038	23,391	77.9	6,646	22.1	20,088	66.9	3,016	10.0	6,934	23.1	0	0.0
	Feb.	30,660	17,551	57.2	13,109	42.8	14,684	47.9	7,442	24.3	8,533	27.8	0	0.0
	Mar.	37,324	22,519	60.3	14,805	39.7	20,242	54.2	8,565	22.9	8,517	22.8	0	0.0
	Apr.	40,918	27,541	67.3	13,377	32.7	28,027	68.5	7,585	18.5	5,307	13.0	0	0.0
	May	35,982	25,382	70.5	10,600	29.5	19,609	54.5	6,710	18.6	9,662	26.9	0	0.0
	Jun.	31,289	19,792	63.3	11,497	36.7	13,200	42.2	7,453	23.8	10,636	34.0	0	0.0
	Jul.	40,151	31,590	78.7	8,561	21.3	24,586	61.2	5,365	13.4	10,200	25.4	0	0.0
	Aug.	38,160	29,086	76.2	9,074	23.8	26,748	70.1	4,922	12.9	6,490	17.0	0	0.0
	Sep.	41,533	26,795	64.5	14,738	35.5	27,727	66.8	8,232	19.8	5,574	13.4	0	0.0
	Oct.	52,608	31,822	60.5	20,787	39.5	31,950	60.7	13,791	26.2	6,634	12.6	234	0.4
	Nov.	40,334	25,403	63.0	14,931	37.0	22,267	55.2	7,824	19.4	10,243	25.4	0	0.0
	Dec.	62,044	41,788	67.4	20,256	32.6	29,708	47.9	10,067	16.2	21,842	35.2	427	0.7

Source: The Ljubljana Stock Exchange and computations in BS.

2.10. The Ljubljana Stock Exchange: Market Capitalization and Turnover Ratio

		Market Capitalization and Turnover Ratio											
		Total		Official Market		Free Market		Shares		PIF		Bonds	
		Mio SIT	Ratio	Mio SIT	Ratio	Mio SIT	Ratio	Mio SIT	Ratio	Mio SIT	Ratio	Mio SIT	Ratio
Column	Code	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1992		33,356	0.253	-	-	-	-	2,538	0.108	-	-	30,818	0.265
1993		62,869	1.132	-	-	-	-	18,583	1.871	-	-	44,276	0.821
1994		75,579	1.143	-	-	-	-	27,642	1.930	-	-	47,937	0.689
1995		100,701	0.675	95,071	0.649	5,630	1.106	40,477	1.117	-	-	60,224	0.378
1996		177,182	0.453	140,101	0.462	37,081	0.420	124,990	0.537	-	-	52,192	0.253
1997		399,344	0.248	337,086	0.187	62,258	0.581	315,945	0.277	-	-	83,400	0.138
1998		710,252	0.234	524,334	0.258	185,918	0.164	483,037	0.277	82,106	0.122	145,108	0.152
1999		919,692	0.282	635,850	0.259	283,842	0.332	566,461	0.297	132,468	0.419	220,763	0.160
2000		1,138,431	0.234	808,009	0.181	330,422	0.364	705,093	0.206	178,324	0.363	255,015	0.221
2001		1,379,969	0.251	985,291	0.237	394,677	0.285	849,989	0.279	169,061	0.337	360,919	0.143
2002		2,174,207	0.221	1,553,214	0.208	620,993	0.254	1,233,107	0.226	250,361	0.363	690,739	0.160
1998	Jul.	607,406	0.027	467,186	0.027	140,221	0.024	476,558	0.030	16,283	0.013	114,565	0.013
	Aug.	611,291	0.032	491,977	0.034	119,314	0.025	445,496	0.039	24,812	0.023	140,982	0.009
	Sep.	612,050	0.023	487,257	0.023	124,793	0.022	443,052	0.028	27,626	0.034	141,372	0.004
	Oct.	608,546	0.016	466,479	0.014	142,066	0.020	419,854	0.015	46,165	0.027	142,527	0.013
	Nov.	647,780	0.031	488,833	0.031	158,947	0.031	440,304	0.031	64,583	0.055	142,893	0.021
	Dec.	710,252	0.049	524,334	0.054	185,918	0.036	483,037	0.048	82,106	0.036	145,108	0.059
1999	Jan.	776,931	0.030	574,772	0.031	202,159	0.028	540,644	0.031	90,928	0.029	145,359	0.028
	Feb.	796,969	0.028	587,859	0.030	209,110	0.023	558,826	0.032	93,815	0.026	144,328	0.013
	Mar.	761,247	0.031	555,313	0.030	205,933	0.032	524,348	0.035	93,742	0.035	143,157	0.011
	Apr.	747,787	0.020	551,663	0.018	196,125	0.026	516,083	0.018	87,598	0.027	144,106	0.024
	May	759,399	0.018	548,506	0.017	210,893	0.021	519,257	0.019	96,653	0.029	143,488	0.010
	Jun.	825,264	0.023	607,296	0.020	217,968	0.032	505,539	0.026	103,978	0.034	215,747	0.011
	Jul.	858,194	0.011	628,782	0.010	229,412	0.017	526,128	0.013	114,326	0.013	217,740	0.007
	Aug.	885,742	0.019	660,561	0.013	225,182	0.039	566,357	0.015	102,066	0.067	217,320	0.009
	Sep.	893,925	0.026	646,792	0.019	247,133	0.044	566,064	0.023	118,911	0.055	208,950	0.020
	Oct.	923,877	0.030	639,306	0.025	284,571	0.041	578,791	0.022	129,480	0.068	215,606	0.028
	Nov.	899,672	0.022	633,297	0.018	266,375	0.034	555,842	0.022	127,673	0.041	216,157	0.012
	Dec.	919,692	0.047	635,850	0.042	283,842	0.059	566,461	0.053	132,468	0.070	220,763	0.019
2000	Jan.	1,025,675	0.019	685,239	0.017	340,436	0.024	625,761	0.016	180,778	0.024	219,135	0.023
	Feb.	1,015,726	0.021	692,143	0.016	323,582	0.033	610,579	0.018	166,231	0.020	238,915	0.031
	Mar.	1,031,277	0.027	724,439	0.021	306,837	0.041	631,126	0.025	150,931	0.043	249,220	0.023
	Apr.	1,036,131	0.016	729,886	0.013	306,244	0.022	629,390	0.013	150,784	0.019	255,976	0.022
	May	1,019,044	0.015	718,622	0.010	300,421	0.026	614,924	0.011	143,749	0.034	260,371	0.014
	Jun.	1,030,455	0.023	719,678	0.019	310,777	0.031	617,909	0.022	147,458	0.034	265,088	0.018
	Jul.	1,020,058	0.017	713,209	0.016	306,849	0.021	629,171	0.018	145,077	0.013	245,810	0.017
	Aug.	1,046,803	0.010	730,453	0.007	316,350	0.017	644,338	0.010	150,599	0.020	251,866	0.006
	Sep.	1,014,816	0.019	709,251	0.010	305,565	0.038	616,679	0.016	144,900	0.041	253,237	0.011
	Oct.	1,056,450	0.019	736,342	0.014	320,108	0.029	640,138	0.019	157,086	0.032	259,226	0.010
	Nov.	1,071,994	0.022	758,279	0.016	313,715	0.036	666,417	0.018	166,338	0.046	239,240	0.016
	Dec.	1,138,431	0.045	808,009	0.038	330,422	0.062	705,093	0.040	178,324	0.080	255,015	0.035
2001	Jan.	1,136,930	0.029	831,749	0.024	305,181	0.044	727,110	0.026	157,149	0.066	252,671	0.015
	Feb.	1,130,714	0.016	822,039	0.015	308,676	0.019	714,794	0.014	161,352	0.017	254,568	0.022
	Mar.	1,124,272	0.016	800,104	0.014	324,167	0.022	696,579	0.015	158,122	0.027	279,570	0.012
	Apr.	1,123,874	0.016	803,091	0.014	320,783	0.018	677,996	0.015	152,906	0.022	292,972	0.014
	May	1,160,611	0.022	836,392	0.021	324,219	0.025	712,106	0.025	148,245	0.029	300,261	0.012
	Jun.	1,191,804	0.027	862,636	0.020	329,169	0.045	736,978	0.028	147,483	0.058	307,343	0.009
	Jul.	1,221,661	0.025	887,589	0.028	334,072	0.018	759,319	0.032	153,164	0.013	309,177	0.014
	Aug.	1,257,673	0.015	910,590	0.014	347,083	0.017	789,513	0.017	157,960	0.015	310,199	0.010
	Sep.	1,263,876	0.028	909,602	0.025	354,274	0.036	785,343	0.038	163,408	0.023	315,126	0.007
	Oct.	1,302,727	0.024	925,415	0.024	377,312	0.022	798,571	0.028	162,591	0.026	341,565	0.013
	Nov.	1,353,788	0.029	958,360	0.029	395,428	0.028	835,697	0.036	167,120	0.027	350,971	0.012
	Dec.	1,379,969	0.033	985,291	0.033	394,677	0.033	849,989	0.034	169,061	0.039	360,919	0.029
2002	Jan.	1,444,902	0.021	1,033,481	0.023	411,422	0.016	873,532	0.023	174,713	0.017	396,658	0.017
	Feb.	1,481,247	0.021	1,043,120	0.017	438,127	0.030	873,347	0.017	186,136	0.040	421,763	0.020
	Mar.	1,618,969	0.023	1,152,423	0.020	466,546	0.032	973,240	0.021	203,090	0.042	442,639	0.019
	Apr.	1,771,624	0.023	1,247,076	0.022	524,548	0.026	1,038,481	0.027	241,547	0.031	491,597	0.011
	May	1,826,198	0.020	1,295,843	0.020	530,354	0.020	1,120,106	0.018	229,486	0.029	476,606	0.020
	Jun.	1,831,489	0.017	1,295,939	0.015	535,550	0.021	1,083,474	0.012	224,279	0.033	523,736	0.020
	Jul.	1,805,433	0.022	1,290,926	0.024	514,508	0.017	1,045,052	0.024	215,831	0.025	544,550	0.019
	Aug.	1,946,824	0.020	1,415,876	0.021	530,949	0.017	1,165,264	0.023	235,997	0.021	545,564	0.012
	Sep.	1,994,050	0.021	1,449,229	0.018	544,821	0.027	1,207,807	0.023	233,318	0.035	552,925	0.010
	Oct.	2,120,356	0.025	1,525,847	0.021	594,509	0.035	1,270,587	0.025	244,775	0.056	604,994	0.011
	Nov.	2,203,964	0.018	1,569,419	0.016	634,545	0.024	1,266,718	0.018	266,504	0.029	670,742	0.015
	Dec.	2,174,207	0.028	1,553,214	0.027	620,993	0.032	1,233,107	0.024	250,361	0.040	690,739	0.032

Source: The Ljubljana Stock Exchange and computations in BS.

2.11. The Ljubljana Stock Exchange: Slovenian Stock Exchange Index and Bond Index

Column Code	Slovenian Stock Exchange Index (SBI)					Bond Index (BIO)				
	SBI	dT	d%	min	max	BIO	dT	d%	min	max
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1994	1,396.8	-171.0	-10.9	1,131.2	1,598.0	-	-	-	-	-
1995	1,448.8	51.9	3.7	1,017.0	1,590.2	111.7	11.1	11.1	100.5	113.5
1996	1,183.3	-265.5	-18.3	891.9	1,589.2	107.9	-3.8	-3.4	106.6	112.0
1997	1,404.7	221.4	18.7	1,156.1	1,655.4	107.3	-0.6	-0.5	104.9	111.0
1998	1,705.8	301.1	21.4	1,378.5	2,026.5	108.2	0.9	0.8	101.7	108.2
1999	1,806.3	100.5	5.9	1,679.5	1,981.9	108.5	0.3	0.3	104.5	110.5
2000	1,807.9	1.7	0.1	1,584.2	1,903.7	109.0	0.5	0.5	104.0	109.6
2001	2,151.6	343.7	19.0	1,700.2	2,159.4	109.3	0.2	0.2	107.8	110.1
2002	3,340.2	1,188.6	55.2	2,140.8	3,547.6	111.0	1.7	1.6	107.2	111.1
1998 Apr.	1,672.1	42.8	2.6	1,652.9	1,729.3	104.0	-0.3	-0.3	104.0	106.2
May	1,672.1	0.0	0.0	1,645.7	1,711.3	102.8	-1.2	-1.1	101.7	104.3
Jun.	1,679.6	7.5	0.5	1,638.5	1,701.4	103.8	1.0	1.0	103.3	104.2
Jul.	1,891.3	211.7	12.6	1,678.9	1,918.4	105.4	1.6	1.6	103.7	105.4
Aug.	1,780.4	-110.9	-5.9	1,769.4	2,026.5	105.2	-0.2	-0.2	104.7	106.6
Sep.	1,758.2	-22.3	-1.3	1,619.7	1,826.2	105.3	0.1	0.1	104.7	106.5
Oct.	1,654.8	-103.4	-5.9	1,620.6	1,715.2	105.4	0.1	0.1	105.4	107.1
Nov.	1,652.4	-2.4	-0.2	1,644.1	1,707.3	106.5	1.0	1.0	105.9	106.8
Dec.	1,705.8	53.4	3.2	1,660.7	1,705.8	108.2	1.7	1.6	106.6	108.2
1999 Jan.	1,886.9	181.1	10.6	1,679.5	1,886.9	110.3	2.1	1.9	107.2	110.3
Feb.	1,935.0	48.1	2.6	1,875.4	1,981.9	106.1	-4.3	-3.9	106.1	110.5
Mar.	1,804.1	-130.9	-6.8	1,799.7	1,931.9	106.2	0.1	0.1	105.3	107.5
Apr.	1,786.3	-17.8	-1.0	1,766.2	1,845.5	107.5	1.3	1.2	106.1	107.8
May	1,755.8	-30.6	-1.7	1,744.5	1,802.6	106.8	-0.7	-0.6	106.3	107.2
Jun.	1,699.3	-56.5	-3.2	1,697.9	1,760.9	106.8	-0.1	-0.1	106.3	106.9
Jul.	1,779.5	80.2	4.7	1,691.3	1,779.5	106.8	0.0	0.0	106.2	106.9
Aug.	1,922.3	142.8	8.0	1,764.1	1,922.3	106.2	-0.7	-0.6	104.5	106.8
Sep.	1,905.2	-17.1	-0.9	1,902.9	1,974.1	107.0	0.9	0.8	106.4	107.3
Oct.	1,845.0	-60.2	-3.2	1,835.6	1,903.2	107.0	-0.1	-0.1	106.6	107.1
Nov.	1,817.7	-27.3	-1.5	1,816.5	1,860.3	107.1	0.2	0.2	106.5	107.7
Dec.	1,806.3	-11.4	-0.6	1,779.0	1,820.1	108.5	1.4	1.3	106.8	109.5
2000 Jan.	1,901.5	95.3	5.3	1,794.7	1,903.7	106.7	-1.8	-1.7	105.6	107.9
Feb.	1,771.8	-129.7	-6.8	1,771.8	1,897.6	106.5	-0.2	-0.2	106.4	107.0
Mar.	1,729.3	-42.5	-2.4	1,726.0	1,775.4	106.2	-0.2	-0.2	106.0	106.8
Apr.	1,716.3	-13.0	-0.8	1,700.4	1,756.6	106.8	0.6	0.6	106.1	106.8
May	1,635.2	-81.1	-4.7	1,584.2	1,709.7	106.2	-0.6	-0.6	106.0	106.9
Jun.	1,624.2	-11.0	-0.7	1,613.3	1,691.8	105.6	-0.7	-0.6	104.0	106.6
Jul.	1,671.7	47.6	2.9	1,623.5	1,677.4	106.4	0.8	0.8	105.3	106.9
Aug.	1,703.1	31.4	1.9	1,668.3	1,737.7	106.4	0.0	0.0	106.3	107.2
Sep.	1,632.3	-70.8	-4.2	1,632.3	1,697.1	107.2	0.9	0.8	106.1	107.8
Oct.	1,676.4	44.1	2.7	1,632.3	1,686.1	107.4	0.1	0.1	107.0	108.3
Nov.	1,737.2	60.8	3.6	1,675.3	1,737.2	107.8	0.5	0.4	107.4	108.0
Dec.	1,807.9	70.7	4.1	1,729.6	1,816.4	109.0	1.2	1.1	108.0	109.6
2001 Jan.	1,875.4	67.4	3.7	1,804.7	1,903.0	109.5	0.5	0.4	108.0	109.5
Feb.	1,808.5	-66.9	-3.6	1,778.0	1,867.8	108.9	-0.6	-0.6	108.3	109.5
Mar.	1,728.7	-79.8	-4.4	1,728.0	1,799.4	108.7	-0.2	-0.2	107.8	109.0
Apr.	1,702.0	-26.7	-1.5	1,700.2	1,763.7	109.2	0.5	0.4	108.3	109.2
May	1,768.8	66.8	3.9	1,710.5	1,768.8	109.1	-0.1	-0.1	108.7	109.5
Jun.	1,812.5	43.7	2.5	1,780.1	1,828.2	109.2	0.1	0.1	108.9	109.3
Jul.	1,900.5	88.0	4.9	1,810.9	1,900.5	109.1	-0.1	-0.1	108.4	109.5
Aug.	1,975.6	75.1	4.0	1,904.4	1,975.6	109.8	0.8	0.7	108.4	109.8
Sep.	1,989.2	13.6	0.7	1,934.4	2,035.8	109.4	-0.4	-0.4	109.1	110.1
Oct.	2,032.4	43.2	2.2	1,968.4	2,032.4	109.4	0.0	0.0	109.1	109.5
Nov.	2,129.8	97.5	4.8	2,018.8	2,129.8	109.8	0.3	0.3	109.4	110.1
Dec.	2,151.6	21.8	1.0	2,130.2	2,159.4	109.3	-0.5	-0.5	109.2	109.9
2002 Jan.	2,203.0	51.4	2.4	2,140.8	2,251.9	108.4	-0.8	-0.8	108.3	109.0
Feb.	2,214.8	11.8	0.5	2,197.7	2,250.0	107.7	-0.8	-0.7	107.3	108.4
Mar.	2,550.6	335.8	15.2	2,220.8	2,550.6	107.9	0.3	0.2	107.2	108.3
Apr.	2,715.7	165.1	6.5	2,492.3	2,715.7	108.3	0.4	0.4	107.5	108.3
May	2,927.1	211.5	7.8	2,732.1	2,927.1	107.9	-0.4	-0.4	107.9	108.4
Jun.	2,871.8	-55.3	-1.9	2,792.3	2,949.5	108.2	0.3	0.3	108.0	108.5
Jul.	2,783.3	-88.5	-3.1	2,699.8	2,845.6	108.3	0.1	0.1	107.6	108.3
Aug.	3,154.0	370.7	13.3	2,800.0	3,256.7	108.6	0.3	0.2	107.5	108.6
Sep.	3,311.7	157.7	5.0	3,161.3	3,351.2	108.6	0.0	0.0	107.8	108.6
Oct.	3,429.9	118.2	3.6	3,119.2	3,472.1	109.1	0.5	0.5	108.4	109.7
Nov.	3,460.4	30.4	0.9	3,402.3	3,547.6	109.8	0.6	0.6	109.2	110.7
Dec.	3,340.2	-120.2	-3.5	3,260.3	3,382.2	111.0	1.2	1.1	109.8	111.1

Source: The Ljubljana Stock Exchange and computations in BS.

2.12.1.a. Selected Bank of Slovenia Exchange Rates - Average rates

	EUR	GBP	CHF	USD	JPY	CZK	HUF	PLN	SKK	HRK
	Totals per 1 unit of currency, unless indicated otherwise									
Column Code	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1992	105.0788	142.7461	57.9490	81.2870	0.6422	2.8170	1.0106	0.0060	-	0.4271
1993	132.2802	170.0252	76.6669	113.2419	1.0248	3.8509	1.2306	0.0063	-	0.0491
1994	152.3622	197.0006	94.2149	128.8086	1.2598	4.4723	1.2408	0.0057	4.0159	21.2188
1995	153.1177	186.9737	100.2418	118.5185	1.2644	4.4366	0.9665	49.0672	3.9584	22.5009
1996	169.5098	211.4174	109.6247	135.3654	1.2453	4.9776	0.9097	50.3619	4.4139	24.8883
1997	180.3985	261.5308	110.0789	159.6893	1.3224	5.0803	0.8582	48.8393	4.7465	25.9223
1998	186.2659	275.2013	114.6526	166.1346	1.2743	5.1514	0.7841	47.8055	4.7157	26.0659
1999	193.6253	294.0493	120.9907	181.7704	1.6053	5.2556	0.7665	45.8644	4.3976	25.6099
2000	205.0316	336.5545	131.7159	222.6824	2.0673	5.7624	0.7888	51.2137	4.8181	26.9045
2001	217.1851	349.3743	143.8502	242.7488	1.9989	6.3822	0.8476	59.3171	5.0203	29.1298
2002	226.2237	360.0079	154.1931	240.2447	1.9171	7.3500	0.9332	58.8916	5.3062	30.5910
2001 Jun.	216.9950	356.6992	142.5240	254.4375	2.0880	6.3880	0.8757	64.0534	5.0730	29.6926
Jul.	217.7893	358.1409	143.8909	253.4753	2.0357	6.4360	0.8751	60.6471	5.1179	30.3157
Aug.	218.6749	349.3881	144.4226	243.4508	1.9988	6.4271	0.8729	57.3841	5.0768	29.3593
Sep.	219.3895	351.8858	147.0423	240.6709	2.0259	6.4228	0.8588	57.0552	5.0433	29.3631
Oct.	219.8574	352.3467	148.5301	242.7353	2.0026	6.5533	0.8624	58.6613	5.0475	29.6088
Nov.	220.3913	356.6170	150.2912	248.1792	2.0290	6.6205	0.8771	60.6144	5.1140	29.8314
Dec.	221.0769	356.3918	149.9460	247.8044	1.9517	6.7924	0.8934	61.6220	5.1339	30.0072
2002 Jan.	221.9922	360.2415	150.5535	251.4046	1.8971	6.9255	0.9117	61.9130	5.2238	29.6089
Feb.	222.9589	364.8031	150.8887	256.6023	1.9212	7.0142	0.9171	61.3277	5.2799	29.9054
Mar.	223.8126	363.6806	152.4773	255.6975	1.9489	7.1259	0.9155	61.7451	5.3391	30.3445
Apr.	224.5620	365.8837	153.1699	253.9750	1.9389	7.4011	0.9279	62.5148	5.3919	30.4400
May	225.3053	359.1179	154.6487	246.1370	1.9452	7.3755	0.9250	60.7775	5.2493	30.5983
Jun.	225.9745	350.9855	153.5540	237.0903	1.9201	7.4501	0.9319	58.9150	5.1037	30.8348
Jul.	226.6962	354.5039	154.9766	228.3385	1.9359	7.6360	0.9200	55.5339	5.0974	30.8331
Aug.	227.3710	357.6643	155.4272	232.6333	1.9523	7.3965	0.9346	55.6744	5.1790	30.8757
Sep.	228.0310	361.4872	155.6284	232.4664	1.9271	7.5554	0.9361	56.0485	5.3068	31.0871
Oct.	228.6678	363.1139	156.0785	233.1563	1.8812	7.4714	0.9392	56.4932	5.4712	30.7818
Nov.	229.3464	360.3644	156.2916	229.2173	1.8849	7.4628	0.9641	58.0069	5.5236	30.7724
Dec.	229.9663	358.2494	156.6234	226.2178	1.8526	7.3857	0.9750	57.7493	5.5087	31.0100

2.12.1.b. Selected Bank of Slovenia Exchange Rates - End of month rates

	EUR	GBP	CHF	USD	JPY	CZK	HUF	PLN	SKK	HRK
	Totals per 1 unit of currency, unless indicated otherwise									
Column Code	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1992 31. Dec.	119.4741	149.2738	67.5004	98.7005	0.7925	3.3584	1.1692	0.0063	-	0.1300
1993 31. Dec.	147.8001	195.2084	89.8447	131.8420	1.1819	4.2931	1.2808	0.0061	3.8730	0.0200
1994 31. Dec.	155.1327	197.6472	96.5088	126.4576	1.2687	4.5533	1.1607	0.0053	4.0795	22.0000
1995 31. Dec.	161.4538	194.5444	109.4581	125.9902	1.2224	4.7260	0.9314	50.0004	4.2194	23.6770
1996 31. Dec.	175.4113	239.0169	104.6444	141.4792	1.2201	5.2536	0.8988	49.7196	4.4357	25.5786
1997 31. Dec.	186.7334	281.5091	116.3514	169.1792	1.3063	4.9700	0.8426	47.3093	4.8667	26.8496
1998 31. Dec.	188.9271	269.5999	117.7452	161.2011	1.3976	5.4048	0.7441	47.1241	4.3637	25.7502
1999 31. Dec.	197.3215	318.1579	122.9647	196.7705	1.9249	5.4681	0.7758	47.4582	4.6526	25.7617
2000 31. Dec.	211.5062	339.3329	138.9295	227.3771	1.9798	6.0387	0.7980	54.9224	4.8113	27.9818
2001 31. Dec.	221.4095	363.5027	149.5606	250.9458	1.9138	6.9234	0.9033	63.3051	5.1816	30.1816
2002 31. Dec.	230.2673	354.0940	158.5099	221.0708	1.8542	7.3194	0.9768	57.6331	5.5300	30.8380
2001 30. Jun.	217.3637	359.8737	142.7114	256.2949	2.0638	6.4351	0.8896	64.4041	5.1532	29.6342
31. Jul.	218.2109	355.3923	144.4436	249.5550	1.9941	6.4460	0.8843	59.0477	5.0477	30.4241
31. Aug.	219.0722	350.3474	144.3734	241.0831	2.0139	6.4015	0.8686	56.8989	5.0536	29.0709
30. Sep.	219.6250	352.2454	148.6866	239.5822	2.0175	6.4786	0.8518	56.9183	5.0338	29.2350
31. Oct.	220.0956	352.9436	149.5621	242.7704	1.9940	6.5450	0.8596	59.1035	5.0365	29.8366
30. Nov.	220.7076	353.8115	150.6331	248.0418	2.0163	6.6358	0.8811	60.9639	5.0942	29.6818
31. Dec.	221.4095	363.5027	149.5606	250.9458	1.9138	6.9234	0.9033	63.3051	5.1816	30.1816
2002 31. Jan.	222.5694	363.9729	151.3254	257.0085	1.9410	6.9640	0.9154	62.3374	5.2514	29.4116
28. Feb.	223.3767	365.8914	151.2572	258.1494	1.9148	7.0399	0.9117	61.5295	5.3503	30.1930
31. Mar.	224.1923	366.0282	152.8549	257.2488	1.9421	7.2013	0.9217	62.4630	5.3587	30.3924
30. Apr.	224.8751	363.4051	153.6557	248.8107	1.9460	7.3759	0.9273	62.6009	5.3446	30.4453
31. May	225.6383	353.0563	153.8093	240.9379	1.9478	7.4021	0.9282	59.9544	5.1677	30.6399
30. Jun.	226.3098	348.5443	153.7535	226.8770	1.9138	7.7281	0.9257	55.7894	5.1386	30.9344
31. Jul.	227.0316	360.7112	155.7037	230.8874	1.9328	7.4866	0.9314	55.6136	5.1110	30.6812
31. Aug.	227.7093	358.7668	155.0203	231.0362	1.9569	7.4799	0.9308	55.8947	5.2443	30.8947
30. Sep.	228.3133	363.0937	155.6646	233.4731	1.9066	7.5351	0.9398	56.1684	5.4399	31.1244
31. Oct.	229.0068	362.7543	156.3613	232.9672	1.8965	7.4249	0.9522	57.5727	5.5124	30.6130
30. Nov.	229.6486	358.9381	155.5990	231.2675	1.8886	7.4501	0.9682	57.6225	5.4742	30.9208
31. Dec.	230.2673	354.0940	158.5099	221.0708	1.8542	7.3194	0.9768	57.6331	5.5300	30.8380

2.12.2. Selected Bank of Slovenia Exchange Rates: Daily rates

		EUR	GBP	CHF	USD	JPY	CZK	HUF	PLN	SKK	HRK
		Totals per 1 unit of currency, unless indicated otherwise									
Column		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Code											
Oct.	28	228.9069	364.0377	156.0268	234.3917	1.8927	7.4116	0.9498	57.7785	5.5225	30.6107
	29	228.9386	363.2793	155.9421	234.8329	1.8850	7.4030	0.9493	57.8639	5.5191	30.6432
	30	228.9717	362.5264	156.4014	232.5530	1.8866	7.4055	0.9510	57.5508	5.5028	30.5969
	31	229.0068	362.7543	156.3613	232.9672	1.8965	7.4249	0.9522	57.5727	5.5124	30.6130
Nov.	1	229.0068	362.7543	156.3613	232.9672	1.8965	7.4249	0.9522	57.5727	5.5124	30.6130
	2	229.0068	362.7543	156.3613	232.9672	1.8965	7.4249	0.9522	57.5727	5.5124	30.6130
	3	229.0068	362.7543	156.3613	232.9672	1.8965	7.4249	0.9522	57.5727	5.5124	30.6130
	4	229.0068	362.7543	156.3613	232.9672	1.8965	7.4249	0.9522	57.5727	5.5124	30.6130
	5	229.0708	358.8202	156.5226	230.4535	1.8813	7.4446	0.9511	57.6903	5.5452	30.6294
	6	229.1120	357.5406	156.7006	228.7003	1.8794	7.4175	0.9511	57.5673	5.5488	30.6095
	7	229.1498	358.4386	156.5124	230.1625	1.8797	7.4411	0.9558	57.8194	5.5553	30.6604
	8	229.1866	358.3841	156.5482	228.7520	1.8787	7.4151	0.9599	57.9383	5.5540	30.6297
	9	229.2182	359.5016	156.6233	226.7018	1.8755	7.4128	0.9608	57.7579	5.5580	30.7354
	10	229.2182	359.5016	156.6233	226.7018	1.8755	7.4128	0.9608	57.7579	5.5580	30.7354
	11	229.2182	359.5016	156.6233	226.7018	1.8755	7.4128	0.9608	57.7579	5.5580	30.7354
	12	229.2529	360.2340	156.7434	225.7982	1.8923	7.4748	0.9627	58.3296	5.5760	30.7067
	13	229.2895	360.5748	156.7791	226.7948	1.8987	7.4765	0.9616	58.0833	5.5250	30.7103
	14	229.3277	361.4875	156.6874	227.7110	1.8953	7.4683	0.9638	58.0782	5.4929	30.6465
	15	229.3663	361.4914	156.4999	227.7945	1.8965	7.4817	0.9666	57.8886	5.5110	30.7116
	16	229.3807	360.6615	156.4030	228.9914	1.8962	7.5108	0.9699	58.2480	5.5015	30.8018
	17	229.3807	360.6615	156.4030	228.9914	1.8962	7.5108	0.9699	58.2480	5.5015	30.8018
	18	229.3807	360.6615	156.4030	228.9914	1.8962	7.5108	0.9699	58.2480	5.5015	30.8018
	19	229.3935	359.4946	156.2945	227.3924	1.8780	7.5063	0.9689	58.2601	5.5156	30.7066
	20	229.4197	359.9870	156.2485	226.4085	1.8688	7.5153	0.9721	58.3528	5.5362	30.8650
	21	229.4455	360.4233	156.3513	229.1476	1.8700	7.5085	0.9660	58.3460	5.5416	30.8519
	22	229.4716	360.5776	156.2413	228.9679	1.8687	7.4866	0.9671	58.0897	5.5433	30.8969
	23	229.5034	362.1641	155.9550	228.9996	1.8653	7.4891	0.9698	58.2481	5.5249	30.9220
	24	229.5034	362.1641	155.9550	228.9996	1.8653	7.4891	0.9698	58.2481	5.5249	30.9220
	25	229.5034	362.1641	155.9550	228.9996	1.8653	7.4891	0.9698	58.2481	5.5249	30.9220
	26	229.5358	363.0747	155.6914	231.7607	1.8861	7.4840	0.9686	58.5700	5.5190	30.8848
	27	229.5633	361.6309	155.8157	231.3447	1.8982	7.4616	0.9740	57.8960	5.5142	30.8885
	28	229.5889	358.6766	155.6429	231.4404	1.9021	7.4293	0.9722	58.2004	5.4920	30.9127
	29	229.6196	359.1735	155.7271	231.2150	1.8922	7.4347	0.9665	57.7863	5.4523	30.9335
	30	229.6486	358.9381	155.5990	231.2675	1.8886	7.4501	0.9682	57.6225	5.4742	30.9208
Dec.	1	229.6486	358.9381	155.5990	231.2675	1.8886	7.4501	0.9682	57.6225	5.4742	30.9208
	2	229.6486	358.9381	155.5990	231.2675	1.8886	7.4501	0.9682	57.6225	5.4742	30.9208
	3	229.6914	359.6796	155.4805	232.3636	1.8651	7.4604	0.9708	58.0762	5.4892	30.9265
	4	229.7162	360.7352	156.0466	230.3381	1.8508	7.4311	0.9697	57.9667	5.4956	30.9716
	5	229.7529	360.7929	156.0927	229.4088	1.8424	7.3902	0.9709	57.7182	5.4915	30.9932
	6	229.7880	360.7347	155.9576	229.8110	1.8303	7.4420	0.9727	57.5765	5.5133	31.0022
	7	229.8186	360.3302	156.1798	229.6808	1.8421	7.4147	0.9720	57.6059	5.5152	31.0650
	8	229.8186	360.3302	156.1798	229.6808	1.8421	7.4147	0.9720	57.6059	5.5152	31.0650
	9	229.8186	360.3302	156.1798	229.6808	1.8421	7.4147	0.9720	57.6059	5.5152	31.0650
	10	229.8527	359.1448	155.9698	227.5995	1.8551	7.4019	0.9735	57.6289	5.5031	31.0948
	11	229.8888	358.3613	156.0155	227.0282	1.8443	7.3862	0.9723	57.5931	5.5123	31.0367
	12	229.9223	358.6372	155.9959	228.1654	1.8500	7.4147	0.9753	57.9646	5.5124	31.0790
	13	229.9488	358.0642	155.7813	226.8635	1.8461	7.3659	0.9758	57.9450	5.5092	31.0784
	14	229.9753	356.7721	155.7571	224.8048	1.8473	7.3682	0.9767	57.8409	5.5182	31.0903
	15	229.9753	356.7721	155.7571	224.8048	1.8473	7.3682	0.9767	57.8409	5.5182	31.0903
	16	229.9753	356.7721	155.7571	224.8048	1.8473	7.3682	0.9767	57.8409	5.5182	31.0903
	17	230.0014	357.4781	155.6904	225.0283	1.8587	7.3711	0.9776	58.0621	5.5249	31.0729
	18	230.0292	356.5791	156.1850	222.9829	1.8454	7.3452	0.9789	57.5361	5.5176	31.0557
	19	230.0596	358.6835	156.7911	224.4484	1.8504	7.3713	0.9794	57.5667	5.5116	31.0221
	20	230.0807	359.0523	157.1804	223.7486	1.8561	7.3583	0.9779	57.6802	5.5097	30.9456
	21	230.1087	359.8260	157.4146	224.3868	1.8595	7.3767	0.9765	57.8555	5.5050	30.9827
	22	230.1087	359.8260	157.4146	224.3868	1.8595	7.3767	0.9765	57.8555	5.5050	30.9827
	23	230.1087	359.8260	157.4146	224.3868	1.8595	7.3767	0.9765	57.8555	5.5050	30.9827
	24	230.1371	357.4668	157.9852	223.6512	1.8653	7.3449	0.9783	57.8365	5.5017	31.0241
	25	230.1592	355.6779	158.2829	223.6075	1.8600	7.3698	0.9772	57.7260	5.5115	30.9979
	26	230.1592	355.6779	158.2829	223.6075	1.8600	7.3698	0.9772	57.7260	5.5115	30.9979
	27	230.1592	355.6779	158.2829	223.6075	1.8600	7.3698	0.9772	57.7260	5.5115	30.9979
	28	230.2205	355.0046	158.3469	222.0491	1.8511	7.3576	0.9775	57.6228	5.5116	30.9519
	29	230.2205	355.0046	158.3469	222.0491	1.8511	7.3576	0.9775	57.6228	5.5116	30.9519
	30	230.2205	355.0046	158.3469	222.0491	1.8511	7.3576	0.9775	57.6228	5.5116	30.9519
	31	230.2673	354.0940	158.5099	221.0708	1.8542	7.3194	0.9768	57.6331	5.5300	30.8380

2.13.1. Turnover and Foreign Exchange Market Rates

Column	Code	Exchange rate (EUR)			Turnover				Exchange offices			
		Enterprises-Banks	Banks-Enterprises	Total	Enterprises-Banks	Banks-Enterprises	Balance	Total	Middle rate	Purchases	Sales	Balance
		Tolars per 1 EUR			Millions of EUR				SIT per EUR			
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
1992		108.7442	109.9138	109.1241	1,951.3	1,217.9	733.4	3,597.1	111.0571	822.1	966.0	-143.9
1993		134.6957	134.9888	134.8145	2,710.7	2,263.6	447.2	5,232.3	134.6792	1,416.0	1,468.9	-52.9
1994		153.2365	152.8458	153.0276	3,467.6	2,825.3	642.3	6,475.9	150.2712	1,941.7	1,629.2	312.5
1995		153.9239	154.3204	154.1258	4,007.6	3,745.8	261.9	8,117.1	154.1153	1,895.0	2,011.1	-116.1
1996		169.7354	169.9361	169.8246	4,363.4	4,107.6	255.8	8,911.0	169.5566	2,097.7	2,019.2	78.5
1997		180.8566	181.0329	180.9358	4,976.7	4,641.9	334.8	10,187.9	180.1366	2,418.9	1,974.0	445.0
1998		186.4563	186.7039	186.5849	5,116.1	5,099.4	16.7	10,882.0	186.3112	2,169.1	1,969.1	200.0
1999		194.1830	194.5887	194.3912	5,142.4	5,413.7	-254.6	11,281.7	194.4018	1,907.4	1,966.1	-58.7
2000		206.0577	206.5958	206.3459	5,565.6	5,738.8	221.8	14,151.1	206.1232	1,898.0	1,944.0	-46.0
2001		217.8890	218.1884	218.0322	6,488.8	5,913.5	1,875.9	18,358.0	217.8704	2,223.6	1,981.0	242.6
2002		226.3670	226.5552	226.4483	6,759.9	6,382.1	-186.1	23,657.3	226.6245	1,588.9	1,878.3	-289.4
1998	Nov.	188.8497	189.5045	189.1798	429.5	421.3	8.2	890.8	189.1734	145.9	156.1	-10.2
	Dec.	189.1739	189.4424	189.3123	536.7	521.9	14.8	1,120.9	189.5195	154.3	161.4	-7.1
1999	Jan.	188.7137	189.1708	188.9504	369.5	391.9	-22.4	806.0	189.0585	136.1	125.3	10.8
	Feb.	190.1210	190.4779	190.2966	377.1	368.7	8.4	765.1	190.1713	131.8	123.9	7.9
	Mar.	190.3834	190.6660	190.5348	441.7	470.6	-28.9	983.6	190.3985	170.5	150.7	19.8
	Apr.	191.7488	192.3688	192.0785	400.1	450.0	-49.8	881.0	191.9842	161.6	178.7	-17.2
	May	193.7285	194.4328	194.1163	404.0	487.8	-83.8	933.4	194.8573	168.0	172.4	-4.4
	Jun.	194.9538	195.5920	195.3131	445.6	523.3	-77.7	999.8	195.2146	188.7	187.1	1.6
	Jul.	196.6573	197.0571	196.8578	475.7	461.9	13.8	996.8	197.0660	171.0	242.8	-71.8
	Aug.	196.6890	197.0066	196.8314	428.2	371.1	57.0	841.8	197.0131	167.4	173.1	-5.7
	Sep.	196.2204	196.4297	196.3198	438.5	485.1	-46.6	984.5	196.3304	162.5	155.9	6.6
	Oct.	196.5310	196.7608	196.6370	412.0	439.1	-26.8	963.4	196.4624	159.2	152.7	6.4
	Nov.	196.8402	197.0833	196.9497	438.9	448.4	-3.4	973.9	196.7083	142.4	135.9	6.4
	Dec.	197.6092	198.0184	197.8095	511.1	515.8	5.7	1,152.3	197.5574	148.4	167.5	-19.1
2000	Jan.	199.3646	199.8510	199.6132	370.4	457.4	-69.0	949.6	199.3368	130.5	124.8	5.7
	Feb.	200.7900	201.3893	201.0943	394.0	429.6	-29.1	938.5	200.7562	141.0	133.5	7.5
	Mar.	202.4640	203.2272	202.8317	501.2	555.6	-60.0	1,208.9	202.3814	158.5	155.2	3.3
	Apr.	203.4640	203.9148	203.6784	419.9	408.6	11.2	960.5	203.4441	151.0	160.3	-9.3
	May	204.4850	204.8462	204.6399	484.2	505.3	12.4	1,157.6	204.4955	162.8	155.2	7.5
	Jun.	205.9430	206.4928	206.2567	474.5	493.2	1.0	1,133.4	206.0168	170.0	182.5	-12.5
	Jul.	207.2390	207.8554	207.6016	473.9	449.5	72.5	1,202.3	207.6654	179.7	220.0	-40.4
	Aug.	207.9609	208.4240	208.2421	460.4	432.9	71.1	1,115.2	208.1192	176.8	172.7	4.1
	Sep.	208.7178	209.2153	209.0325	463.2	490.1	36.1	1,269.9	208.8284	166.8	159.5	7.3
	Oct.	209.5783	210.1694	209.8404	485.0	491.6	80.1	1,497.1	209.5118	162.2	158.0	4.2
	Nov.	210.6957	211.3004	211.0348	501.4	530.8	32.0	1,310.3	210.7630	146.2	154.0	-7.8
	Dec.	211.9907	212.4636	212.2854	537.5	494.2	63.2	1,408.0	212.1605	152.5	168.2	-15.7
2001	Jan.	213.2308	213.8029	213.5993	438.1	512.4	-31.7	1,253.1	213.2478	135.1	141.6	-6.6
	Feb.	214.5317	215.0259	214.8489	444.5	414.5	97.2	1,238.5	214.5006	130.6	132.0	-1.4
	Mar.	215.4644	215.9305	215.7265	536.4	520.5	131.7	1,600.7	215.4841	155.5	149.3	6.2
	Apr.	216.1435	216.4627	216.2458	546.8	457.4	355.6	1,469.6	215.9975	162.7	159.4	3.3
	May	216.8834	217.2315	217.0091	545.6	497.4	146.6	1,676.5	216.7641	163.1	152.8	10.3
	Jun.	217.7163	218.0635	217.8220	511.9	493.7	183.7	1,677.4	217.5663	167.4	179.6	-12.2
	Jul.	218.5094	218.8482	218.6769	692.9	495.7	311.7	1,881.5	218.5719	187.6	222.5	-34.9
	Aug.	219.3725	219.7283	219.5040	534.5	435.3	210.7	1,348.1	219.2599	184.9	177.9	7.0
	Sep.	219.7271	220.0725	219.8678	511.9	496.7	139.0	1,350.5	219.5652	181.0	147.7	33.4
	Oct.	220.2730	220.4880	220.3575	546.8	530.4	86.3	1,562.0	220.2894	214.2	166.5	47.7
	Nov.	221.0538	221.1293	221.0814	553.1	499.8	136.5	1,502.5	221.2708	240.8	162.2	78.6
	Dec.	221.7617	221.4781	221.6472	626.3	559.7	108.6	1,797.7	221.9276	300.8	189.6	111.1
2002	Jan.	222.5627	222.4609	222.5079	568.3	551.0	-15.0	1,796.9	222.7579	150.3	173.2	-22.8
	Feb.	223.2244	223.3840	223.3019	445.1	484.4	-125.1	1,621.7	223.4524	112.8	130.0	-17.2
	Mar.	223.9327	224.0994	224.0071	504.8	514.3	-67.5	1,483.3	224.1921	120.2	132.7	-12.6
	Apr.	224.6767	224.8244	224.7468	599.3	519.5	101.2	1,978.6	224.9171	126.9	157.3	-30.4
	May	225.4102	225.5783	225.4594	580.0	559.8	89.2	2,239.3	225.6222	130.2	141.7	-11.5
	Jun.	226.0301	226.3185	226.1933	521.0	503.9	42.4	1,945.4	226.3243	129.0	161.5	-32.5
	Jul.	226.8070	226.9894	226.8867	608.5	568.7	65.1	2,559.7	227.0095	168.4	245.9	-77.5
	Aug.	227.4477	227.7077	227.5006	560.3	464.7	97.0	1,880.2	227.6863	148.4	173.2	-24.8
	Sep.	228.1133	228.4178	228.2447	515.6	504.2	-175.4	1,782.2	228.3376	133.6	133.5	0.1
	Oct.	228.7552	228.9899	228.8690	591.8	541.9	-148.2	2,131.3	229.0210	131.4	143.5	-12.1
	Nov.	229.4203	229.6268	229.5423	597.1	550.5	-129.8	2,120.4	229.7418	116.1	129.6	-13.5
	Dec.	230.0236	230.2652	230.1203	668.1	619.2	80.1	2,118.3	230.4315	121.4	156.1	-34.6

2.13.2. Turnover and Foreign Exchange Market Rates - Daily rates

Column	Code	Exchange rate (EUR)			Turnover				Exchange offices			
		Enterprises-Banks	Banks-Enterprises	Total	Enterprises-Banks	Banks-Enterprises	Balance	Total	Middle rate	Purchases	Sales	Balance
		Tolars per 1 EUR			Millions of EUR				SIT per EUR	Millions of EUR		
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
Sep.	27	228.3742	228.6967	228.4679	30.7	16.7	4.7	74.7	228.6531	6.7	6.9	-0.3
	30	228.2611	228.6533	228.4405	41.8	29.6	1.7	122.5	228.6444	7.2	6.6	0.7
Oct.	1	228.3840	228.4950	228.4759	15.6	35.9	-28.4	93.3	228.7134	5.1	5.7	-0.6
	2	228.5605	228.7546	228.6801	18.4	24.2	-21.5	79.8	228.7194	5.0	5.2	-0.2
	3	228.2594	228.6790	228.3872	15.4	20.6	-16.1	71.9	228.7180	4.8	5.5	-0.7
	4	228.5676	228.8924	228.7069	20.9	19.1	2.6	62.7	228.8114	5.9	6.7	-0.8
	7	228.7328	229.0439	228.8335	57.0	30.3	17.2	123.0	228.8195	6.4	5.9	0.4
	8	228.5213	228.7857	228.6108	18.0	16.9	-13.1	55.6	228.8755	5.2	5.2	0.0
	9	228.5632	228.8602	228.6610	24.1	21.0	-13.0	83.2	228.8821	4.6	4.9	-0.3
	10	228.3699	228.3413	228.4345	22.2	19.3	4.7	80.5	228.8460	5.5	6.3	-0.8
	11	228.7291	229.0187	228.8002	29.2	19.2	10.5	88.8	228.9718	5.1	6.5	-1.4
	14	228.6575	228.7327	228.6897	28.5	26.7	-10.3	89.8	228.9656	6.1	5.5	0.6
	15	228.7459	229.0776	228.8840	37.6	27.4	8.1	91.7	229.0519	5.2	5.4	-0.2
	16	228.7656	228.9952	228.8778	22.3	27.7	-20.0	96.3	229.0612	5.1	5.5	-0.5
	17	228.8408	229.1923	228.9146	26.1	20.3	-5.7	99.3	229.0048	4.8	6.2	-1.4
	18	228.9641	229.3286	229.0118	37.1	18.0	8.7	93.1	229.1574	5.9	7.0	-1.1
	21	228.8287	229.0194	228.9041	32.8	31.4	-10.8	104.6	229.1546	6.7	6.3	0.4
	22	228.9160	229.1596	228.9968	22.0	22.6	-20.3	96.0	229.2067	5.2	5.6	-0.4
	23	228.8051	229.0937	228.9442	18.4	32.7	-28.4	91.8	229.2172	4.7	5.3	-0.7
	24	228.9487	229.2903	229.0849	23.5	19.7	-8.8	78.4	229.2147	4.8	5.5	-0.7
	25	228.8750	229.1862	228.9896	21.3	21.2	-10.7	95.0	229.2868	6.0	6.8	-0.8
	28	229.0594	229.2243	229.1323	21.3	39.7	-19.8	112.1	229.2968	6.8	6.4	0.4
	29	228.6950	229.1743	228.9499	32.7	24.0	6.2	110.0	229.3511	5.8	6.3	-0.5
	30	229.0653	229.4208	229.2089	47.6	23.2	21.4	218.9	229.3487	6.9	10.6	-3.7
Nov.	4	228.9103	228.6655	228.9086	33.3	37.8	-14.5	124.3	229.4455	7.2	7.2	0.1
	5	229.0978	229.3595	229.2703	31.3	30.5	-5.5	95.6	229.5369	5.1	6.0	-0.8
	6	229.2628	229.5878	229.3894	21.3	26.4	-14.2	110.9	229.5474	4.7	5.6	-0.9
	7	229.1089	229.2834	229.2366	34.0	20.9	2.9	108.8	229.5504	4.7	5.3	-0.7
	8	229.2478	229.3811	229.2861	31.6	20.3	11.4	86.3	229.6318	5.2	5.9	-0.7
	11	229.2284	229.3987	229.3419	18.8	42.0	-28.3	106.0	229.6524	5.5	5.3	0.2
	12	229.4341	229.8622	229.6724	18.2	26.6	-11.1	60.6	229.7253	4.5	5.4	-0.9
	13	229.3646	229.6718	229.4884	19.6	29.4	-16.5	93.7	229.7418	4.4	5.2	-0.8
	14	229.3484	229.6958	229.4698	35.0	24.6	1.3	107.6	229.7268	4.4	5.1	-0.7
	15	229.4727	229.9820	229.5936	44.0	19.7	16.5	91.6	229.8078	5.6	7.6	-2.0
	18	229.2581	229.0291	229.2542	31.4	35.0	-1.3	106.4	229.8286	6.6	6.4	0.3
	19	229.4507	229.5673	229.5100	21.6	33.1	-14.7	95.9	229.8899	4.9	5.4	-0.5
	20	229.6554	230.0971	229.8872	42.2	22.1	16.9	80.9	229.8628	4.8	6.2	-1.3
	21	229.4800	229.7738	229.6023	30.8	27.1	-8.8	103.7	229.9034	4.6	5.3	-0.7
	22	229.5818	229.8287	229.6658	24.5	22.0	-7.2	80.8	229.9947	5.2	6.4	-1.2
	25	229.7750	230.1927	229.8992	33.1	31.7	-3.0	99.5	229.9629	5.8	6.2	-0.3
	26	229.5888	229.9014	229.6904	32.7	22.0	5.5	95.2	230.0539	4.8	5.2	-0.4
	27	229.6035	229.9969	229.8868	19.2	33.2	-54.9	149.7	230.0512	4.8	5.3	-0.5
	28	229.6335	229.9814	229.7839	26.0	21.3	0.4	102.0	230.0473	5.4	5.6	-0.3
	29	229.6992	230.0776	229.8248	48.5	24.9	-4.8	220.7	230.1117	5.7	8.3	-2.6
Dec.	2	229.7724	230.0188	229.9046	23.6	35.3	-15.4	115.7	230.1505	5.6	6.5	-1.0
	3	229.5589	229.9411	229.7691	22.6	23.5	-1.4	77.1	230.1803	5.0	6.5	-1.5
	4	229.7440	229.9813	229.8810	21.0	28.3	-10.0	83.5	230.1243	4.8	6.5	-1.8
	5	229.7970	230.1000	229.9401	18.3	23.0	-4.9	77.6	230.1664	4.3	6.0	-1.7
	6	229.8076	230.1779	229.9257	27.0	15.4	14.5	78.3	230.2626	5.2	7.0	-1.8
	9	229.6398	229.8792	229.7503	18.7	28.1	-10.5	82.8	230.3014	5.4	5.4	0.0
	10	229.9189	230.1282	229.9839	24.4	27.0	-4.4	88.8	230.3793	4.2	5.0	-0.7
	11	229.9860	230.1625	230.0925	24.9	25.0	1.9	90.7	230.3413	4.5	5.6	-1.1
	12	229.8399	229.9464	229.9056	23.4	28.2	-4.8	82.9	230.3420	4.1	5.5	-1.4
	13	229.9495	230.1552	230.0184	43.7	28.2	21.0	104.3	230.4635	4.9	6.7	-1.8
	16	230.0081	230.2107	230.1231	32.6	31.6	8.4	96.7	230.4175	6.1	7.1	-1.0
	17	230.0306	230.2458	230.1335	29.8	36.1	3.6	106.9	230.5097	5.3	7.1	-1.8
	18	230.1695	230.3747	230.3587	43.2	45.2	-0.4	123.2	230.4982	5.7	7.9	-2.2
	19	230.0779	230.3818	230.1692	43.3	30.2	11.2	132.7	230.5011	5.4	8.2	-2.8
	20	230.2044	230.5176	230.3233	47.6	40.3	10.1	120.7	230.5871	6.4	10.4	-4.0
	23	230.1242	230.4960	230.2171	72.3	42.9	37.2	164.2	230.6133	9.1	10.0	-0.9
	24	230.2765	230.4609	230.3645	46.8	49.7	-2.1	130.1	230.6191	6.0	8.4	-2.4
	27	229.9309	230.5572	230.2480	30.6	28.3	7.1	101.3	230.7013	7.9	10.8	-2.9
	30	230.2367	230.4860	230.2651	55.7	36.9	16.8	192.5	230.7171	8.2	10.7	-2.5
	31	230.3163	230.6658	230.4775	18.4	16.1	2.1	68.3	230.8036	3.4	4.2	-0.8

3.1. Balance of Payments

Millions of US Dollars	1999	2000	2001	IV-2001	I-2002	II-2002	III-2002
I. Current account	-698.4	-547.6	30.9	-18.5	64.9	81.0	223.6
1. Goods¹	-1,235.1	-1,138.9	-619.4	-213.9	-78.8	-34.4	50.0
1.1. Export of goods	8,623.2	8,807.9	9,342.8	2,315.8	2,337.1	2,610.8	2,715.2
- Export f.o.b. ¹	8,545.9	8,732.2	9,252.4	2,299.4	2,318.4	2,584.0	2,668.7
- Coverage adjustment	77.3	75.8	90.4	16.4	18.7	26.8	46.5
1.2. Import of goods	-9,858.3	-9,946.9	-9,962.3	-2,529.7	-2,416.0	-2,645.2	-2,665.3
- Import c.i.f. ¹	-10,082.6	-10,115.8	-10,147.6	-2,577.3	-2,464.3	-2,705.6	-2,719.1
- Valuation adjustment	381.3	382.5	383.7	97.5	93.2	102.3	102.8
- Coverage adjustment	-157.0	-213.6	-198.4	-49.8	-44.8	-41.9	-49.0
2. Services	353.5	449.7	502.1	148.1	121.7	176.7	119.5
2.1. Export of services	1,875.3	1,887.6	1,959.6	490.2	433.5	571.3	696.0
2.2. Import of services	-1,521.8	-1,437.9	-1,457.5	-342.1	-311.8	-394.6	-576.6
3. Income⁸	63.7	26.2	19.1	10.3	-5.6	-80.2	7.0
3.1. Receipts	426.9	434.1	462.5	108.1	116.2	118.3	125.9
3.2. Expenditures	-363.3	-407.8	-443.5	-97.7	-121.9	-198.5	-118.9
4. Current transfers	119.6	115.4	129.1	36.9	27.8	18.9	47.1
4.1. In Slovenia	334.9	340.8	390.0	103.1	98.1	106.2	118.4
4.2. Abroad	-215.3	-225.4	-260.8	-66.2	-70.3	-87.4	-71.3
II. Capital and financial account	656.7	505.4	-84.0	25.8	-23.2	-107.2	-279.0
A. Capital account	-0.6	3.5	-3.6	-3.4	0.4	1.6	-1.4
1. Capital transfers	0.0	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.6
2. Nonproduced nonfinancial assets	-0.7	2.8	-4.2	-4.0	-0.1	1.3	-2.0
B. Financial account	657.3	501.9	-80.4	29.2	-23.6	-108.8	-277.6
1. Direct investment^{8,9}	58.9	70.6	370.5	154.6	257.6	306.3	463.8
1.1. Abroad	-47.6	-65.3	-132.8	-59.4	-29.7	-22.6	-12.8
1.2. In Slovenia	106.6	135.9	503.3	214.0	287.3	328.9	476.6
2. Portfolio investment^{2,3}	353.7	187.6	81.4	-5.1	-17.7	0.4	79.8
2.1. Assets	-7.8	-58.4	-107.5	-28.3	1.0	-8.4	24.3
a) Equity securities	-0.5	-14.5	-23.3	-13.6	-11.2	-5.5	0.5
b) Debt securities	-7.3	-43.9	-84.2	-14.6	12.3	-2.9	23.8
2.2. Liabilities	361.6	246.0	188.9	23.2	-18.7	8.8	55.4
a) Equity securities	-3.2	25.4	-2.3	1.8	4.5	11.1	21.8
b) Debt securities	364.8	220.6	191.1	21.4	-23.2	-2.3	33.7
3. Other investment	163.4	422.2	752.3	523.9	-21.0	-126.5	-248.4
3.1. Assets	-568.5	-519.2	206.6	328.8	-47.1	-229.4	-334.2
a) Trade credits ⁴	-296.7	-162.7	-198.1	16.3	-119.8	-130.3	-174.8
- Long-term	-25.0	1.6	35.6	7.5	5.2	5.3	4.6
- Short-term ⁴	-271.6	-164.2	-233.7	8.8	-125.0	-135.5	-179.3
b) Loans	-41.2	-65.3	10.6	14.7	-33.6	-43.8	-58.7
Banks	-8.8	10.5	-6.1	-5.9	-22.9	-3.0	-15.7
Other sectors	-32.4	-75.9	16.7	20.6	-10.7	-40.8	-43.0
c) Currency and deposits	-197.5	-261.0	423.3	304.0	129.8	-3.7	-102.2
Banks	29.5	-240.8	-276.2	-358.1	256.3	176.5	30.6
Other sectors	-227.1	-20.2	699.5	662.1	-126.5	-180.2	-132.8
- Households	-234.0	-10.3	695.6	664.3	-135.0	-173.0	-119.9
- Account's abroad	6.9	-9.9	3.9	-2.2	8.5	-7.1	-12.9
d) Other assets	-33.1	-30.2	-29.2	-6.3	-23.4	-51.7	1.5
Bank of Slovenia ⁵	-5.6	-5.9	-6.2	-0.2	-5.5	-0.2	-0.2
Banks	-28.5	-23.4	-20.7	-7.6	-18.5	-48.2	1.7
Other sectors	1.0	-0.8	-2.2	1.5	0.5	-3.3	0.0
3.2. Liabilities	731.9	941.4	545.7	195.1	26.1	102.8	85.9
a) Trade credits ⁴	-19.6	-19.3	-5.2	-3.1	-0.2	-0.2	-1.2
b) Loans	748.9	943.6	416.3	116.7	2.7	-5.9	175.4
Bank of Slovenia ⁶	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
General government	-3.3	79.2	-28.3	-4.4	-12.7	-20.1	27.2
Banks ²	255.5	272.1	90.7	70.9	16.5	-82.7	97.9
Other sectors	496.7	592.3	353.9	50.1	-1.1	97.0	50.3
c) Deposits	-3.5	30.1	136.2	76.3	23.8	91.4	-66.3
d) Other liabilities	6.2	-13.1	-1.6	5.1	-0.3	17.5	-22.0
4. Reserve assets⁷	81.2	-178.5	-1,284.6	-644.2	-242.6	-288.9	-572.8
4.1. Gold, SDR's and Reserve position in IMF	-45.2	17.5	-3.0	0.6	-27.9	1.3	-16.9
4.2. Currency and deposits ^{2,5}	526.6	-178.1	-983.8	-626.6	107.0	-397.1	-323.1
4.3. Securities	-400.1	-17.8	-297.9	-18.2	-321.7	106.9	-232.8
III. Net errors and omissions	41.7	42.1	53.2	-7.3	-41.7	26.2	55.4

3.2. Balance of Payments 1988-1992

Millions of US Dollars	1988	1989	1990	1991	1992
I. Current account	1,351.8	1,088.5	518.4	129.1	758.7
1. Trade balance	364.8	192.1	-608.7	-262.2	49.5
1.1. Exports f.o.b.	3,278.4	3,408.5	4,117.8	3,869.1	4,184.1
1.2. Imports c.i.f.	-2,913.6	-3,216.3	-4,726.6	-4,131.3	-4,134.6
2. Services	965.7	922.3	1,139.5	482.9	754.4
2.1. Exports	1,340.8	1,355.4	1,699.4	1,012.6	1,369.9
2.1.2 Processing	123.2	128.5	162.3	152.8	179.6
2.2 Imports	-375.2	-433.1	-560.0	-529.7	-615.5
2.2.2. Processing	-4.9	-7.8	-6.2	-25.6	-4.0
3. Income	-93.9	-99.8	-118.7	-106.3	-91.3
3.1. Receipts	24.4	25.3	59.7	41.5	69.8
3.2. Expenditure	-118.3	-125.1	-178.4	-147.8	-161.1
4. Current transfers	115.2	73.8	106.4	14.7	46.0
4.1. Receipts	129.8	97.4	134.5	49.7	93.0
4.2. Expenditure	-14.5	-23.6	-28.2	-35.0	-47.0
II. Capital and financial account	-113.4	103.4	-48.0	-290.6	-649.8
A. Capital account					
B. Financial account	-113.4	103.4	-48.0	-290.6	-649.8
1. Direct investment	-5.4	-14.3	-2.1	-41.3	112.9
1.1. Foreign in Slovenia	-0.2	3.0	4.3	64.9	111.0
1.2. Domestic abroad	-5.2	-17.3	-6.5	-23.5	1.8
2. Portfolio investment	0.2	0.1	2.5		-8.9
3. Other investment	-108.3	117.6	-48.4	-225.1	-121.3
3.1. Assets	67.5	-91.0	-179.0	-108.7	-155.9
a) Commercial credits (other sectors)		-54.6	30.1	-41.8	6.6
- Long-term		-20.6	26.6	-21.3	6.6
- Short-term		-34.0	3.5	-20.5	
b) Loans (Banks)	-2.4	-0.1	-0.3	-4.7	-28.9
- Long-term	-2.4	-0.1	-0.3	0.0	-30.5
- Short-term				-4.7	1.5
c) Currency and deposits	61.2	-46.7	-242.8	-73.3	-139.5
Banks	-54.3	-251.2	134.3	18.8	-148.7
Other sectors (households)	115.5	204.5	-377.1	-92.0	9.2
d) Other assets	8.7	10.4	34.0	11.0	5.9
3.2. Liabilities	-175.8	208.6	130.6	-116.4	34.7
a) Commercial credits (long-term)	4.7	14.8	0.4	-18.2	-12.9
General government ¹			-0.8	2.7	-1.4
Other sectors ¹	4.7	14.8	1.2	-20.9	-11.5
b) Loans	17.3	48.0	120.5	-47.4	32.9
General government ¹			65.3	11.2	-16.8
Banks	27.7	-24.5	0.1	-44.0	-9.1
- Long-term	57.3	21.6	-3.0	-23.9	-6.8
- Short-term	-29.6	-46.1	3.1	-20.1	-2.4
Other sectors ¹	-10.4	72.5	55.1	-14.6	58.8
- Long-term	-11.2	66.9	60.7	-18.3	52.1
- Short-term	0.9	5.6	-5.6	3.7	6.7
c) Deposits	-194.3	132.8	-64.8	-61.7	7.9
d) Other liabilities	-3.5	13.0	74.5	10.9	6.8
4. International reserves³	-	-	-	-106.8	-632.6
Currency and deposits	-	-	-	-106.8	-632.6
III. Statistical error and multilateral settlements²	-1,238.4	-1,191.8	-470.4	161.5	-108.9

3.3. Balance of Payments - Current Account

Millions of US Dollars		Current account			Goods ¹			Services		
		Balance	Receipts	Expenditure	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports
Column		1=2+3	2	3	4=5+6	5	6	7=8+9	8	9
Code										
1992		926.2	8,065.0	-7,138.9	791.1	6,682.9	-5,891.8	180.3	1,219.3	-1,039.0
1993		191.9	7,745.2	-7,553.3	-154.2	6,082.9	-6,237.1	375.3	1,392.7	-1,017.3
1994		574.8	9,201.6	-8,626.8	-336.5	6,831.7	-7,168.2	643.3	1,808.1	-1,164.7
1995		-74.7	11,030.4	-11,105.1	-953.9	8,350.2	-9,304.1	582.6	2,026.9	-1,444.2
1996		55.5	11,151.3	-11,095.8	-826.1	8,352.6	-9,178.7	640.5	2,134.7	-1,494.2
1997		50.5	11,097.6	-11,047.1	-774.8	8,405.9	-9,180.7	635.8	2,040.5	-1,404.7
1998		-118.0	11,828.2	-11,946.2	-792.0	9,090.9	-9,882.9	500.8	2,024.6	-1,523.8
1999		-698.4	11,260.4	-11,958.7	-1,235.1	8,623.2	-9,858.3	353.5	1,875.3	-1,521.8
2000		-547.6	11,470.4	-12,018.0	-1,138.9	8,807.9	-9,946.9	449.7	1,887.6	-1,437.9
2001		30.9	12,155.0	-12,124.1	-619.4	9,342.8	-9,962.3	502.1	1,959.6	-1,457.5
2001	Aug.	21.5	939.1	-917.5	-40.9	651.1	-692.1	42.0	222.0	-180.0
	Sep.	46.3	1,037.7	-991.4	-10.9	811.5	-822.4	54.0	167.2	-113.2
	Oct.	50.0	1,108.7	-1,058.6	-22.9	872.9	-895.7	54.3	165.0	-110.7
	Nov.	18.2	1,031.2	-1,013.0	-71.9	791.9	-863.8	65.2	170.6	-105.4
	Dec.	-86.7	877.3	-964.0	-119.2	651.0	-770.1	28.6	154.6	-126.0
2002	Jan.	56.5	967.0	-910.5	-20.0	736.5	-756.5	54.1	158.3	-104.2
	Feb.	25.2	943.1	-917.9	-27.5	748.4	-775.9	30.1	131.5	-101.4
	Mar.	-16.8	1,074.8	-1,091.6	-31.3	852.2	-883.5	37.4	143.7	-106.3
	Apr.	-0.6	1,116.2	-1,116.8	-37.0	867.5	-904.5	46.8	171.4	-124.6
	May	7.3	1,129.0	-1,121.7	-29.5	852.9	-882.4	62.4	197.6	-135.2
	Jun.	74.3	1,161.5	-1,087.2	32.2	890.5	-858.3	67.5	202.3	-134.9
	Jul.	46.9	1,309.7	-1,262.9	34.4	995.0	-960.6	-7.6	226.7	-234.3
	Aug.	44.0	1,036.3	-992.3	-14.7	724.0	-738.7	36.9	234.8	-197.9
	Sep.	132.7	1,309.6	-1,176.9	30.2	996.3	-966.0	90.2	234.5	-144.4
	Oct.	89.7	1,308.1	-1,218.3	28.6	1,034.8	-1,006.1	45.8	196.9	-151.1
	Nov.	26.6	1,207.8	-1,181.2	-50.4	940.9	-991.2	48.4	185.8	-137.4

Millions of US Dollars	Services						Income				
	Business etc. services			Others services			Balance	Labor income			Balance
	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports		Balance	Receipts	Expenditures	
Column Code	1=2+3	2	3	4=5+6	5	6	7	8=9+10	9	10	11=12+16
1992	-6.3	5.2	-11.4	-132.8	136.2	-269.0	-91.3	-1.5	-	-1.5	-89.8
1993	-1.4	108.7	-110.1	-85.8	57.7	-143.5	-51.4	-7.7	8.0	-15.7	-43.6
1994	32.5	152.5	-120.0	-99.3	51.1	-150.4	171.3	201.3	217.3	-16.1	-29.9
1995	-45.0	124.8	-169.8	-109.7	68.5	-178.2	201.3	190.5	215.8	-25.3	10.8
1996	-92.2	108.2	-200.3	-89.2	90.5	-179.7	153.3	209.7	233.7	-24.0	-56.4
1997	-82.9	108.3	-191.2	-114.6	101.2	-215.8	75.4	179.2	205.6	-26.3	-103.8
1998	-110.7	111.2	-221.9	-116.7	121.0	-237.7	55.9	178.7	205.9	-27.2	-122.8
1999	-121.0	118.0	-239.0	-117.9	126.1	-244.1	63.7	182.5	207.4	-24.9	-118.8
2000	-89.9	122.8	-212.7	-128.8	131.6	-260.4	26.2	161.1	188.1	-27.0	-134.8
2001	-89.6	143.7	-233.3	-121.8	158.5	-280.3	19.1	155.0	181.6	-26.6	-135.9
2001	Aug.	-5.7	12.1	-17.9	-13.0	12.1	-25.0	13.7	13.0	15.2	0.6
	Sep.	-7.8	10.8	-18.6	-7.2	13.9	-21.1	0.7	13.2	15.3	-12.4
	Oct.	-8.1	14.0	-22.1	-8.5	11.3	-19.9	11.4	13.0	15.3	-1.6
	Nov.	-8.4	11.8	-20.2	-12.3	11.4	-23.7	15.1	12.7	15.0	2.4
	Dec.	-8.9	15.6	-24.4	-14.3	17.8	-32.2	-16.1	12.6	15.2	-28.7
2002	Jan.	-7.6	16.9	-24.5	-10.9	12.0	-22.9	15.2	12.8	15.0	2.4
	Feb.	-5.5	12.4	-17.8	-9.4	14.0	-23.5	15.2	12.1	14.4	3.1
	Mar.	-9.1	12.4	-21.5	-13.6	12.3	-25.9	-36.0	12.1	14.6	-48.2
	Apr.	-11.1	12.6	-23.8	-9.7	16.1	-25.8	-19.8	12.3	14.7	-32.1
	May	-7.7	15.4	-23.1	-11.1	21.3	-32.4	-37.9	12.4	15.2	-50.3
	Jun.	-4.6	15.3	-19.9	-13.0	12.7	-25.7	-22.6	12.4	15.6	-35.0
	Jul.	-11.1	14.8	-25.8	-20.8	16.6	-37.4	-3.6	13.6	16.4	-17.2
	Aug.	-8.4	11.0	-19.4	-10.5	15.2	-25.7	12.9	12.8	15.9	0.0
	Sep.	-9.0	12.1	-21.2	-11.3	14.1	-25.4	-2.2	13.4	16.3	-15.6
	Oct.	-14.5	12.9	-27.3	-18.8	19.0	-37.8	9.6	13.7	16.7	-4.1
	Nov.	-10.2	14.2	-24.3	6.5	40.5	-34.0	11.9	14.2	16.8	-2.4

Services											
Transport			Travel			Construction services			Merchenting		
Balance	Export	Import	Balance	Export	Import	Balance	Export	Import	Balance	Export	Import
10=11+12	11	12	13=14+15	14	15	16=17+18	17	18	19=20+21	20	21
-163.8	275.6	-439.4	389.0	671.0	-281.9	...	...	...	94.0	131.3	-37.3
56.7	446.2	-389.5	428.9	734.1	-305.2	...	...	...	-22.9	46.1	-69.0
66.1	486.7	-420.5	523.5	913.0	-389.4	120.7	124.0	-3.3	-0.2	80.9	-81.1
67.4	505.3	-437.9	509.1	1,084.0	-574.9	111.2	134.8	-23.7	49.7	109.5	-59.8
71.8	480.8	-409.0	636.2	1,239.8	-603.6	48.3	92.2	-43.8	65.5	123.3	-57.8
95.8	464.5	-368.6	662.8	1,180.5	-517.8	26.6	79.4	-52.8	48.0	106.6	-58.5
128.2	540.0	-411.8	527.8	1,088.4	-560.6	37.3	72.7	-35.4	34.9	91.3	-56.5
140.6	520.6	-380.0	416.2	957.6	-541.4	-4.9	57.5	-62.4	40.4	95.4	-55.0
138.8	492.4	-353.6	449.4	960.8	-511.4	14.2	65.9	-51.7	66.0	114.1	-48.1
181.6	499.8	-318.2	473.0	1,001.0	-528.0	24.0	70.4	-46.4	34.9	86.3	-51.4
18.3	44.4	-26.1	29.6	131.1	-101.5	5.6	11.7	-6.1	7.2	10.6	-3.4
17.7	41.5	-23.7	50.9	95.5	-44.6	2.7	4.4	-1.7	-2.4	1.1	-3.5
13.8	42.8	-28.9	52.3	85.5	-33.3	3.6	5.7	-2.1	1.3	5.7	-4.5
23.4	48.8	-25.4	43.1	70.6	-27.5	3.8	7.8	-4.0	15.6	20.2	-4.6
15.8	45.2	-29.4	32.7	63.2	-30.6	-0.5	4.4	-4.9	3.8	8.3	-4.5
18.4	39.6	-21.2	46.6	74.1	-27.5	1.1	4.6	-3.4	6.4	11.1	-4.6
14.3	38.1	-23.8	28.0	55.7	-27.6	-0.9	3.8	-4.7	3.6	7.5	-3.9
16.6	38.9	-22.3	38.7	67.6	-28.9	0.2	4.2	-4.0	4.8	8.4	-3.6
17.5	48.9	-31.4	40.7	76.6	-35.9	2.1	5.8	-3.8	7.4	11.4	-4.0
22.3	52.6	-30.4	51.8	91.8	-40.0	0.8	5.1	-4.3	6.4	11.4	-5.0
23.2	52.7	-29.5	44.9	97.7	-52.8	0.8	3.6	-2.8	16.2	20.5	-4.3
24.1	60.6	-36.5	3.8	128.4	-124.6	1.8	6.2	-4.4	-5.5	0.1	-5.6
20.1	48.1	-28.0	30.2	142.6	-112.4	-0.8	8.0	-8.8	6.2	9.9	-3.7
23.2	58.9	-35.7	56.7	108.4	-51.8	21.8	28.3	-6.5	8.8	12.7	-3.8
15.1	50.1	-34.9	51.8	93.4	-41.6	6.3	9.6	-3.3	5.9	11.9	-6.0
19.4	51.5	-32.2	39.9	74.5	-34.7	-4.4	2.4	-6.8	-2.9	2.7	-5.5

Income								Current transfers				
Investment income								Balance	In Slovenia		Abroad	
Receipts				Expenditures					General govern.	Other sectors	General govern.	Other sectors
Total	Direct investment income ⁸	On debt	From securities	Total	Direct investment income ⁸	On debt	From securities					
12=13+...+15	13	14	15	16=17+...+19	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24
69.8	7.6	62.2	...	-159.6	-1.4	-158.2	...	46.0	13.3	79.7	-43.9	-3.0
106.7	2.8	103.9	...	-150.3	-3.4	-146.9	...	22.2	62.0	93.1	-120.8	-12.1
107.3	-1.9	109.2	0.0	-137.2	4.9	-142.2	0.0	96.6	11.3	226.0	-120.1	-20.5
189.8	-1.5	177.4	13.8	-179.0	4.1	-175.3	-7.7	95.2	18.7	229.0	-101.2	-51.2
179.5	5.3	154.3	19.8	-235.9	-13.4	-195.3	-27.2	87.8	16.4	234.4	-96.6	-66.4
186.2	10.8	144.6	30.9	-290.0	-49.7	-209.6	-30.7	114.2	29.5	230.0	-95.7	-49.6
207.0	-12.5	136.7	82.8	-329.8	-73.4	-205.9	-50.5	117.4	21.6	278.1	-105.9	-76.5
219.6	6.7	89.6	123.2	-338.4	-82.3	-178.2	-77.9	119.6	24.0	310.9	-108.6	-106.7
246.0	22.7	104.7	118.6	-380.8	-89.6	-197.5	-93.7	115.4	41.1	299.7	-101.7	-123.7
281.0	4.5	125.6	150.9	-416.8	-20.8	-259.5	-136.5	129.1	55.2	334.8	-122.1	-138.7
24.4	-0.2	10.8	13.9	-23.8	0.9	-10.9	-13.8	6.8	0.9	25.4	-6.7	-12.8
17.9	0.1	8.7	9.1	-30.3	-2.6	-25.9	-1.8	2.4	2.0	23.8	-13.0	-10.5
22.6	-0.3	10.6	12.3	-24.2	1.2	-22.0	-3.4	7.2	5.3	27.5	-10.8	-14.8
23.7	0.0	9.1	14.6	-21.2	0.6	-19.0	-2.8	9.8	1.7	28.3	-10.1	-10.2
16.2	-0.2	9.7	6.7	-44.9	-7.9	-34.4	-2.6	20.0	5.2	35.0	-9.0	-11.3
26.6	2.1	9.8	14.7	-24.2	-4.5	-16.9	-2.7	7.3	2.0	28.7	-11.4	-12.0
20.3	-0.3	8.9	11.7	-17.1	-4.7	-10.1	-2.4	7.3	1.9	26.6	-9.7	-11.5
25.4	-0.3	8.7	17.0	-73.6	-6.1	-19.5	-47.9	13.1	11.3	27.6	-14.2	-11.6
23.3	0.1	9.1	14.0	-55.4	-9.2	-21.7	-24.6	9.4	3.4	35.8	-11.6	-18.3
25.0	0.7	11.2	13.2	-75.3	-25.5	-20.8	-29.0	12.3	1.5	36.8	-10.2	-15.8
24.4	1.1	10.9	12.3	-59.4	-14.8	-29.6	-15.0	-2.8	1.9	26.8	-15.5	-15.9
23.8	1.5	11.6	10.6	-40.9	-12.1	-26.8	-2.0	23.7	9.9	38.0	-10.0	-14.2
27.5	-0.3	10.4	17.5	-27.5	-7.4	-12.5	-7.6	8.9	6.3	27.7	-9.7	-15.5
26.0	0.6	11.2	14.3	-41.7	-10.2	-28.2	-3.2	14.6	4.2	32.3	-11.2	-10.7
26.4	-0.3	12.3	14.4	-30.5	-7.6	-19.8	-3.1	5.7	0.9	32.5	-10.1	-17.5
23.5	-0.1	13.2	10.4	-25.9	-5.2	-16.4	-4.3	16.7	7.3	33.5	-10.4	-13.7

3.4. Balance of Payments - Capital and Financial Account

Millions of US Dollars		Capital and financial account	Capital account	Capital transfers	Nonproduced nonfinancial assets	Financial account	Direct investment ^{a,9}	Abroad	In Slovenia	Portfolio investment ^{2,3}	Other investment
Column Code		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1992		-645.4	...	...	...	-645.4	112.9	1.8	111.0	-8.9	-116.8
1993		-201.7	4.1	4.7	-0.6	-205.8	111.3	-1.3	112.6	3.1	-209.2
1994		-511.1	-3.2	-1.6	-1.6	-508.0	129.4	12.7	116.7	-32.5	36.5
1995		269.3	-6.9	-4.6	-2.3	276.3	160.5	10.0	150.5	-13.5	365.8
1996		-57.4	-1.8	0.8	-2.6	-55.5	166.5	-7.0	173.5	636.9	-271.4
1997		-124.4	1.1	2.1	-1.0	-125.5	303.3	-30.9	334.2	236.0	622.4
1998		56.5	-1.5	-0.4	-1.1	58.0	221.0	5.5	215.5	89.6	-94.8
1999		656.7	-0.6	0.0	-0.7	657.3	58.9	-47.6	106.6	353.7	163.4
2000		505.4	3.5	0.7	2.8	501.9	70.6	-65.3	135.9	187.6	422.2
2001		-84.0	-3.6	0.6	-4.2	-80.4	370.5	-132.8	503.3	81.4	752.3
2001	Aug.	-29.9	-0.2	-0.2	0.0	-29.7	7.4	-9.0	16.4	-320.9	73.8
	Sep.	-57.5	-0.4	-0.4	-0.1	-57.1	-11.5	-12.1	0.5	4.6	102.3
	Oct.	-32.7	-1.3	0.6	-1.8	-31.4	22.3	-29.3	51.7	10.8	100.4
	Nov.	-4.8	0.8	0.0	0.8	-5.6	67.1	-3.7	70.8	-16.4	76.1
	Dec.	63.3	-2.9	0.1	-3.0	66.2	65.2	-26.3	91.5	0.6	347.4
2002	Jan.	-15.2	0.3	0.4	-0.1	-15.5	114.1	-13.4	127.4	4.1	-120.7
	Feb.	-25.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	-25.2	15.5	-14.1	29.7	-3.1	208.7
	Mar.	17.1	0.1	0.1	0.0	17.0	128.1	-2.2	130.2	-18.6	-109.0
	Apr.	-30.1	1.2	0.0	1.2	-31.3	104.2	3.0	101.3	-4.4	-15.0
	May	-9.9	0.2	0.2	0.1	-10.2	193.2	-6.9	200.1	-6.1	-180.5
	Jun.	-67.1	0.2	0.2	0.0	-67.3	8.8	-18.7	27.5	10.8	69.0
	Jul.	-66.9	0.1	0.1	0.0	-67.0	15.8	-12.2	28.0	23.9	-116.5
	Aug.	-68.2	-1.7	0.2	-2.0	-66.5	10.9	-8.9	19.8	4.2	-26.0
	Sep.	-143.8	0.3	0.3	0.0	-144.1	437.1	8.3	428.8	51.7	-105.9
	Oct.	-77.5	0.1	0.1	-0.1	-77.5	2.1	-19.3	21.4	-24.4	20.9
	Nov.	-29.6	0.3	0.3	0.0	-29.9	760.2	-15.2	775.3	-12.1	-53.8

Millions of US Dollars		Assets			Total	Liabilities					
		Other assets				Trade credits ⁴	Total	Loans			
		Bank of Slovenia ⁵	Banks	Other sectors				Bank of Slovenia ⁶	General government	Total	Banks ² Long-term
Column		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9=10+11	10
Code											
1992		0.6	5.7	-0.1	40.6	-12.9	32.9	...	-16.8	-9.1	-6.8
1993		0.1	-34.4	-0.3	104.3	-13.0	161.2	-13.9	78.6	1.7	-2.4
1994		-98.3	-13.5	0.0	247.9	-10.6	325.8	-5.2	96.2	106.3	106.0
1995		-66.8	-86.6	-1.8	608.7	-4.0	565.5	-3.5	140.1	215.7	212.4
1996		131.4	21.1	-1.0	170.5	21.4	-7.8	-2.6	-68.8	-174.6	-171.4
1997		-7.6	-50.2	0.5	360.1	8.7	331.3	-1.2	-23.8	-15.0	-15.0
1998		-5.4	9.2	2.7	369.8	44.8	272.4	0.0	-22.1	40.8	40.3
1999		-5.6	-28.5	1.0	731.9	-19.6	748.9	0.0	-3.3	255.5	248.5
2000		-5.9	-23.4	-0.8	941.4	-19.3	943.6	0.0	79.2	272.1	276.7
2001		-6.2	-20.7	-2.2	545.7	-5.2	416.3	0.0	-28.3	90.7	91.8
2001	Aug.	0.0	1.6	-2.3	12.1	-1.8	25.7	0.0	3.0	-13.8	-15.1
	Sep.	-0.4	-0.2	0.0	17.0	1.0	15.5	0.0	-16.1	22.5	28.5
	Oct.	-0.1	-3.7	0.2	68.5	-0.7	43.9	0.0	-2.2	42.1	42.1
	Nov.	-0.1	5.1	1.2	90.1	-0.4	85.0	0.0	-2.7	43.2	43.2
	Dec.	0.0	-9.0	0.1	36.4	-1.9	-12.3	0.0	0.5	-14.4	-14.4
2002	Jan.	-5.3	-9.5	0.2	-30.0	0.2	3.6	0.0	-1.3	8.2	8.2
	Feb.	0.0	-10.1	0.1	153.2	-0.9	3.8	0.0	-4.1	6.5	6.5
	Mar.	-0.1	1.2	0.1	-97.2	0.5	-4.6	0.0	-7.2	1.8	2.7
	Apr.	-0.1	-11.8	-3.7	46.0	-1.2	15.5	0.0	-2.2	-4.1	-4.1
	May	0.0	4.4	0.1	-101.2	-0.1	-82.9	0.0	-3.4	-120.4	-120.1
	Jun.	-0.1	-40.9	0.3	158.0	1.1	61.5	0.0	-14.6	41.7	40.8
	Jul.	-0.2	10.9	-0.1	52.8	-0.2	121.0	0.0	22.3	85.1	85.1
	Aug.	0.0	10.1	0.0	46.8	-0.6	41.7	0.0	7.3	9.6	9.6
	Sep.	-0.1	-19.4	0.0	-13.7	-0.5	12.7	0.0	-2.4	3.2	1.7
	Oct.	-0.1	72.8	0.7	121.9	-1.4	63.7	0.0	7.6	34.9	15.3
	Nov.	0.1	-36.2	-0.1	174.2	-0.9	138.1	0.0	5.3	89.3	109.1

Assets											
Total	Trade credits ⁴			Loans				Currency and deposits			
	Total	Long-term	Short-term ⁴	Total	Banks		Other sectors	Total	Banks	Other sectors	
					Long-term	Short-term				Households	Account's abroad
11	12=13+14	13	14	15=16+...+18	16	17	18	19=20+...+22	20	21	22
-157.5	6.6	6.6	...	-30.8	-36.7	6.0	...	-139.5	-148.7	9.2	...
-313.5	93.3	5.3	88.0	11.5	21.7	-10.2	...	-383.7	-450.8	86.7	-19.6
-211.5	-8.9	-0.5	-8.5	-10.7	-10.3	-1.0	0.6	-80.1	-328.4	231.9	16.3
-242.8	-5.4	13.4	-18.8	-17.0	-8.8	-5.4	-2.7	-65.2	-201.4	139.4	-3.1
-441.9	-306.8	9.1	-315.8	-5.0	-3.6	0.1	-1.4	-281.7	-339.3	34.1	23.5
262.3	-363.3	8.7	-372.0	-64.5	-37.0	-32.2	4.7	747.3	598.6	148.7	0.1
-464.5	-471.0	-17.4	-453.6	-54.6	-38.3	7.0	-23.3	54.6	-29.6	85.8	-1.6
-568.5	-296.7	-25.0	-271.6	-41.2	3.6	-12.4	-32.4	-197.5	29.5	-234.0	6.9
-519.2	-162.7	1.6	-164.2	-65.3	-6.2	16.7	-75.9	-261.0	-240.8	-10.3	-9.9
206.6	-198.1	35.6	-233.7	10.6	-8.2	2.1	16.7	423.3	-276.2	695.6	3.9
61.8	2.1	2.6	-0.5	-2.7	2.0	-2.8	-1.9	63.0	28.8	33.8	0.5
85.3	-39.0	5.5	-44.5	-5.7	0.8	-1.1	-5.4	130.6	95.0	38.4	-2.8
31.9	-60.6	1.0	-61.6	26.6	-3.6	-2.2	32.3	69.5	-23.4	91.5	1.4
-14.1	40.2	0.0	40.2	-10.7	-0.3	0.1	-10.5	-49.7	-229.0	181.4	-2.1
311.0	36.7	6.5	30.2	-1.1	-5.8	6.0	-1.3	284.2	-105.6	391.4	-1.6
-90.8	-40.8	1.5	-42.3	-34.3	-3.1	-2.1	-29.1	-1.1	33.8	-42.4	7.5
55.5	-56.8	3.7	-60.5	5.2	2.3	-18.1	21.0	117.1	150.5	-35.0	1.6
-11.8	-22.2	0.0	-22.2	-4.5	-1.0	-1.0	-2.6	13.8	72.1	-57.7	-0.6
-61.0	-19.7	2.9	-22.5	-16.7	-4.7	-3.3	-8.7	-9.1	57.3	-67.8	1.3
-79.3	-32.0	1.3	-33.3	-22.5	0.3	-0.2	-22.6	-29.3	27.8	-48.6	-8.5
-89.0	-78.6	1.1	-79.7	-4.6	-2.3	7.3	-9.5	34.8	91.3	-56.7	0.1
-169.3	-104.3	1.5	-105.8	-32.9	-7.2	-8.5	-17.2	-42.9	37.9	-61.1	-19.7
-72.7	7.5	-0.5	8.0	-11.5	0.6	0.2	-12.2	-79.0	-67.0	-20.2	8.2
-92.2	-78.1	3.5	-81.6	-14.4	-1.2	0.4	-13.6	19.7	59.8	-38.7	-1.4
-101.0	-57.7	1.0	-58.7	-3.9	-9.9	1.6	4.4	-112.8	-70.3	-44.8	2.3
-227.9	-36.6	0.6	-37.2	-46.0	-19.1	-6.3	-20.5	-109.1	-76.5	-30.3	-2.3

Liabilities						Reserve assets ⁷	Gold, SDR's and Reserve position in IMF	Currency and deposits ^{2,5}	Securities	Net errors and omissions
Loans				Deposits	Other liabilities					
Banks ²	Total	Other sectors								
Short-term		Long-term	Short-term							
11	12=13+14	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
-2.4	58.8	52.1	6.7	13.8	7.4	-632.6	-	-627.0	-5.6	-280.8
4.1	94.7	27.3	67.5	-40.3	-3.7	-111.1	-17.8	-48.0	-45.3	9.7
0.2	128.4	134.4	-5.9	-0.1	-67.2	-641.4	0.0	-604.7	-36.6	-63.7
3.3	213.2	262.6	-49.4	39.3	7.9	-236.6	0.0	-121.1	-115.5	-194.6
-3.2	238.2	233.3	4.9	161.4	-4.5	-587.4	-0.1	-392.6	-194.8	1.9
0.0	371.4	302.5	68.9	19.4	0.5	-1,287.2	0.1	-508.0	-779.2	73.9
0.4	253.7	273.5	-19.8	47.1	5.5	-157.8	-46.0	721.2	-833.1	61.4
7.0	496.7	475.3	21.3	-3.5	6.2	81.2	-45.2	526.6	-400.1	41.7
-4.6	592.3	614.5	-22.2	30.1	-13.1	-178.5	17.5	-178.1	-17.8	42.1
-1.1	353.9	362.2	-8.3	136.2	-1.6	-1,284.6	-3.0	-983.8	-297.9	53.2
1.3	36.6	27.9	8.7	-11.4	-0.5	210.0	0.2	175.2	34.6	8.3
-6.0	9.1	8.6	0.5	0.5	0.0	-152.4	-4.4	-140.2	-7.8	11.3
0.0	4.0	8.3	-4.3	22.6	2.7	-164.9	2.5	-110.0	-57.5	-17.3
0.0	44.5	43.1	1.5	5.4	0.1	-132.3	-0.9	-168.5	37.1	-13.4
0.0	1.6	86.4	-84.9	48.3	2.3	-347.0	-1.0	-348.2	2.2	23.4
0.0	-3.3	0.6	-3.9	-33.7	0.0	-12.9	-3.1	91.5	-101.3	-41.3
0.0	1.4	3.8	-2.4	150.7	-0.3	-246.2	-24.0	-107.5	-114.7	-0.1
-0.9	0.8	-4.7	5.5	-93.1	0.0	16.6	-0.9	123.0	-105.6	-0.3
0.0	21.8	13.0	8.8	31.1	0.6	-116.2	-3.0	-119.0	5.8	30.6
-0.2	40.8	41.4	-0.5	-14.6	-3.6	-16.8	-2.3	-117.9	103.4	2.7
0.9	34.3	39.7	-5.4	75.0	20.5	-155.9	6.6	-160.1	-2.3	-7.1
0.0	13.6	10.6	3.0	-47.7	-20.3	9.8	-17.0	38.0	-11.2	20.1
0.0	24.7	19.3	5.5	5.8	-0.1	-55.6	2.1	2.5	-60.1	24.2
1.5	11.9	7.4	4.5	-24.4	-1.5	-527.1	-2.0	-363.6	-161.5	11.1
19.6	21.2	20.5	0.7	54.4	5.1	-76.2	1.8	-109.8	31.8	-12.3
-19.8	43.6	43.1	0.4	34.2	2.7	-724.1	-0.4	-631.0	-92.7	3.0

3.5. Merchandise Trade; The Effective Exchange Rate

		Export	Imports	Balance	Nominal effective exchange rate	Real effective exchange rate; deflator		
						Consumer Prices	Industrial producers prices	Unit labour costs
Millions of USD Dollars						1995=100		
Column		1	2	3=1-2	4	5	6	7
Code								
1992		6,681	6,141	540	144.5	86.4	92.9	79.8
1993		6,083	6,501	-418	113.8	87.0	89.4	91.0
1994		6,828	7,304	-476	99.9	90.2	91.4	90.6
1995		8,316	9,492	-1,176	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
1996		8,310	9,421	-1,112	89.9	96.7	95.6	98.2
1997		8,369	9,366	-998	84.7	97.0	95.1	97.5
1998		9,051	10,111	-1,060	82.5	100.7	98.6	99.3
1999		8,546	10,083	-1,537	77.9	100.0	95.2	99.7
2000		8,732	10,116	-1,384	71.5	97.5	90.8	92.2
2001		9,252	10,145	-893	67.2	97.1	91.8	92.7
2000	Dec.	688	808	-120	69.1	97.0	90.6	98.4
2001	Jan.	757	816	-59	69.3	97.3	92.1	100.0
	Feb.	761	834	-72	68.6	96.9	92.3	97.3
	Mar.	880	942	-62	68.2	97.4	91.4	95.9
	Apr.	736	840	-104	67.7	96.9	91.3	95.0
	May	792	913	-121	67.3	96.9	90.8	94.9
	Jun.	781	835	-55	66.7	96.4	90.2	94.3
	Jul.	802	854	-51	66.5	96.3	90.7	93.9
	Aug.	638	698	-60	66.8	96.8	91.4	95.2
	Sep.	805	838	-33	66.9	97.6	91.7	95.8
	Oct.	866	918	-52	66.7	97.9	92.8	96.2
	Nov.	786	873	-86	66.2	97.8	92.9	98.0
	Dec.	647	786	-139	66.1	97.7	93.9	100.2
2002	Jan.	729	773	-44	65.7	98.1	93.3	99.8
	Feb.	744	794	-50	65.3	98.1	93.3	95.9
	Mar.	846	897	-51	65.2	98.3	93.1	95.4
	Apr.	859	925	-65	65.1	99.2	93.1	93.2
	May	843	903	-59	65.3	99.7	93.4	95.2
	Jun.	881	878	3	65.6	100.0	94.2	96.3
	Jul.	976	980	-3	65.8	100.8	94.6	96.7
	Aug.	709	750	-40	65.5	100.2	94.2	95.8
	Sep.	983	990	-7	65.3	100.7	93.8	96.4
	Oct.	1,023	1,026	-3	65.1	100.7	93.7	96.5
	Nov.	932	1,018	-86	65.1	100.8	94.0	98.0

3.7. Composition of Foreign Trade

Millions of US Dollars	Exports				Imports			
	2000	2001	January - November		2000	2001	January - November	
			2001	2002			2001	2002
Total	8,732	9,252	8,605	9,526	10,116	10,145	9,361	9,933
European Union	5,580	5,758	5,377	5,695	6,856	6,863	6,340	6,773
Austria	656	693	645	675	833	844	779	829
Belgium	98	100	92	85	147	157	147	148
Denmark	81	87	82	83	53	56	52	57
Finland	23	27	25	24	58	55	51	62
France	619	628	586	643	1,043	1,079	1,001	1,031
Greece	24	29	27	32	22	32	30	46
Ireland	14	13	13	12	38	38	34	33
Italy	1,188	1,158	1,084	1,158	1,761	1,793	1,650	1,776
Luxembourg	4	3	2	6	19	22	21	25
Germany	2,376	2,428	2,267	2,376	1,918	1,949	1,801	1,897
Netherlands	151	154	144	160	211	197	184	209
Portugal	16	15	14	20	12	15	14	16
Spain	84	90	84	102	265	264	243	307
Sweden	61	73	68	85	167	103	94	100
United Kingdom	186	259	244	234	310	260	241	237
EFTA	125	120	110	181	213	172	158	172
Iceland	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0
Liechtenstein	5	5	5	4	2	1	1	1
Norway	17	17	15	20	49	18	17	13
Switzerland	102	97	89	157	162	152	139	158
Non-European members of OECD	404	358	332	360	681	654	594	615
Australia	12	20	18	21	13	12	10	8
South Korea	13	11	10	13	73	63	59	62
Mexico	7	10	9	10	13	9	8	11
New Zealand	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	2
Canada	20	19	17	25	59	40	30	33
Japan	12	12	11	14	166	145	133	131
Turkey	68	40	37	46	54	85	81	86
United States of America	270	244	227	230	299	297	270	282
CEFTA	692	741	690	832	920	967	895	950
Bulgaria	28	32	30	36	46	31	30	33
Czech Republic	151	168	157	177	252	249	231	248
Hungary	168	157	148	172	294	315	289	295
Poland	226	242	224	266	138	144	134	145
Romania	49	58	54	68	58	85	78	88
Slovakia	70	83	77	114	132	143	132	140
Countries of former Yugoslavia	1,364	1,564	1,444	1,697	594	540	501	491
Bosnia and Herzegovina	374	397	367	429	58	62	58	60
Croatia	688	799	744	834	448	404	375	358
Macedonia	158	132	119	138	48	27	24	22
FR Yugoslavia	143	236	214	297	41	47	44	52
Baltic countries	28	39	35	45	5	5	5	5
Estonia	4	5	4	5	2	1	1	1
Latvia	7	9	9	11	2	3	2	3
Lithuania	18	25	22	29	1	2	2	1
Coun. of former Sov. Union, of which	253	371	339	391	258	318	292	266
Belarus	14	18	17	17	3	2	2	3
Russian federation	191	281	256	276	231	281	258	212
Ukraine	30	48	44	73	12	15	14	18
Other Europe	7	10	9	11	2	5	1	2
Albania	6	9	8	10	1	0	0	0
Malta	2	2	1	1	1	5	1	2
Other countries								
Other developed countries	67	68	63	67	168	138	127	135
Other Middle East	36	37	34	50	1	3	3	3
Other Asia	86	79	71	113	250	295	274	342
Other North Africa	39	54	50	47	83	85	79	56
Other East Africa	7	8	8	12	6	12	12	5
Other Africa	3	4	4	4	7	9	8	13
Other Middle and South America	40	41	39	22	71	78	72	106
Other Oceania	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Other N.E.C.	2	0	0	0	1	0	0	0

Source: Statistical Office of RS.

3.8. International Liquidity

Millions of US Dollars	Bank of Slovenia							Banks		Total foreign exchange reserves
	Total reserves (including gold)					Other foreign assets	Use of IMF credit	Foreign exchange	Short-term liabil. to financial institutions	
	Gold	SDR's	Reserve position in IMF	Foreign exchange	Total					
Column Code	1	2	3	4	5 = 1+2+3+4	6	7	8	9	10 = 4+8
1994 31. Dec.	0.1	0.1	18.8	1,480.1	1,499.1	103.3	-7.2	1,283.1	-74.8	2,763.2
1995 31. Dec.	0.1	0.1	19.1	1,801.6	1,820.9	170.1	-4.0	1,624.1	-52.3	3,425.7
1996 31. Dec.	0.1	0.1	18.5	2,278.7	2,297.5	33.7	-1.3	1,845.4	-88.4	4,124.1
1997 31. Dec.	0.1	0.1	17.4	3,297.2	3,314.8	41.3	-	1,079.7	-77.5	4,376.9
1998 31. Dec.	0.1	0.2	65.4	3,572.9	3,638.6	46.8	-	1,208.6	-137.7	4,781.5
1999 31. Dec.	0.1	1.6	107.6	3,058.8	3,168.1	52.0	-	1,056.4	-145.3	4,115.2
2000 31. Dec.	0.1	3.7	82.3	3,110.0	3,196.1	58.1	-	1,266.2	-115.3	4,376.2
2001 31. Dec.	67.2	5.0	80.6	4,244.3	4,397.1	76.0	-	1,502.5	-109.0	5,746.9
2002 31. Dec.	83.2	7.0	120.7	6,852.6	7,063.5	84.7	-	...	...	...
1998 31. Dec.	0.1	0.2	65.4	3,572.9	3,638.6	46.8	-	1,208.6	-137.7	4,781.5
1999 31. Jan.	0.1	0.2	67.0	3,476.5	3,543.9	51.9	-	1,125.3	-13.8	4,601.9
28. Feb.	0.1	0.3	93.6	3,330.1	3,424.0	51.8	-	1,131.6	-20.8	4,461.7
31. Mar.	0.1	0.3	93.0	3,774.8	3,868.2	51.8	-	918.6	-26.1	4,693.4
30. Apr.	0.1	0.3	92.6	3,667.2	3,760.1	51.8	-	942.2	-41.8	4,603.3
31. May	0.1	0.6	92.1	3,438.5	3,531.3	51.7	-	1,019.5	-48.1	4,458.0
30. Jun.	0.1	0.6	102.2	3,207.9	3,310.8	51.8	-	1,115.2	-59.6	4,323.1
31. Jul.	0.1	0.6	104.4	3,185.2	3,290.3	51.8	-	1,128.7	-44.0	4,313.9
31. Aug.	0.1	1.1	109.4	3,081.0	3,191.6	51.8	-	1,186.0	-43.6	4,267.1
30. Sep.	0.1	1.1	111.3	3,082.9	3,195.4	53.8	-	1,213.0	-36.9	4,295.9
31. Oct.	0.1	1.1	110.7	3,058.6	3,170.5	51.9	-	1,202.5	-34.8	4,261.1
30. Nov.	0.1	1.6	109.8	3,072.8	3,184.3	51.8	-	1,105.4	-50.6	4,178.2
31. Dec.	0.1	1.6	107.6	3,058.8	3,168.1	52.0	-	1,056.4	-145.3	4,115.2
2000 31. Jan.	0.1	1.6	106.1	2,966.7	3,074.4	57.1	-	1,037.3	-47.8	4,003.9
29. Feb.	0.1	2.1	105.0	2,907.0	3,014.2	57.1	-	1,090.6	-40.4	3,997.6
31. Mar.	0.1	2.1	103.6	3,184.2	3,290.1	57.1	-	1,073.2	-45.4	4,257.4
30. Apr.	0.1	2.1	101.5	3,087.3	3,191.0	57.0	-	1,031.2	-47.8	4,118.6
31. May	0.1	2.7	94.8	3,009.2	3,106.8	57.2	-	1,138.0	-55.0	4,147.3
30. Jun.	0.1	2.7	96.1	3,043.6	3,142.5	57.4	-	1,152.6	-65.9	4,196.2
31. Jul.	0.1	2.7	92.4	3,002.1	3,097.2	57.4	-	1,110.8	-54.7	4,112.9
31. Aug.	0.1	3.2	84.3	2,893.5	2,981.1	57.6	-	1,104.6	-46.9	3,998.1
30. Sep.	0.1	3.2	83.8	2,885.3	2,972.4	57.6	-	1,124.3	-57.9	4,009.7
31. Oct.	0.1	3.1	80.8	2,859.3	2,943.3	57.6	-	1,077.5	-40.6	3,936.8
30. Nov.	0.1	3.6	81.0	2,866.1	2,950.8	57.7	-	1,299.5	-44.7	4,165.6
31. Dec.	0.1	3.7	82.3	3,110.0	3,196.1	58.1	-	1,266.2	-115.3	4,376.2
2001 31. Jan.	0.1	3.6	80.9	3,027.2	3,111.8	63.2	-	1,324.7	-41.6	4,351.9
28. Feb.	0.1	4.1	76.9	3,105.1	3,186.2	63.2	-	1,459.3	-48.6	4,564.3
31. Mar.	0.1	4.0	79.7	3,020.4	3,104.2	63.2	-	1,338.8	-56.2	4,359.2
30. Apr.	0.1	4.0	80.0	3,548.8	3,632.9	63.4	-	1,367.5	-51.6	4,916.3
31. May	0.1	4.4	81.6	3,464.8	3,550.9	63.3	-	1,360.1	-40.3	4,824.9
30. Jun.	65.7	4.3	81.1	3,473.1	3,624.2	74.9	-	1,273.7	-44.7	4,746.7
31. Jul.	64.6	4.4	80.8	3,652.4	3,802.2	75.5	-	1,278.3	-49.3	4,930.6
31. Aug.	66.4	4.8	82.7	3,547.2	3,701.1	76.1	-	1,293.4	-43.2	4,840.6
30. Sep.	71.3	4.9	82.7	3,721.7	3,880.5	76.6	-	1,217.9	-39.4	4,939.7
31. Oct.	67.8	4.8	82.0	3,855.5	4,010.1	76.5	-	1,231.7	-40.7	5,087.2
30. Nov.	67.0	5.1	81.4	3,928.1	4,081.6	76.3	-	1,462.7	-38.7	5,390.8
31. Dec.	67.2	5.0	80.6	4,244.3	4,397.1	76.0	-	1,502.5	-109.0	5,746.9
2002 31. Jan.	68.6	5.0	79.7	4,188.1	4,341.4	81.0	-	1,433.7	-51.3	5,621.8
28. Feb.	72.2	5.2	99.5	4,406.4	4,583.3	81.0	-	1,281.8	-44.9	5,688.2
31. Mar.	73.3	5.2	100.0	4,415.9	4,594.3	81.3	-	1,217.3	-46.0	5,633.2
30. Apr.	74.9	5.3	105.4	4,670.2	4,855.8	81.9	-	1,180.4	-86.4	5,850.6
31. May	79.3	5.7	107.3	4,828.8	5,021.2	82.3	-	1,187.9	-77.2	6,016.7
30. Jun.	77.4	5.9	110.6	5,268.3	5,462.2	83.4	-	1,141.2	-116.4	6,409.5
31. Jul.	74.0	5.9	133.0	5,178.9	5,391.8	83.4	-	1,086.5	-87.4	6,265.4
31. Aug.	76.0	6.4	125.5	5,246.7	5,454.5	83.5	-	1,152.1	-89.7	6,398.8
30. Sep.	78.6	6.3	123.6	5,735.3	5,943.8	83.3	-	1,087.4	-87.3	6,822.7
31. Oct.	77.0	6.3	123.5	5,839.1	6,046.0	83.4	-	1,157.2	-105.4	6,996.3
30. Nov.	77.5	6.8	119.2	6,607.1	6,810.7	83.5	-	1,232.5	-98.8	7,839.6
31. Dec.	83.2	7.0	120.7	6,852.6	7,063.5	84.7	-	...	...	...

3.9. External Debt

Millions of US Dollars, unless otherwise indicated	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	30.11.2002
Summary debt data							
TOTAL DEBT STOCKS (EDT) ¹	3,981	4,123	4,915	5,400	6,217	6,717	8,231
Long-term debt (LDOD)	3,931	3,988	4,805	5,283	6,118	6,591	8,119
Public and publicly guaranteed	1,996	2,014	2,326	2,451	2,665	2,710	3,045
Private nonguaranteed	1,935	1,974	2,479	2,832	3,453	3,881	5,074
Use of IMF credit ²	1						
Short-term debt	49	135	110	117	99	126	112
Interest arrears on LDOD	13	14	16	19	20	20	24
TOTAL DEBT FLOWS							
Disbursements	1,364	1,192	1,699	1,753	1,998	2,036	2,003
Long-term deb	1,364	1,106	1,699	1,746	1,998	2,009	2,003
IMF purchase							
Principal repayments	739	692	1,299	599	733	1,296	1,319
Long-term deb	735	691	1,274	599	715	1,296	1,305
IMF repurchase	3	1					
Net flows	625	500	400	1,154	1,265	740	684
Interest payments (INT)	197	229	237	247	301	360	333
Long-term debt (LINT)	193	224	231	241	297	356	331
IMF charge	2	1	1	1	1	0	0
Short-term deb	2	4	5	5	3	4	2
Net transfers	428	271	163	907	964	380	351
Total debt service (TDS)	936	921	1,536	846	1,034	1,656	1,652
Long-term debt (LTDS)	928	915	1,505	840	1,012	1,652	1,636
IM	5	2	1	1	1	0	0
Short-term deb	3	4	30	5	21	4	16
Principal ratios							
TOTAL EXTERNAL DEBT (%)							
ETD/Exports of goods & services	36.4	37.9	42.5	49.3	55.9	57.0	
TDS/Exports of goods & services	8.6	8.5	13.3	7.7	9.3	14.1	
INT/Exports of goods & services	1.8	2.1	2.1	2.3	2.7	3.1	
International reserves/EDT	57.7	80.4	74.0	58.7	51.4	65.5	82.7
Foreign ex. reserves/EDT	103.6	106.2	97.3	76.2	70.4	86.4	95.2
International reserves/Imports of goods & services (months)	2.5	3.6	3.7	3.2	3.2	4.4	
Foreign ex. reserves/Imports of goods & services (months)	4.5	4.8	4.9	4.2	4.4	5.8	
LONG-TERM DEBT (%)							
LDOD/Exports of goods & services	35.9	36.6	41.6	48.3	57.0	55.9	
LTDS/Exports of goods & services	8.5	8.4	13.0	7.7	9.1	14.0	
LINT/Exports of goods & services	1.8	2.1	2.0	2.2	2.7	3.0	
International reserves/LDOD	58.4	83.1	75.7	60.0	52.2	66.1	83.9
Foreign exchange reserves/LDOD	104.9	109.8	99.5	77.9	71.5	88.1	96.6
Long-term debt							
DEBT OUTSTANDING (LDOD)	3,931	3,988	4,805	5,283	6,118	6,591	8,119
Public and publicly guaranteed ^{3,4,5}	1,996	2,014	2,326	2,451	2,665	2,710	3,045
Official creditors	770	711	740	650	743	736	843
Multilatera	541	569	579	503	486	483	552
Concessiona	6	6	4	18	18	16	19
Nonconcessiona	535	563	575	485	468	467	533
-IBR	153	151	135	122	101	85	78
Bilateral	229	142	161	147	257	253	291
Concessiona	78	57	52	40	32	26	26
Private creditors	1,226	1,303	1,586	1,801	1,922	1,974	2,202
Bonds	945	1,063	1,218	1,435	1,568	1,661	1,861
Commercial banks	275	238	368	366	354	312	338
Other private	6	2	0	-	-	1	3
Private nonguaranteed	1,935	1,974	2,479	2,832	3,453	3,881	5,074
Commercial banks	1,432	1,447	1,705	2,112	2,574	2,804	3,813
UNDISBURSED DEBT	562	440	494	982	901	915	995
Public and publicly guaranteed	236	115	180	713	610	489	521
Official creditors	220	115	120	648	493	377	380
Multilateral	198	98	60	485	452	357	319
-IBRD	31	12	6	0	20	15	13
-EBRD	108	75	44	17	3	-	-
Bilateral	22	17	60	163	41	20	61
Private creditors	16		60	65	117	112	141
Private nonguaranteed	326	325	314	269	291	426	474

3.9. External Debt (continued)

Millions of US Dollars, unless otherwise indicated	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	30.11.2002
COMMITMENTS	1,545	1,028	1,824	2,261	2,002	1,819	2,153
Public and publicly guaranteed	427	267	908	1,138	550	474	90
Official creditors	63	34	109	622	91	0	13
Multilateral	63	34	6	487	70	-	-
-IBRD	23	1	-	-	23	-	-
-EBRD							
Bilateral			103	135	21	-	13
Private creditors	364	233	799	516	459	474	77
Private nonguaranteed	1,118	761	916	1,123	1,452	1,345	2,063
DISBURSEMENTS	1,364	1,106	1,699	1,746	1,998	2,009	2,003
Public and publicly guaranteed	469	373	907	555	656	636	143
Official creditors	121	119	106	56	181	89	92
Multilateral	117	117	37	35	60	70	82
Nonconcessional	116	117	37	31	59	70	81
-IBR	10	17	9	3	3	4	3
Bilateral	4	2	69	21	121	19	10
Concessional	4	1					
Private creditors	348	254	801	498	475	547	51
Commercial banks	23	23	244	60	90	50	49
Other private	325	231	557	438	385	497	2
Private nonguaranteed	895	733	792	1,191	1,342	1,373	1,860
Commercial banks	717	556	545	914	1,024	998	1,615
PRINCIPAL REPAYMENTS	735	691	1,274	599	715	1,296	1,305
Public and publicly guaranteed	384	232	835	115	160	482	119
Official creditors	167	117	211	73	65	63	56
Multilateral	42	50	52	53	56	53	51
Nonconcessional	38	49	50	53	56	52	50
-IBRD	20	19	17	20	20	17	11
Bilateral	125	67	159	20	9	10	5
Concessional	51	13	8	5	5	4	3
Private creditors	217	115	624	42	95	419	63
Commercial banks	52	52	162	29	83	82	57
Other private	165	63	462	13	12	337	6
Private nonguaranteed	351	459	439	484	555	814	1,186
Commercial banks	240	356	316	340	431	661	1,020
NET FLOWS	629	415	425	1,147	1,283	713	698
Public and publicly guaranteed	85	141	72	440	496	154	24
Official creditors	-46	2	-105	-17	116	26	36
Multilateral	75	67	-15	-18	4	17	31
Nonconcessional	78	68	-13	-22	3	18	31
-IBR	-10	-2	-8	-17	-17	-13	-8
Bilateral	-121	-65	-90	1	112	9	5
Concessional	-47	-12	-8	-5	-5	-4	-3
Private creditors	131	139	177	456	380	128	-12
Commercial banks	-29	-29	82	31	7	-32	-8
Other private	160	168	95	425	373	160	-4
Private nonguaranteed	544	274	353	707	787	559	674
Commercial banks	477	200	229	574	593	337	595
INTEREST PAYMENTS (LINT)	193	224	231	241	297	356	331
Public and publicly guaranteed	92	124	118	125	148	162	158
Official creditors	48	45	47	37	44	40	32
Multilateral	40	37	38	33	30	29	25
Nonconcessional	39	36	37	33	29	28	24
-IBR	13	10	9	6	5	4	3
Bilateral	8	8	9	4	14	11	7
Concessional	2	1	1	1	1	1	0
Private creditors	44	79	71	88	104	122	126
Commercial banks	19	16	14	15	21	18	13
Other private	25	63	57	73	83	104	113
Private nonguaranteed	101	100	113	116	149	194	173
Commercial banks	75	76	79	83	109	149	128

3.9. External Debt (continued)

Millions of US Dollars, unless otherwise indicated	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	30.11.2002
NET TRANSFERS	436	191	194	906	986	357	367
Public and publicly guaranteed	-7	17	-46	315	348	-8	-134
Official creditors	-94	-43	-152	-54	72	-14	4
Multilateral	35	30	-53	-51	-26	-12	6
Nonconcessiona	39	32	-50	-55	-26	-10	7
-IBR	-23	-12	-17	-23	-22	-17	-11
Bilateral	-129	-73	-99	-3	98	-2	-2
Concessiona	-45	-11	-7	-4	-4	-3	-3
Private creditors	87	60	106	368	276	6	-138
Commercial banks	-48	-45	68	16	-14	-50	-21
Other private	185	231	152	498	456	264	109
Private nonguaranteed	443	174	240	591	638	365	501
Commercial banks	402	124	150	491	484	188	467
DEBT SERVICE (LTDS)	928	915	1,505	840	1,012	1,652	1,636
Public and publicly guaranteed	476	356	953	240	308	644	277
Official creditors	215	162	258	110	109	103	88
Multilateral	82	87	90	86	86	82	76
Nonconcessiona	77	85	87	86	85	80	74
-IBR	33	29	26	26	25	21	14
Bilateral	133	75	168	24	23	21	12
Concessiona	53	14	9	6	6	5	3
Private creditors	261	194	695	130	199	541	189
Commercial banks	71	68	176	44	104	100	70
Other private	190	126	519	86	95	441	119
Private nonguaranteed	452	559	552	600	704	1,008	1,359
Commercial banks	315	432	395	423	540	810	1,148
Average terms of new commitments							
ALL CREDITORS							
Interest (%)	6.0	5.5	5.4	4.2	5.5	5.3	4.2
Maturity (%)	6.5	7.1	7.5	10.5	7.6	7.3	6.5
Grace period (years)	2.3	2.6	3.6	3.6	4.2	3.4	3.9
OFFICIAL CREDITORS							
Interest (%)	5.1	5.0	6.2	3.6	3.9	3.5	4.6
Maturity (years)	12.3	11.8	12.9	17.7	11.2	10.2	8.8
Grace priod (years)	4.0	2.8	4.7	3.2	3.0	2.6	3.2
PRIVATE CREDITORS							
Interest (%)	6.1	5.5	5.4	4.4	5.6	5.4	4.2
Maturity (years)	6.1	6.7	7.4	7.1	7.2	7.2	6.3
Grace period (years)	2.2	2.6	3.3	3.8	4.3	3.4	4.0
MEMORANDUM ITEMS							
Concessional LDOD	158	129	139	113	146	131	147
Variable rate LDOD	2,895	2,879	2,905	3,226	3,897	4,285	5,551

3.9. External Debt (continued)

Millions of US Dollars	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	Subsequent years
Debt service projections on existing pipeline						
TOTAL LONG-TERM	278	1,514	1,568	1,808	1,236	4,988
Principal	207	1,110	1,192	1,492	984	4,129
Interest	71	404	376	316	252	859

3.10. External Debt: Regional Composition and Breakdown by Creditors

Millions of US Dollars	Debt stocks			Undisbursed		
	31.12.2000	31.12.2001	30.11.2002	31.12.2000	31.12.2001	30.11.2002
TOTAL LONG-TERM LOANS	6,118	6,591	8,119	901	916	995
1. Multilateral⁶	675	767	898	488	458	394
IBRD	101	85	78	20	15	13
EBRD	143	162	167	44	16	5
EIB	412	482	613	398	420	365
IFC	-	-	-	-	-	-
EUROFIMA	4	4	4	-	-	-
2. Paris Club	32	27	28	-	-	-
Austria	-	-	-	-	-	-
Belgium	-	-	-	-	-	-
France	-	-	-	-	-	-
Germany ⁵	32	27	28	-	-	-
Italy ⁵	0	-	-	-	-	-
Netherlands	-	-	-	-	-	-
Norway ⁵	0	-	-	-	-	-
Sweden	-	-	-	-	-	-
Switzerland	-	-	-	-	-	-
USA	-	-	-	-	-	-
Great Britain	0	-	-	-	-	-
Kuwait ⁵	-	-	-	-	-	-
Japan ⁵	-	-	-	-	-	-
3. Refinancing - NFA and APIEA, 1988³	9	9	9	-	-	-
4. Other long-term loans (other than multilateral, refinanced and rescheduled loans)	5,402	5,788	7,184	413	458	601
USA	80	69	45	10	2	5
Switzerland	56	51	63	5	5	0
Germany	701	720	800	83	47	108
Austria	1,531	1,828	2,459	145	241	259
United Kingdom	65	53	45	7	0	1
Italy	130	124	132	71	59	50
France	49	49	180	4	0	15
Syndicate of banks	997	1,058	1,232	53	71	131
Bonds ³	1,581	1,673	1,861	-	-	-
Other	212	163	367	35	33	32

3.11. Payments Effected to the Fiduciary Account

Balance on date	31. December 2002
Payments pursuant to the Osimo and Rome treaties, in USD	55,976,930

3.12.1. International Investment Position of Slovenia - Assets

Millions of US Dollars	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Summary								
Net	736.3	461.9	-519.3	-398.9	-987.1	-1,976.0	-2,367.8	-1,340.0
Assets	5,925.6	6,841.5	7,155.4	7,668.1	8,450.3	7,856.1	8,300.2	9,837.2
Direct Investment Abroad	354.0	489.9	459.5	459.4	636.2	626.5	767.6	949.5
Portfolio Investment	62.1	106.4	93.9	55.8	39.7	130.4	175.4	251.1
Other Investment	4,010.4	4,424.3	4,304.5	3,838.1	4,135.9	3,931.1	4,161.1	4,239.4
Reserve Assets	1,499.1	1,820.9	2,297.5	3,314.8	3,638.6	3,168.1	3,196.1	4,397.1
Liabilities	5,189.2	6,379.6	7,674.7	8,067.0	9,437.4	9,832.1	10,668.0	11,177.1
Direct Investment in Slovenia	1,325.9	1,763.4	1,998.1	2,207.3	2,777.0	2,682.4	2,892.7	3,209.0
Portfolio Investment	88.9	104.1	1,138.2	1,276.6	1,421.5	1,661.0	1,793.4	1,877.6
Other Investment	3,774.4	4,512.2	4,538.4	4,583.0	5,238.9	5,488.7	5,981.9	6,090.5
Breakdown Items								
Assets	5,925.6	6,841.5	7,155.4	7,668.1	8,450.3	7,856.1	8,300.2	9,837.2
Direct Investment Abroad	354.0	489.9	459.5	459.4	636.2	626.5	767.6	949.5
Equity Capital and Reinvested Earnings	342.4	366.2	342.9	324.7	381.5	379.1	464.0	584.2
Other Capital	11.7	123.7	116.5	134.7	254.7	247.4	303.6	365.3
Claims on Affiliated Enterprises	265.4	351.6	346.7	402.6	431.8	412.1	467.5	497.8
Liabilities to Affiliated Enterprises	-253.7	-227.8	-230.1	-267.9	-177.1	-164.7	-163.9	-132.5
Portfolio Investment	62.1	106.4	93.9	55.8	39.7	130.4	175.4	251.1
Equity Securities	15.0	17.1	15.8	15.4	16.7	32.4	36.8	21.5
Banks	4.0	6.2	6.4	6.0	7.2	6.2	5.3	4.3
Other Sectors	11.0	10.9	9.4	9.5	9.5	26.2	31.5	17.2
Debt Securities	47.0	89.3	78.1	40.4	22.9	98.0	138.6	229.6
Bonds and Notes	47.0	89.3	78.1	40.4	22.9	98.0	138.6	229.6
Banks	47.0	89.3	78.1	40.4	22.9	98.0	130.8	198.9
Other sectors	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	7.8	30.7
Other Investment	4,010.4	4,424.3	4,304.5	3,838.1	4,135.9	3,931.1	4,161.1	4,239.4
Trade Credits	1,669.2	1,809.7	1,737.9	1,880.0	2,104.9	2,002.0	2,037.0	1,816.2
Other Sectors	1,659.2	1,809.7	1,737.9	1,880.0	2,104.9	2,002.0	2,037.0	1,816.2
Long-term	183.3	179.5	168.7	155.4	180.1	199.4	193.1	154.1
Short-term	1,475.9	1,630.2	1,569.2	1,724.6	1,924.8	1,802.6	1,844.0	1,662.1
Loans	28.2	43.4	45.8	104.8	138.3	145.3	179.1	174.2
Banks	22.9	37.4	39.1	100.0	124.9	119.0	99.8	111.6
Long-term	14.9	23.7	26.5	57.1	87.0	74.0	74.1	88.6
Short-term	8.0	13.7	12.6	42.9	37.9	45.0	25.7	23.0
Other Sectors	5.4	6.0	6.7	4.8	13.4	26.3	79.4	62.6
Long-term	4.0	4.6	3.5	3.4	5.5	21.4	71.9	56.5
Short-term	1.4	1.5	3.2	1.4	7.9	4.9	7.5	6.1
Currency and Deposits	1,800.3	2,090.5	2,247.1	1,537.5	1,563.7	1,465.9	1,625.6	1,910.3
Banks	1,276.9	1,561.4	1,786.7	1,022.5	1,103.1	957.2	1,155.5	1,379.1
Other Sectors	523.4	529.1	460.4	514.9	460.5	508.7	470.0	531.2
Other Assets	512.6	480.6	273.8	315.8	329.1	317.9	319.4	338.7
Bank of Slovenia	103.3	170.1	33.3	40.7	46.3	51.8	57.9	76.0
Long-term	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.1	12.6
Short-term	103.3	170.1	33.3	40.7	46.3	51.8	57.8	63.5
General Government	...	...	...	...	...	...	...	...
Banks	409.3	310.5	240.5	275.1	282.8	266.1	261.4	262.6
Long-term	0.0	0.0	1.2	2.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	0.7
Short-term	409.3	310.5	239.3	273.2	281.7	266.1	261.4	262.0
Reserve Assets	1,499.1	1,820.9	2,297.5	3,314.8	3,638.6	3,168.1	3,196.1	4,397.1
Monetary Gold	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	67.2
Special Drawing Rights	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	1.6	3.7	5.0
Reserve Position in the Fund	18.8	19.1	18.5	17.4	65.4	107.6	82.3	80.6
Foreign Exchange	1,480.1	1,801.6	2,278.7	3,297.2	3,572.9	3,058.8	3,110.0	4,244.3
Currency and Deposits	1,388.7	1,593.0	1,891.8	2,191.1	1,576.2	869.4	986.4	1,899.8
Securities	91.4	208.5	386.9	1,106.1	1,996.6	2,189.4	2,123.5	2,344.5
Bonds and Notes	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0

3.12.2. International Investment Position of Slovenia - Liabilities

Millions of US Dollars	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
Liabilities	5,189.2	6,379.6	7,674.7	8,067.0	9,437.4	9,832.1	10,668.0	11,177.1
Direct Investment in Slovenia	1,325.9	1,763.4	1,998.1	2,207.3	2,777.0	2,682.4	2,892.7	3,209.0
Equity Capital and Reinvested Earnings	966.5	1,203.5	1,274.9	1,559.4	2,016.2	1,910.1	1,969.1	2,185.6
Other Capital	359.4	559.8	723.1	647.9	760.8	772.4	923.6	1,023.4
Claims on Direct Investors	-116.2	-137.6	-174.7	-186.9	-110.9	-111.1	-133.2	-201.8
Liabilities to Direct Investors	475.7	697.4	897.9	834.9	871.7	883.5	1,056.8	1,225.2
Portfolio Investment	88.9	104.1	1,138.2	1,276.6	1,421.5	1,661.0	1,793.4	1,877.6
Equity Securities	45.9	62.7	133.8	156.7	139.4	163.0	167.8	167.9
Banks	17.9	27.5	30.2	15.6	18.0	14.0	24.5	10.5
Other Sectors	28.0	35.2	103.6	141.1	121.5	149.0	143.3	157.5
Debt Securities	43.0	41.4	1,004.4	1,119.9	1,282.1	1,497.9	1,625.6	1,709.7
Bonds and Notes	43.0	41.4	1,004.4	1,119.9	1,282.1	1,497.9	1,625.6	1,709.7
General Government	0.0	0.0	944.2	1,062.8	1,218.4	1,434.7	1,570.2	1,686.9
Banks	0.0	17.0	25.3	22.0	23.5	20.2	18.7	0.1
Other Sectors	43.0	24.4	35.0	35.1	40.2	43.1	36.6	22.6
Other Investment	3,774.4	4,512.2	4,538.4	4,583.0	5,238.9	5,488.7	5,981.9	6,090.5
Trade Credits	1,543.8	1,738.0	1,585.7	1,681.8	1,814.9	1,765.4	1,787.0	1,559.5
General Government	7.3	6.9	5.4	1.8	0.9	0.4	0.1	0.0
Long-term	7.3	6.9	5.4	1.8	0.9	0.4	0.1	0.0
Other sectors	1,536.5	1,731.1	1,580.2	1,680.0	1,814.0	1,765.0	1,787.0	1,559.5
Long-term	78.4	78.1	95.7	95.7	135.2	101.6	80.8	68.8
Short-term	1,458.1	1,653.0	1,484.5	1,584.4	1,678.8	1,663.3	1,706.1	1,490.6
Loans	1,887.3	2,382.7	2,441.9	2,452.1	2,918.3	3,221.9	3,748.8	3,964.1
Bank of Slovenia	7.2	4.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Use of Fund Credit and Loans from Fund	7.2	4.0	1.3	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
General Government	570.2	780.0	728.5	685.0	822.5	701.7	752.8	706.1
Long-term	570.2	780.0	728.5	685.0	822.5	701.7	752.8	706.1
Short-term	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0	0.0
Banks	324.2	388.5	611.6	566.6	537.1	690.9	858.3	988.4
Long-term	322.7	385.1	611.6	566.6	536.6	683.6	856.4	987.5
Short-term	1.5	3.4	0.0	0.0	0.5	7.3	1.9	0.9
Other Sectors	985.7	1,210.3	1,100.5	1,200.5	1,558.7	1,829.4	2,137.7	2,269.7
Long-term	935.7	1,201.9	1,085.6	1,122.6	1,491.5	1,757.4	2,085.8	2,237.1
Short-term	50.0	8.3	14.9	78.0	67.2	72.0	41.8	32.6
Currency and Deposits	171.7	219.1	363.7	345.0	407.7	364.9	373.3	492.2
Bank of Slovenia	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.0	0.0
Banks	171.6	218.9	363.5	344.8	407.3	364.6	373.3	492.2
Other Liabilities	171.6	172.4	147.1	104.1	98.0	136.5	72.8	74.7
Banks	65.6	78.7	70.9	69.3	73.3	122.9	66.7	69.7
Long-term	65.5	78.1	70.4	69.0	72.7	68.8	66.3	64.8
Short-term	0.1	0.6	0.4	0.4	0.6	54.1	0.4	5.0
Other Sectors	106.0	93.7	76.3	34.8	24.7	13.6	6.1	5.0
Long-term	106.0	93.7	76.3	34.8	24.7	13.6	6.1	5.0

4.1. Derivation and Expenditure on Gross domestic product

	1998	1999	2000	2001	1998	1999	2000	2001
	Millions of Tolars at current prices				Real growth rates in %			
Gross domestic product by activities								
A,B Agriculture, hunting and forestry, fishing	116,734	115,072	115,635	124,621	3.1	-2.1	-1.0	-2.1
C Mining and quarrying	36,023	36,825	36,763	36,393	0.1	1.0	-1.4	-7.1
D Manufacturing	782,651	859,603	970,014	1,082,244	4.6	3.1	8.6	4.4
E Electricity, gas and water supply	96,503	98,108	112,768	134,556	0.9	-0.8	2.9	6.1
F Construction	159,312	195,879	214,935	236,420	4.6	15.8	2.8	-3.5
G Wholesale and retail trade, certain repair	326,778	365,101	403,227	460,079	2.8	6.3	2.5	2.0
H Hotels and restaurants	84,124	94,979	111,721	131,266	0.9	3.1	9.8	5.0
I Transport, storage, communication	233,079	259,090	282,646	313,330	5.2	3.2	4.7	4.5
J Financial intermediation	119,023	134,177	156,326	176,644	4.5	3.3	5.9	5.1
K Real estate, renting and business services	334,244	380,744	421,884	489,887	2.4	4.7	3.0	3.4
L Public administration and defence	161,704	178,540	203,034	236,766	5.0	5.4	5.7	5.2
M Education	157,735	177,098	205,041	240,022	3.1	3.4	3.7	2.5
N Health and social work	148,882	169,420	195,243	227,855	1.7	6.4	4.2	3.7
O Other social and personal services	100,449	115,126	133,145	153,066	5.8	5.6	4.5	3.8
Imputed bank services (FISIM)	-66,343	-69,351	-77,324	-79,058	4.3	-1.5	1.9	2.6
Agriculture (A+B)	116,734	115,072	115,635	124,621	3.1	-2.1	-1.0	-2.1
Industry (C+D+E)	915,177	994,536	1,119,545	1,253,193	4.1	2.7	7.8	4.1
Construction (F)	159,312	195,879	214,935	236,420	4.6	15.8	2.8	-3.5
Services (G to O)	1,666,018	1,874,274	2,112,267	2,428,916	3.4	4.8	4.2	3.6
Total Value Added, at basic cost	2,790,898	3,110,409	3,485,059	3,964,092	3.7	4.6	5.1	3.1
Corrections	462,853	537,992	550,460	602,099	4.5	8.6	1.9	2.0
Gross domestic product	3,253,751	3,648,401	4,035,518	4,566,191	3.8	5.2	4.6	3.0
Cost structure of gross domestic product					share in %			
Total	3,253,751	3,648,401	4,035,518	4,566,191	100.0	100.0	100.0	...
1. Taxes on production and on imports	572,126	668,115	697,701	773,377	17.6	18.3	17.3	16.9
2. Less: Subsidies	71,771	79,200	77,108	81,853	2.2	2.2	1.9	1.8
3. Compensation of employees	1,700,323	1,889,714	2,122,115	2,405,581	52.3	51.8	52.6	52.7
- Wages and salaries	1,482,608	1,646,253	1,847,245	2,091,871	45.6	45.1	45.8	45.8
- Employers actual social contributions	217,716	243,462	274,869	313,710	6.7	6.7	6.8	6.9
4. Gross operating surplus	717,938	810,600	905,932	...	22.1	22.2	22.4	...
- Consumption of fixed capital	521,930	571,139	637,742	...	16.0	15.7	15.8	...
- Net operating surplus	196,008	239,461	268,190	...	6.0	6.6	6.6	...
5. Gross mixed income	335,135	359,172	386,878	...	10.3	9.8	9.6	...
- Consumption of fixed capital	59,059	63,005	68,351	...	1.8	1.7	1.7	...
- Net mixed income	276,076	296,167	318,527	...	8.5	8.1	7.9	...
Expenditure on gross domestic product					Real growth rates in %			
Total (3+4)	3,253,751	3,648,401	4,035,518	4,566,191	3.8	5.2	4.6	3.0
1. Exports of goods and services	1,842,906	1,916,217	2,386,009	2,743,370	6.7	1.7	12.7	6.2
2. Imports of goods and services	1,892,614	2,077,530	2,529,423	2,760,711	10.4	8.2	6.1	2.1
3. Foreign balance (exports-imports)	-49,708	-161,313	-143,414	-17,341	-	-	-	-
4. Total domestic consumption (5+6)	3,303,459	3,809,714	4,178,932	4,583,532	6.0	9.1	1.1	0.5
5. Final consumption	2,470,719	2,772,403	3,057,282	3,421,452	3.9	5.6	1.4	2.1
- Households	1,780,915	2,000,581	2,179,351	2,405,631	3.3	6.1	0.8	1.7
- Nonprofit institutions	30,815	33,434	36,823	41,774	0.9	1.0	1.9	3.9
- Government	658,989	738,388	841,108	974,047	5.8	4.6	3.1	3.2
6. Gross capital formation	832,740	1,037,311	1,121,650	1,162,080	12.4	18.9	0.5	-3.7
- Gross fixed capital formation	800,629	999,183	1,076,840	1,138,673	11.3	19.1	0.2	-1.9
- Changes in inventories	32,111	38,128	44,810	23,407	-	-	-	-
* Consumption of fixed capital	580,989	634,144	706,093	789,655	...	...	...	...
* Net fixed capital formation	219,640	365,039	370,747	349,018	...	...	...	...
GDP at market prices, in millions of US Dollars	19,585	20,071	18,122	18,810				
GDP per capita, in US Dollars	9,878	10,109	9,105	9,451				

Source: Statistical Office of RS.

4.2. Quarterly Real Gross Domestic Product

Column Code	Value added in selected activities										Gross Domestic Product	
	Agriculture		Manufacturing		Construction		Trade		Transport		Millions of Tolars, 1995 prices	Annual growth in %
	Millions of Tolars, 1995 prices	Annual growth in %	Millions of Tolars, 1995 prices	Annual growth in %	Millions of Tolars, 1995 prices	Annual growth in %	Millions of Tolars, 1995 prices	Annual growth in %	Millions of Tolars, 1995 prices	Annual growth in %		
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1992	86,250	-6.7	506,557	-13.6	96,072	-5.6	191,169	-3.9	134,129	-5.5	1,969,879	-5.5
1993	82,623	-4.2	496,286	-2.0	88,110	-8.3	207,972	8.8	132,123	-1.5	2,025,891	2.8
1994	86,122	4.2	532,634	7.3	88,465	0.4	217,619	4.6	140,465	6.3	2,133,817	5.3
1995	87,458	1.6	545,729	2.5	96,588	9.2	232,286	6.7	148,747	5.9	2,221,459	4.1
1996	88,379	1.1	554,260	1.6	109,382	13.2	239,175	3.0	152,612	2.6	2,299,900	3.5
1997	85,792	-2.9	590,671	6.6	117,792	7.7	245,870	2.8	159,052	4.2	2,404,764	4.6
1998	88,439	3.1	618,131	4.6	123,199	4.6	252,793	2.8	167,272	5.2	2,495,956	3.8
1999	86,610	-2.1	637,279	3.1	142,637	15.8	268,802	6.3	172,604	3.2	2,625,942	5.2
2000	85,718	-1.0	692,199	8.6	146,663	2.8	275,444	2.5	180,708	4.7	2,747,021	4.6
2001	83,949	-2.1	722,325	4.4	141,498	-3.5	280,974	2.0	188,870	4.5	2,828,409	3.0
1998 III	23,070	3.3	154,354	5.0	31,697	0.2	62,912	3.9	39,373	2.6	626,454	3.3
1998 IV	22,270	2.3	157,209	1.4	36,600	7.9	67,305	4.4	44,669	8.2	643,028	3.5
1999 I	21,806	-0.4	152,918	2.5	28,191	7.9	62,145	3.5	41,685	-0.1	621,061	2.9
1999 II	20,655	-2.6	160,062	1.7	36,831	28.0	73,340	17.3	43,084	3.8	671,548	7.8
1999 III	22,449	-2.7	159,300	3.2	37,283	17.6	63,393	0.8	41,584	5.6	654,939	4.5
1999 IV	21,700	-2.6	164,998	5.0	40,333	10.2	69,924	3.9	46,251	3.5	678,394	5.5
2000 I	21,177	-2.9	167,144	9.3	29,724	5.4	66,310	6.7	44,226	6.1	659,812	6.2
2000 II	20,446	-1.0	176,763	10.4	37,717	2.4	70,592	-3.7	44,378	3.0	694,283	3.4
2000 III	22,343	-0.5	172,075	8.0	38,850	4.2	67,523	6.5	44,605	7.3	691,116	5.5
2000 IV	21,752	0.2	176,218	6.8	40,372	0.1	71,020	1.6	47,498	2.7	701,811	3.5
2001 I	20,750	-2.0	177,987	6.5	29,079	-2.2	67,763	2.2	45,574	3.0	680,716	3.2
2001 II	19,994	-2.2	182,956	3.5	35,438	-6.0	72,034	2.0	46,984	5.9	713,707	2.8
2001 III	21,881	-2.1	180,713	5.0	37,882	-2.5	68,529	1.5	47,202	5.8	713,869	3.3
2001 IV	21,324	-2.0	180,670	2.5	39,099	-3.2	72,647	2.3	49,110	3.4	720,117	2.6
2002 I	20,758	0.0	180,815	1.6	29,006	-0.3	68,856	1.6	45,884	0.7	695,885	2.2
2002 II	19,963	-0.2	189,772	3.7	36,446	2.8	73,344	1.8	48,099	2.4	736,308	3.2
2002 III	21,833	-0.2	190,100	5.2	39,432	4.1	70,315	2.6	47,869	1.4	737,942	3.4

Source: Statistical Office of RS, computations and estimation in BS.

4.3. Industry

Column Code	Industrial Output							
	Total		Mining		Manufacturing		Electricity supply	
	1992=100	Annual growth in %	1992=100	Annual growth in %	1992=100	Annual growth in %	1992=100	Annual growth in %
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1992	100.0	-13.2	100.0	0.1	100.0	-13.4	100.0	-5.1
1993	97.3	-2.8	89.7	-10.3	97.6	-2.5	96.4	-3.6
1994	103.5	6.4	85.1	-5.1	104.1	6.7	104.0	7.8
1995	105.5	2.0	85.9	0.9	107.1	2.8	103.7	-0.3
1996	106.6	1.0	86.2	0.4	108.0	0.9	104.5	0.8
1997	107.6	1.0	87.8	1.8	108.2	0.2	113.1	8.2
1998	111.7	3.7	87.4	-0.3	112.5	3.9	116.9	3.3
1999	111.1	-0.5	83.9	-4.0	112.5	0.0	112.1	-4.1
2000	118.0	6.2	81.6	-2.7	120.4	7.0	113.9	1.6
2001	121.4	2.9	75.2	-7.9	123.8	2.8	124.5	9.3
2001 Aug.	105.5	2.9	70.6	-15.2	107.7	3.6	101.0	5.4
2001 Sep.	123.7	-1.1	100.9	8.9	126.4	-1.4	106.9	-2.4
2001 Oct.	134.6	7.2	78.7	-17.7	138.1	7.5	131.6	17.8
2001 Nov.	129.4	0.1	72.9	-14.4	131.1	-1.3	146.1	24.8
2001 Dec.	108.0	0.2	67.5	20.0	104.9	-3.4	169.5	26.8
2002 Jan.	120.0	3.9	87.0	37.9	117.7	0.5	165.1	27.0
2002 Feb.	118.3	3.2	87.1	34.7	119.1	2.5	128.5	-1.1
2002 Mar.	130.2	-1.5	87.8	-9.8	131.5	-1.4	141.9	2.1
2002 Apr.	130.5	9.6	76.2	6.5	133.3	10.2	133.8	4.8
2002 May	126.4	0.1	81.8	25.0	129.8	-1.3	115.7	9.2
2002 Jun.	121.7	-1.9	80.1	0.9	123.3	-4.0	129.7	25.1
2002 Jul.	130.2	4.6	81.6	16.6	134.2	3.5	116.8	13.8
2002 Aug.	105.5	0.1	58.3	-17.4	109.2	1.2	96.1	-4.8
2002 Sep.	132.1	6.8	100.9	0.0	134.7	6.5	121.6	13.8
2002 Oct.	136.6	1.5	90.3	14.7	139.0	0.7	138.5	5.2
2002 Nov.	130.2	0.6	82.7	13.4	132.6	1.1	134.2	-8.1

Source: Statistical Office of RS, estimation in BS.

4.4. Travel

Thousands	Overnight stays			Road border crossing						Slovenian overnight stays in Croatia	
	Total	From Slovenia	From abroad	Total	From Slovenia	From abroad	Excluding border with Croatia				
							Total	From Slovenia	From abroad		
Column	1=2+3	2	3	4=5+6	5	6	7=8+9	8	9	10	
Code											
1992		5,098	3,083	2,015	71,968	26,706	45,274	46,320	17,565	28,755	2,088
1993		5,385	3,372	2,013	82,642	28,293	54,346	51,988	18,585	33,402	1,495
1994		5,866	3,385	2,481	93,522	28,440	65,080	59,916	20,480	39,433	2,065
1995		5,883	3,448	2,435	90,751	28,720	62,031	65,166	22,446	42,721	2,060
1996		5,832	3,282	2,551	98,712	28,841	69,871	71,169	22,214	48,955	2,795
1997		6,385	3,306	3,079	101,571	27,372	74,199	71,406	20,916	50,490	3,736
1998		6,279	3,221	3,058	89,867	25,438	64,429	59,058	18,454	40,603	4,036
1999		6,057	3,315	2,741	84,279	25,364	58,916	54,308	18,101	36,207	4,235
2000		6,716	3,313	3,403	89,503	26,954	62,549	55,660	18,464	37,196	4,969
2001		7,130	3,317	3,813	87,374	26,637	60,736	53,482	17,873	35,609	5,119
2001	Sep.	659	253	406	7,895	2,388	5,507	4,615	1,540	3,076	338
	Oct.	485	206	279	6,927	2,104	4,822	4,427	1,473	2,954	39
	Nov.	365	183	182	5,852	1,923	3,929	3,644	1,352	2,293	11
	Dec.	373	201	172	5,800	1,912	3,888	3,805	1,400	2,405	17
2002	Jan.	402	192	210	5,211	1,747	3,464	3,285	1,236	2,049	7
	Feb.	423	260	163	5,106	1,810	3,296	3,342	1,340	2,003	12
	Mar.	453	210	243	6,309	2,138	4,172	4,146	1,588	2,558	21
	Apr.	459	186	273	6,601	2,180	4,421	4,068	1,535	2,533	116
	May	611	246	365	7,687	2,470	5,217	4,818	1,706	3,112	209
	Jun.	706	315	391	8,259	2,551	5,708	5,053	1,701	3,352	520
	Jul.	1,062	474	589	9,931	2,908	7,023	5,990	1,857	4,133	1,981
	Aug.	1,246	550	696	10,917	3,060	7,857	5,888	1,786	4,102	1,753
	Sep.	679	255	423	7,862	2,387	5,475	4,676	1,622	3,054	309
	Oct.	508	212	296	6,830	2,275	4,555	4,404	1,671	2,733	38
	Nov.	365	173	192	5,736	1,889	3,848	3,581	1,337	2,244	8

Source: Statistical Office of RS, Central Bureau of Statistics of R Croatia.

4.5. Employment and Unemployment

Persons		Total labour force									Unemployment rate in %	
		Total employed persons							Total			
		Persons in paid employment			Self-employed persons			Total		Registered unemployed persons		
		In enterprises and institutions	By self-employed persons	Total	Outside agriculture	In agriculture	Total					
								1	2	3=1+2	4	5
Column		1	2	3=1+2	4	5	6=4+5	7=3+6	8	9=7+8	10	11
Code												
1992		669,466	32,615	702,080	42,569	39,408	81,977	784,057	102,596	886,654	11.6	8.3
1993		634,522	36,328	670,850	45,613	39,408	85,021	755,871	129,087	884,958	14.6	9.1
1994		615,767	42,721	658,488	48,340	39,408	87,748	746,236	127,056	873,292	14.5	9.0
1995		607,289	48,039	655,328	50,502	39,408	89,910	745,237	121,483	866,721	14.0	7.4
1996		597,328	53,100	650,428	52,375	39,408	91,783	742,211	119,799	862,009	13.9	7.3
1997		593,086	58,140	651,226	52,505	39,700	92,205	743,431	125,189	868,619	14.4	7.4
1998		591,653	60,828	652,481	51,675	41,013	92,688	745,169	126,080	871,249	14.5	7.9
1999		606,928	64,043	670,971	50,817	36,686	87,503	758,474	118,951	877,425	13.6	7.6
2000		615,493	67,549	683,042	50,704	34,426	85,130	768,172	106,601	874,773	12.2	7.0
2001		626,444	68,373	694,817	50,628	33,596	84,224	779,041	101,857	880,898	11.6	6.4
2001	Sep.	632,215	68,829	701,044	50,791	34,378	85,169	786,213	99,834	886,047	11.3	5.9
	Oct.	632,512	68,920	701,432	50,776	34,440	85,216	786,648	102,212	888,860	11.5	-
	Nov.	631,584	68,832	700,416	50,738	34,440	85,178	785,594	103,219	888,813	11.6	-
	Dec.	629,180	67,770	696,950	50,672	34,440	85,112	782,062	104,316	886,378	11.8	7.1
2002	Jan.	627,277	66,425	693,702	50,506	35,333	85,839	779,541	106,164	885,705	12.0	-
	Feb.	628,866	66,555	695,421	50,531	35,333	85,864	781,285	104,966	886,251	11.8	-
	Mar.	630,153	66,856	697,009	50,448	35,333	85,781	782,790	103,483	886,273	11.7	6.9
	Apr.	631,286	66,934	698,220	50,445	35,603	86,048	784,268	102,685	886,953	11.6	-
	May	631,933	67,270	699,203	50,465	35,603	86,068	785,271	101,052	886,323	11.4	-
	Jun.	632,337	67,212	699,549	50,441	35,603	86,044	785,593	100,073	885,666	11.3	5.9
	Jul.	630,809	66,914	697,723	50,435	35,766	86,201	783,924	101,690	885,614	11.5	-
	Aug.	629,709	66,709	696,418	50,389	35,766	86,155	782,573	102,204	884,777	11.6	-
	Sep.	631,471	66,868	698,339	50,406	35,766	86,172	784,511	103,450	887,961	11.7	6.0
	Oct.	633,487	66,996	700,483	50,420	34,240	84,660	785,143	104,499	889,642	11.7	-

Source: Statistical Office of RS, estimation in BS.

4.6. Average Wages and Salaries

	Gross Wages and Salaries								Net Wages and Salaries				
	Totals	Annual growth in %	Real		Manufacturing				Totals	Annual growth in %	Real		
			1992=100	Annual growth in %	Totals	Annual growth in %	Real				1992=100	Annual growth in %	
							1992=100	An.growth in %					
Column Code	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	
1992	51,044	203.4	100.0	-	43,304	194.0	100.0	-	30,813	198.5	100.0	-	
1993	75,432	47.8	113.3	13.3	62,491	44.3	110.1	10.1	46,826	52.0	116.4	16.4	
1994	94,618	25.4	117.3	3.6	79,347	27.0	115.4	4.9	60,089	28.3	123.3	6.0	
1995	111,996	18.4	122.4	4.4	92,877	17.1	119.1	3.2	71,279	18.6	129.1	4.7	
1996	129,125	15.3	128.5	4.9	106,144	14.3	123.9	4.0	81,830	14.8	134.8	4.4	
1997	144,249	11.8	132.5	3.2	118,967	12.1	128.1	3.4	91,198	11.5	138.7	2.9	
1998	158,069	9.6	134.5	1.6	132,076	11.0	131.8	2.9	99,906	9.6	140.8	1.5	
1999	173,245	9.6	138.8	3.3	144,121	9.1	135.5	2.8	109,279	9.4	145.0	3.0	
2000	191,669	10.6	141.0	1.6	161,267	11.9	139.2	2.8	120,689	10.4	147.1	1.4	
2001	214,561	11.9	145.6	3.3	178,614	10.8	142.2	2.2	134,856	11.7	151.6	3.1	
2001	Jul.	210,116	10.3	141.8	1.3	174,509	9.1	138.2	0.2	132,290	10.1	147.9	1.2
	Aug.	216,370	11.7	146.1	2.9	181,957	11.3	144.1	2.6	135,731	11.5	151.8	2.7
	Sep.	214,093	11.2	143.4	3.1	176,655	9.2	138.7	1.2	134,563	10.9	149.2	2.8
	Oct.	219,182	11.4	146.1	3.3	183,774	10.3	143.7	2.4	137,799	11.3	152.1	3.3
	Nov.	234,840	10.3	155.8	3.0	197,686	9.5	153.8	2.2	146,355	10.3	160.8	3.0
	Dec.	234,137	9.9	155.2	2.7	189,311	7.0	147.2	-0.1	146,273	9.6	160.6	2.4
2002	Jan.	226,397	9.2	147.7	0.8	188,423	8.0	144.2	-0.4	143,274	9.3	154.8	0.9
	Feb.	223,273	9.2	144.4	1.0	183,271	7.2	139.0	-0.8	141,321	9.0	151.4	0.9
	Mar.	227,002	9.8	145.8	2.0	189,151	9.2	142.5	1.4	142,894	9.6	152.0	1.8
	Apr.	228,810	10.6	145.0	2.0	189,555	10.4	140.9	1.8	143,355	10.2	150.5	1.7
	May	231,072	9.8	146.0	2.1	193,068	9.9	143.0	2.2	145,097	9.7	151.8	2.1
	Jun.	229,169	9.5	145.1	2.5	188,370	8.8	139.9	1.9	144,082	9.6	151.1	2.6
	Jul.	232,050	10.4	146.1	3.0	195,064	11.8	144.0	4.2	146,023	10.4	152.2	2.9
	Aug.	236,147	9.1	148.5	1.7	195,808	7.6	144.4	0.3	148,031	9.1	154.2	1.6
	Sep.	236,231	10.3	147.5	2.9	196,528	11.2	143.9	3.7	148,387	10.3	153.4	2.8
	Oct.	239,880	9.4	149.1	2.1	201,733	9.8	147.1	2.4	150,603	9.3	155.0	1.9

Source: Statistical Office of RS and computations in BS.

4.7. Registered Household Income

	Net Wages and Salaries			Other receipts from employment			Transfer receipts			Total			
	Millions of Tolars	Real		Millions of Tolars	Real		Millions of Tolars	Real		Millions of Tolars	Real		
		1992=100	Annual growth in %		1992=100	Annual growth in %		1992=100	Annual growth in %				
Column Code	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10=1+4+7	11	12	
1992		238,780	100.0	-	89,856	100.0	-	132,532	100.0	-	461,168	100.0	-
1993		359,259	116.1	16.1	150,590	130.3	30.3	220,481	131.0	31.0	730,330	123.1	23.1
1994		445,487	118.9	2.4	165,048	118.0	-9.4	284,858	139.7	6.6	895,394	124.6	1.3
1995		529,684	124.7	4.9	206,838	130.6	10.6	329,933	142.9	2.3	1,066,455	131.0	5.1
1996		594,907	127.5	2.2	261,298	150.0	14.9	420,773	165.7	15.9	1,276,978	142.7	8.9
1997		654,872	129.6	1.6	289,031	153.2	2.1	494,015	179.7	8.4	1,437,917	148.4	4.0
1998		720,371	132.1	2.0	308,850	151.8	-0.9	551,855	186.0	3.5	1,581,075	151.2	1.9
1999		790,867	136.6	3.4	340,106	157.6	3.8	627,297	199.2	7.1	1,758,269	158.4	4.8
2000		883,905	140.2	2.6	384,700	163.7	3.9	703,403	205.1	3.0	1,972,007	163.1	3.0
2001		1,000,885	146.4	4.4	412,283	161.7	-1.2	765,550	205.8	0.3	2,178,717	166.2	1.9
2001	Aug.	82,173	143.4	3.6	30,001	140.5	2.9	61,110	196.1	-4.2	173,284	157.8	0.6
	Sep.	85,716	148.4	6.6	27,796	129.1	-2.6	64,671	205.8	2.0	178,183	160.9	3.4
	Oct.	84,504	145.6	5.2	32,068	148.2	-3.2	65,232	206.6	2.0	181,803	163.5	2.4
	Nov.	86,098	147.7	4.7	31,903	146.8	-5.9	66,287	209.0	-5.3	184,288	164.9	-1.0
	Dec.	97,644	167.4	2.2	42,038	193.3	0.4	66,489	209.5	8.5	206,171	184.4	3.8
2002	Jan.	85,453	144.1	1.9	29,495	133.4	4.4	66,018	204.7	5.7	180,966	159.2	3.7
	Feb.	89,102	149.0	3.0	28,987	130.0	-2.7	68,808	211.5	4.9	186,897	163.0	2.7
	Mar.	88,809	147.5	3.0	33,039	147.1	-2.6	68,763	209.8	5.1	190,611	165.1	2.7
	Apr.	89,581	146.8	0.7	43,751	192.3	1.3	68,686	206.9	5.8	202,018	172.7	2.5
	May	89,134	145.6	3.3	39,301	172.2	-3.9	68,911	206.9	5.7	197,347	168.1	2.6
	Jun.	92,535	151.5	4.8	52,278	229.6	-1.6	90,095	271.2	5.1	234,907	200.7	3.4
	Jul.	91,268	148.6	3.5	36,368	158.8	-5.0	71,624	214.3	7.9	199,260	169.2	3.3
	Aug.	92,989	151.2	5.4	33,033	144.1	2.6	70,781	211.6	7.9	196,803	167.0	5.8
	Sep.	92,085	148.6	0.1	28,462	123.2	-4.5	71,799	213.0	3.5	192,346	161.9	0.6
	Oct.	93,596	150.4	3.3	32,524	140.2	-5.4	72,904	215.3	4.2	199,024	166.9	2.1
	Nov.	93,586	150.4	1.8	33,440	144.1	-1.8	73,174	216.1	3.4	200,200	167.8	1.1

Source: Agency of RS for Payments, registered payments of enterprises and institutions.

4.8. Prices

		Consumer price index						Retail prices			Industrial producers prices			
		Total			Goods		Services							
		1992=100	Annual growth in %	Monthly growth in %	Annual growth in %	Monthly growth in %	Annual growth in %	Monthly growth in %	1992=100	Annual growth in %	Monthly growth in %	1992=100	Annual growth in %	Monthly growth in %
Column		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
Code														
1992		100.0	207.3	5.6	213.9	5.5	174.0	6.4	100.0	201.3	5.6	100.0	215.7	4.8
	1993	132.9	32.9	1.7	29.9	1.5	50.1	2.8	132.3	32.3	1.7	121.6	21.6	1.4
	1994	160.8	21.0	1.5	19.9	1.5	26.2	1.5	158.5	19.8	1.4	143.1	17.7	1.4
	1995	182.5	13.5	0.7	12.3	0.6	18.4	1.2	178.5	12.6	0.7	161.4	12.8	0.6
	1996	200.4	9.9	0.7	8.4	0.6	15.2	1.0	195.8	9.7	0.7	172.3	6.8	0.5
	1997	217.1	8.4	0.7	7.7	0.7	10.0	0.8	213.6	9.1	0.8	182.9	6.1	0.5
	1998	234.3	8.0	0.5	7.3	0.5	10.2	0.8	231.9	8.6	0.6	193.8	6.0	0.3
	1999	248.7	6.1	0.6	5.6	0.6	7.9	0.7	247.3	6.6	0.7	197.9	2.1	0.3
	2000	270.8	8.9	0.7	9.1	0.7	8.5	0.7	274.3	10.9	0.8	212.9	7.6	0.7
	2001	293.7	8.4	0.6	7.8	0.5	10.3	0.8	299.9	9.3	0.6	232.0	9.0	0.6
1998	Nov.	237.3	6.4	0.4	5.8	0.5	9.1	0.1	236.2	7.1	0.4	196.0	4.0	0.3
	Dec.	238.9	6.5	0.7	5.6	0.7	9.3	0.6	237.8	7.5	0.7	196.9	3.6	0.5
1999	Jan.	241.3	6.1	1.0	5.2	1.1	9.0	0.7	238.8	7.1	0.4	196.9	2.4	0.0
	Feb.	242.2	5.6	0.4	5.0	0.2	7.1	0.8	239.7	6.5	0.4	196.7	2.0	-0.1
	Mar.	243.0	5.1	0.3	4.6	0.3	6.7	0.5	240.4	5.4	0.3	195.9	1.8	-0.4
	Apr.	243.9	4.6	0.4	3.8	0.2	6.8	0.6	241.1	4.4	0.3	195.7	1.6	-0.1
	May	245.4	4.3	0.6	3.4	0.7	7.0	0.5	242.6	4.5	0.6	195.3	2.4	-0.2
	Jun.	245.4	4.3	0.0	3.7	-0.1	6.1	0.2	243.3	4.5	0.3	196.3	1.5	0.5
	Jul.	249.4	6.0	1.7	5.1	1.3	8.9	2.9	247.8	6.4	1.9	196.3	1.3	0.0
	Aug.	251.6	6.8	0.9	6.2	1.0	8.7	0.8	251.4	7.4	1.4	196.5	1.2	0.1
	Sep.	253.5	7.5	0.8	7.2	1.0	8.5	0.2	253.5	8.0	0.9	197.9	1.9	0.7
	Oct.	254.7	7.7	0.5	7.4	0.5	8.4	0.4	254.7	8.2	0.5	201.6	3.2	1.9
	Nov.	255.9	7.8	0.5	7.5	0.6	8.6	0.3	255.6	8.2	0.4	202.2	3.2	0.3
	Dec.	258.0	8.0	0.8	7.8	0.9	8.8	0.7	258.7	8.8	1.2	203.8	3.5	0.8
2000	Jan.	260.1	7.8	0.8	7.6	0.9	8.2	0.3	260.0	8.9	0.5	205.0	4.1	0.6
	Feb.	262.4	8.3	0.9	8.4	1.0	8.4	0.9	262.3	9.4	0.9	207.5	5.5	1.2
	Mar.	264.7	9.0	0.9	9.2	1.0	8.6	0.7	265.7	10.5	1.3	207.9	6.1	0.2
	Apr.	266.3	9.2	0.6	9.5	0.5	8.9	1.0	267.8	11.1	0.8	209.1	6.8	0.6
	May	267.5	9.1	0.5	9.2	0.4	8.9	0.5	269.0	10.9	0.5	209.5	7.3	0.2
	Jun.	269.1	9.7	0.6	9.9	0.6	9.4	0.7	272.9	12.2	1.4	210.3	7.1	0.4
	Jul.	271.4	8.8	0.9	9.5	0.9	7.3	0.8	276.3	11.5	1.2	212.4	8.2	1.0
	Aug.	272.2	8.2	0.3	8.4	0.0	7.6	1.0	276.6	10.0	0.1	215.0	9.4	1.2
	Sep.	276.1	8.9	1.4	9.3	1.7	8.0	0.7	281.7	11.1	1.9	216.2	9.3	0.6
	Oct.	277.6	9.0	0.6	9.4	0.7	8.2	0.5	283.8	11.4	0.7	219.9	9.1	1.7
	Nov.	280.7	9.7	1.1	10.0	1.1	9.1	1.1	287.4	12.4	1.3	221.1	9.3	0.6
	Dec.	281.0	8.9	0.1	9.1	-0.2	8.5	0.8	286.1	10.6	-0.5	222.5	9.2	0.6
2001	Jan.	282.1	8.5	0.4	7.9	0.1	10.1	1.1	286.1	10.0	0.0	226.7	10.6	1.9
	Feb.	285.4	8.7	1.1	8.2	1.2	10.3	1.1	289.8	10.5	1.3	229.0	10.4	1.0
	Mar.	288.4	8.9	1.1	8.2	1.1	10.8	1.1	293.3	10.4	1.2	227.9	9.6	-0.5
	Apr.	290.3	9.0	0.7	8.4	0.6	10.5	0.8	295.8	10.5	0.9	229.9	10.0	0.9
	May	293.8	9.7	1.1	9.6	1.5	10.2	0.2	300.7	11.8	1.6	230.3	9.9	0.1
	Jun.	294.9	9.5	0.4	9.1	0.2	10.6	1.1	302.4	10.8	0.6	230.9	9.8	0.3
	Jul.	295.4	8.8	0.2	8.3	0.1	10.2	0.4	302.1	9.4	-0.1	231.9	9.2	0.4
	Aug.	295.4	8.5	0.0	8.1	-0.2	9.7	0.4	303.3	9.7	0.4	232.6	8.2	0.3
	Sep.	297.8	7.9	0.9	7.0	0.6	10.6	1.5	305.3	8.4	0.7	233.5	8.0	0.4
	Oct.	299.2	7.8	0.5	6.8	0.5	10.5	0.4	306.4	8.0	0.4	235.8	7.2	1.0
	Nov.	300.5	7.0	0.4	6.0	0.3	10.0	0.7	307.6	7.0	0.4	236.8	7.1	0.5
	Dec.	300.8	7.0	0.1	6.2	0.0	9.6	0.5	306.1	7.0	-0.4	239.1	7.5	1.0
2002	Jan.	305.7	8.4	1.6	7.5	1.4	10.7	2.1	310.1	8.4	1.3	239.8	5.8	0.3
	Feb.	308.4	8.1	0.9	7.1	0.7	11.0	1.4	313.1	8.1	1.0	241.2	5.3	0.6
	Mar.	310.6	7.6	0.7	6.7	0.7	10.4	0.6	315.6	7.6	0.8	242.1	6.3	0.4
	Apr.	314.6	8.4	1.4	7.6	1.5	10.6	1.0	321.4	8.7	1.8	243.1	5.7	0.4
	May	315.7	7.5	0.3	6.2	0.1	11.3	0.8	321.7	7.0	0.1	243.3	5.7	0.1
	Jun.	314.9	6.8	-0.2	5.5	-0.5	10.7	0.5	321.1	6.2	-0.2	243.8	5.6	0.2
	Jul.	316.8	7.2	0.5	5.6	0.2	11.8	1.4	322.6	6.8	0.5	244.2	5.3	0.2
	Aug.	317.1	7.3	0.1	5.5	-0.2	12.3	1.0	324.2	6.9	0.5	244.7	5.2	0.2
	Sep.	319.5	7.2	0.8	5.9	1.0	10.7	0.0	327.5	7.3	1.0	244.9	4.9	0.1
	Oct.	320.8	7.2	0.5	6.2	0.8	9.9	-0.3	330.0	7.7	0.7	245.8	4.2	0.3
	Nov.	320.8	6.7	0.0	5.8	-0.1	9.4	0.2	329.7	7.7	-0.1	246.5	4.1	0.3
	Dec.	322.7	7.2	0.6	6.4	0.6	9.4	0.5	330.0	7.8	0.1	248.0	3.7	0.6

Source: Statistical Office of RS and computations in BS.

5.1. General Government Revenues and Expenditure

Millions of Tolars	Total revenue (I)									
	Tax revenues									
	Taxes on income, profits and capital gains			Taxes on payroll and work force	Social security contributions				Taxes on property	Domestic taxes on goods and services
	Personal income tax	Corporate income tax	Total		Employees	Employers	Other unallocable social security contributions	Total		
Column Code	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1992	69,278	5,943	75,221	0	103,064	77,739	8,808	189,611	2,834	111,136
1993	98,110	6,660	104,770	0	144,689	118,580	11,553	274,822	4,304	167,253
1994	125,832	14,994	140,826	5,919	165,803	137,904	13,710	317,417	4,254	240,014
1995	147,429	12,941	160,370	3,829	195,413	151,504	16,083	363,000	12,343	298,159
1996	174,639	22,291	196,930	18,259	221,929	134,112	20,143	376,184	14,628	349,451
1997	194,062	33,562	227,624	37,491	247,519	127,472	25,639	400,630	19,589	412,094
1998	213,342	39,593	252,936	45,905	276,805	142,649	28,944	448,398	27,722	479,713
1999	231,641	42,177	273,818	55,416	305,649	157,206	33,515	496,371	26,597	601,470
2000	259,634	51,795	311,429	68,071	342,129	172,980	37,465	552,574	26,513	602,895
2001	289,102	68,775	357,877	83,369	377,817	188,925	54,165	620,908	32,965	673,380
2001 Jul.	22,303	4,399	26,702	6,791	31,187	15,122	4,530	50,839	2,406	70,561
2001 Aug.	21,269	4,417	25,686	6,555	30,876	15,234	4,477	50,587	4,085	55,970
2001 Sep.	22,442	4,509	26,951	6,906	31,400	15,318	4,570	51,288	2,000	33,721
2001 Oct.	22,030	4,906	26,936	6,977	32,044	15,879	4,740	52,664	3,343	67,823
2001 Nov.	25,318	4,829	30,148	7,218	32,525	16,392	4,722	53,639	4,350	62,512
2001 Dec.	31,623	5,022	36,646	9,450	37,902	19,889	5,124	62,914	2,471	141,934
2002 Jan.	23,686	4,951	28,637	7,414	32,313	16,102	4,096	52,511	1,432	-15,404
2002 Feb.	25,891	4,501	30,392	7,249	33,103	15,848	4,398	53,349	1,982	43,060
2002 Mar.	26,213	4,573	30,786	7,126	33,160	16,185	4,624	53,969	1,748	51,338
2002 Apr.	28,714	14,581	43,295	7,499	33,870	16,828	4,712	55,410	2,375	74,960
2002 May	29,397	8,677	38,074	7,622	34,052	17,007	4,914	55,972	4,059	60,962
2002 Jun.	24,020	5,425	29,445	7,508	33,962	16,796	4,995	55,753	1,926	43,112
2002 Jul.	20,815	5,155	25,970	7,864	34,626	17,142	4,703	56,471	3,570	76,889
2002 Aug.	24,645	5,027	29,672	7,467	34,031	16,889	5,032	55,952	4,766	65,309
2002 Sep.	26,884	6,074	32,958	7,792	34,899	17,462	4,883	57,245	2,501	52,984
2002 Oct.	26,092	5,155	31,247	7,839	35,170	17,560	5,148	57,877	3,041	68,833

Millions of Tolars	Total revenue (I)			Total expenditure (II)						
				Current expenditure						
	Grants	Transfers	Total revenue (I)	Expenditure on goods and services			Interest payments			Current transfers
				Wages and salaries	Other purchases of goods and services	Total	Domestic interest payments	Interest payments abroad	Total	
Column Code	22	23	24	1	2	3	4	5	6	7
1992	0	0	440,962	90,056	96,977	187,033	2,185	2,845	5,029	29,784
1993	0	0	640,895	131,202	137,474	268,676	13,124	4,934	18,057	37,575
1994	0	46	803,560	153,683	171,289	324,973	19,915	6,993	26,908	36,154
1995	470	102	958,186	193,687	200,838	394,525	19,808	5,790	25,598	41,747
1996	940	119	1,091,815	234,452	219,592	454,044	21,542	9,579	31,121	34,547
1997	1,760	0	1,222,587	284,769	243,150	527,919	21,756	12,931	34,686	39,961
1998	2,449	0	1,397,903	312,605	276,939	589,544	28,237	13,484	41,721	49,239
1999	4,332	0	1,590,017	350,639	295,789	646,428	31,506	19,440	50,945	63,088
2000	7,421	14,588	1,726,724	387,501	335,955	723,456	34,938	26,018	60,956	58,951
2001	10,788	9,431	1,967,785	456,410	385,770	842,180	37,939	34,870	72,809	63,161
2001 Jul.	3,086	36	177,102	38,597	33,843	72,440	3,982	669	4,651	3,486
2001 Aug.	210	43	153,932	36,570	30,327	66,898	1,727	3,199	4,926	4,285
2001 Sep.	426	88	132,411	37,635	30,111	67,745	756	1,158	1,914	3,016
2001 Oct.	1,227	2	173,948	38,109	34,977	73,087	4,849	400	5,250	3,882
2001 Nov.	126	92	172,032	38,796	33,978	72,775	2,209	230	2,438	9,134
2001 Dec.	1,692	8,673	301,542	40,135	46,466	86,601	2,804	729	3,533	15,712
2002 Jan.	512	70	86,958	39,757	26,635 *	66,392 *	5,736	578	6,314	1,500
2002 Feb.	328	39	146,135 *	43,149 *	33,528	76,677 *	5,928	395	6,323	4,631
2002 Mar.	2,751	17	158,970 *	41,676 *	37,218 *	78,893 *	2,803 *	11,963	14,766 *	3,469
2002 Apr.	654	58	197,234 *	41,612	37,185 *	78,797	6,140 *	5,816	11,956 *	4,198
2002 May	265	70	180,531 *	41,618 *	35,521 *	77,138 *	5,732 *	7,441	13,173 *	3,661
2002 Jun.	438 *	65	154,930 *	52,754 *	33,634 *	86,388 *	2,416 *	3,057	5,473 *	3,756
2002 Jul.	1,789 *	10	192,217 *	42,118 *	34,809 *	76,926 *	5,456 *	514	5,970 *	2,979
2002 Aug.	642	38	176,147 *	41,047 *	30,888 *	71,936 *	2,411 *	340	2,751 *	4,261 *
2002 Sep.	933	61	167,801 *	41,449 *	32,630 *	74,079 *	1,303	736	2,039	3,187
2002 Oct.	165	36	192,240	43,163	37,475	80,638	5,042	354	5,395	3,971

Total revenue (I)										
Tax revenues					Nontax revenue					
Of which:		Taxes on international trade and transactions	Other taxes	Total	Entrepreneurial and property income	Administrative fees and charges, nonindustrial sales and fines	Other nontax revenues	Total	Current revenue	Capital revenue
General sales tax, VAT	Excises									
11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21
106,138	0	32,460	816	412,079	9,305	5,553	12,204	27,062	439,142	1,820
156,734	0	51,463	118	602,729	12,520	11,654	12,521	36,694	639,423	1,472
225,391	0	64,267	85	772,782	10,679	9,406	9,100	29,185	801,967	1,548
281,061	0	78,176	451	916,328	6,628	16,241	16,592	39,462	955,790	1,824
328,841	0	76,593	241	1,032,285	8,301	17,499	30,932	56,732	1,089,017	1,738
378,899	0	58,463	208	1,156,099	9,792	21,173	29,959	60,924	1,217,023	3,805
423,536	0	47,291	787	1,302,752	24,186	26,088	37,956	88,230	1,390,982	4,471
472,734	70,069	45,657	100	1,499,430	23,522	26,248	30,055	79,825	1,579,255	6,430
410,389	134,132	38,089	23	1,599,594	27,619	36,735	31,093	95,447	1,695,040	9,674
440,642	166,395	29,607	238	1,798,343	65,227	38,094	35,703	139,024	1,937,367	10,199
42,221	23,204	2,536	-2	159,833	6,417	3,274	3,794	13,485	173,318	662
36,110	15,137	2,772	19	145,673	2,294	2,637	2,582	7,513	153,186	493
25,244	3,623	1,838	151	122,855	2,945	2,866	2,576	8,387	131,242	654
35,080	26,435	2,344	18	160,105	5,127	3,407	3,005	11,539	171,644	1,075
41,087	15,757	2,729	22	160,618	2,447	3,453	4,210	10,110	170,728	1,086
103,518	29,521	2,629	28	256,072	24,911	3,531	4,732	33,175	289,247	1,930
-20,120	-188	2,472	12	77,074	2,255	2,794	3,741	8,790	85,864	511
35,273	2,962	1,755	17	137,805 *	1,570	2,814	2,910 *	7,293 *	145,098 *	670
29,682	15,072	2,597	25	147,588	1,448	3,209	3,282 *	7,938 *	155,522 *	676
44,814	24,100	3,131	18	186,688	1,897	3,675	3,111 *	8,683 *	195,371 *	1,151
38,847	15,850	2,424	15	169,129 *	1,865	3,489	4,997 *	10,351 *	179,479 *	717 *
35,385	2,465	2,368	17	140,130	1,769	3,336	8,102 *	13,207 *	153,338 *	1,090
41,800	28,740	2,863	17	173,645	7,347	3,981 *	4,754 *	16,083 *	189,728 *	691
41,926	17,339	2,531	18	165,715	2,243 *	2,805	3,378 *	8,426 *	174,141 *	1,326
30,419	16,922	1,973	114	155,567	4,533 *	2,833	3,021 *	10,388 *	165,955 *	854
46,004	16,160	3,453	35	172,324	8,970	3,442	6,040	18,452	190,777	1,263

Total expenditure (II)										
Current expenditure										Nonfinancial balance (A = I.- II.)
Current transfers					Total	Current reserves	Total	Capital expenditure	Total expenditure (II)	
Transfers to households	Of which: Pension	Transfers to nonprofit institutions	Other domestics transfers	Transfers abroad						
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18
167,836	116,157	963	0	1,114	199,697	2,068	393,826	34,698	428,524	12,438
246,811	169,190	2,708	1,100	1,433	289,627	2,057	578,417	49,946	628,363	12,532
327,363	224,927	3,724	876	2,109	370,227	1,015	723,123	80,232	803,355	206
391,785	273,892	5,501	809	2,780	442,622	1,225	863,969	93,304	957,273	913
444,184	310,075	5,980	719	3,829	489,259	1,783	976,207	107,379	1,083,586	8,229
519,109	352,534	7,368	775	3,934	571,146	1,736	1,135,487	121,181	1,256,668	-34,081
573,820	391,921	8,489	4,569	5,035	641,153	10,713	1,283,131	140,364	1,423,494	-25,591
648,071	441,027	14,598	6,648	5,214	737,619	10,552	1,445,544	167,769	1,613,314	-23,297
731,077	490,682	16,883	2,757	3,822	813,491	12,597	1,610,500	170,945	1,781,444	-54,720
821,358	544,511	18,868	-782	5,421	908,026	9,018	1,832,033	198,945	2,030,978	-63,193
66,133	43,269	2,227	644	220	72,710	616	150,417	17,450	167,867	9,236
65,480	43,175	1,587	154	336	71,844	697	144,364	15,674	160,038	-6,107
68,503	46,165	1,680	-284	419	73,334	647	143,640	14,361	158,001	-25,590
70,374	46,459	1,766	-104	124	76,041	646	155,024	16,580	171,604	2,344
70,881	46,473	1,915	107	225	82,262	2,401	159,876	19,956	179,832	-7,800
71,061	46,438	2,497	-1,290	2,281	90,261	924	181,319	47,967	229,286	72,256
70,924	46,425	931	-1,994	245	71,605	810	145,121 *	13,104	158,225 *	-71,266 *
73,497	48,129	1,071	239	286	79,725	42	162,768 *	16,033	178,801 *	-32,666 *
73,446	48,309	1,653	430	617	79,615	27	173,301 *	10,418	183,719 *	-24,749 *
74,031	48,205	1,902	311	247	80,689	846	172,287 *	13,555	185,842 *	11,392 *
75,160	48,412	2,160	441	232	81,655	800	172,766 *	13,034 *	185,800 *	-5,269 *
94,888	69,494	1,607	672	329	101,252	872	193,985 *	12,649	206,634 *	-51,704 *
74,829	48,534	2,400	550	205	80,963	1,898	165,757 *	15,790 *	181,547 *	10,670 *
73,132	48,243	1,708	661	238	80,001 *	843	155,531 *	15,322 *	170,853 *	5,294 *
73,388	48,628	1,639	28	201	78,443	830	155,391 *	16,437 *	171,828 *	-4,027 *
75,408	48,635	1,778	29	173	81,360	129	167,522	21,868	189,391	2,850

5.2. General Government Lending, Repayments and Financing

Millions of Tolars	Column Code	Lending minus repayments (B)							
		Repayment of given loans and equity sold				Lending and acquisition of equity			
		Repayment of given loans	Equity sold	Privatization receipts	Total	Loans given	Acquisition of equity	Privatization receipts spending	Balance
		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1992		0	53	0	53	9,052	300	0	9,352
1993		235	241	0	477	4,151	370	0	4,521
1994		146	201	0	347	3,744	770	0	4,514
1995		277	485	8,556	9,318	934	1,242	4,874	2,268
1996		508	428	10,361	11,297	2,189	995	10,964	14,148
1997		339	189	15,781	16,310	1,404	2,042	13,167	16,614
1998		1,695	11,340	13,600	26,635	3,494	5,585	13,646	3,909
1999		6,603	616	9,388	16,607	5,902	4,283	7,629	17,814
2000		15,738	698	3,279	19,714	7,236	2,427	5,009	14,672
2001		21,098	2,622	3,306	27,026	6,256	4,020	1,734	12,025
2001	Jul.	305	-11	290	585	892	766	35	1,693
	Aug.	244	140	37	421	104	40	159	302
	Sep.	578	7	36	621	332	25	1	357
	Oct.	223	58	792	1,074	814	572	0	1,401
	Nov.	274	41	47	362	183	445	115	743
	Dec.	15,676	32	53	15,762	1,178	145	316	1,638
2002	Jan.	196	73	455	723	669	97	0	766
	Feb.	389 *	0	40	429 *	78	98	291	468
	Mar.	209	230	56	494	577	47	1,195	1,818
	Apr.	199	0	867	1,065	1,010	49	1,010	2,069
	May	205	1	60	266	155	145	1,573	1,873
	Jun.	895	21	38	954	239	86	1,031	1,356
	Jul.	241	70	266	578	920	27	1,049	1,997
	Aug.	169	1	32	202	112	1	1,301	1,414
	Sep.	171	113,260	42	113,474	487	14	200	701
	Oct.	179	-239	616	556	542	30	23	595

Million of Tolars	Overall balance (A+B)	Total financing (C)						Total financing balance	Change in cash, deposits and statistical error	
		Domestics financing			Financing abroad					
		Domestics drawings	Domestic amortization	Balance	Drawings abroad	Amortization abroad	Balance			
Code	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	
Column										
1992	3,139	2,741	5,749	-3,009	2,885	2,042	844	-2,165	974	
1993	8,487	4,231	6,803	-2,572	12,965	4,489	8,475	5,904	14,391	
1994	-3,961	1,479	9,008	-7,529	14,102	8,540	5,562	-1,967	-5,928	
1995	3,181	762	12,517	-11,755	18,844	12,569	6,275	-5,480	-2,299	
1996	5,378	1,432	13,365	-11,933	44,163	21,063	23,100	11,167	16,545	
1997	-34,385	26,387	14,532	11,856	39,208	19,109	20,099	31,954	-2,431	
1998	-21,682	72,036	47,695	24,341	44,487	33,169	11,318	35,659	13,976	
1999	-24,504	47,688	65,964	-18,275	75,953	14,583	61,370	43,095	18,591	
2000	-49,678	98,225	117,226	-19,001	84,327	14,461	69,866	50,865	1,186	
2001	-48,193	123,497	70,132	53,365	128,219	108,402	19,817	73,181	24,989	
2001	Jul.	8,127	9,109	3,270	5,840	37	2,049	-2,012	3,827	11,954
	Aug.	-5,988	9,329	750	8,579	-506	81,791	-82,297	-73,718	-79,706
	Sep.	-25,327	-39	2,345	-2,384	2,331	4,767	-2,436	-4,820	-30,147
	Oct.	2,017	40,272	18,904	21,368	0	411	-411	20,957	22,973
	Nov.	-8,180	2,011	2,454	-443	214	345	-130	-573	-8,754
	Dec.	86,379	-12,087	5,431	-17,518	419	5,284	-4,865	-22,383	63,995
2002	Jan.	-71,309 *	18,558	14,394	4,164	19	2,179	-2,160	2,004	-69,306
	Feb.	-32,704 *	46,421	6,715	39,705	35	848	-813	38,892	6,188
	Mar.	-26,073 *	32,616	8,778 *	23,838 *	2,255	5,032	-2,777	21,061 *	-5,012
	Apr.	10,388 *	20,447	4,981 *	15,466 *	24	428	-404	15,061 *	25,450 *
	May	-6,876 *	26,486	20,457 *	6,029 *	38	792	-754	5,275 *	-1,601
	Jun.	-52,106 *	31,701	7,045 *	24,656 *	33	4,805	-4,772	19,884 *	-32,222
	Jul.	9,251 *	30,173	7,580 *	22,593 *	62	920	-858	21,735 *	30,986
	Aug.	4,082 *	1,533	243 *	1,290 *	277	804	-527	763 *	4,846
	Sep.	108,746 *	7,580	141	7,439	2,001	4,679	-2,678	4,760	113,507
	Oct.	2,811	26,990	19,418	7,573	63	438	-375	7,198	10,008

5.3. Debt of Republic of Slovenia

Millions of Tolars		Debt incurred in domestic market					Debt incurred abroad			Total debt	
		Public sector	Bank of Slovenia	Banks	Other domestic creditors	Negotiable securities	Total	Loans	Bonds		Total
Column		1	2	3	4	5	6 = 1 ... 5	7	8	9 = 7 + 8	10 = 6 + 9
Code											
1993	31.Dec	31,784	3,680	183,338	1,659	43,304	263,765	39,255	-	39,255	303,020
1994	31.Dec	35,268	929	211,825	1,361	41,583	290,966	52,016	-	52,016	342,982
1995	31.Dec	20,456	677	98,340	0	226,537	346,010	72,112	-	72,112	418,122
1996	31.Dec	5,123	869	106,690	0	242,817	355,499	87,448	137,751	225,199	580,698
1997	31.Dec	6,059	442	43,353	0	349,766	399,620	84,805	188,852	273,657	673,277
1998	31.Dec	1,818	625	81,273	0	391,817	475,533	92,304	203,460	295,764	771,297
1999	31.Dec	5,680	238	82,473	0	410,084	498,475	94,536	300,281	394,817	893,292
2000	31.Dec	13,040	322	75,824	0	415,887	505,073	98,222	410,057	508,280	1,013,353
2001	31.Dec	768	7,935	96,187	0	530,252	635,142	122,373	471,360	593,733	1,228,875
1999	31.mar.	1,518	766	94,987	0	401,209	498,480	95,878	287,366	383,244	881,724
	30.jun.	14,289	856	82,333	0	407,050	504,528	93,492	294,948	388,440	892,968
	30.sep.	9,518	930	90,818	0	402,387	503,653	92,308	296,696	389,004	892,657
	36525	5,680	238	82,473	0	410,084	498,475	94,536	300,281	394,817	893,292
2000	31.mar.	4,600	310	84,378	0	422,648	511,937	110,073	391,514	501,587	1,013,524
	30.jun.	400	146	79,346	0	439,281	519,173	100,268	397,654	497,922	1,017,095
	30.sep.	11,600	240	84,060	0	431,813	527,713	104,671	410,387	515,058	1,042,771
	37256	13,040	322	75,824	0	415,887	505,073	98,222	410,057	508,280	1,013,353
2001	31.mar.	4,373	413	95,080	0	449,068	548,934	108,360	443,523	551,883	1,100,818
	30.jun.	6,035	526	80,260	0	478,114	564,935	110,433	547,994	658,427	1,223,362
	30.sep.	5,478	169	83,340	0	488,442	577,429	102,394	468,592	570,986	1,148,415
	31.Dec	768	7,935	96,187	0	530,252	635,142	122,373	471,360	593,733	1,228,875
2002	31.mar.	553	8,196	110,855	0	592,665	712,269	117,797	477,424	595,221	1,307,490
	30.jun.	0	7,836	104,398	0	643,468	755,702	109,592	479,064	588,656	1,344,358
	30.sep.	0	7,736	102,365	0	684,198	794,299	105,222	483,490	588,712	1,383,011

Source: Ministry of Finance.

BANKS AND SAVINGS BANKS AND REPRESENTATIVE OFFICES OF FOREIGN BANKS IN THE REPUBLIC OF SLOVENIA

as at December 31, 2002

I. Banks

ABANKA d.d. LJUBLJANA
1517 LJUBLJANA
Tel.: +386 (1) 471 81 00

The bank has obtained an authorisation for the following other financial services:

- factoring
- issuing of guarantees and other commitments
- lending, including consumer credits, mortgage credits, and financing of commercial transactions
- trading in foreign means of payment, including foreign exchange transactions
- trading in financial derivatives
- collection, analysis and provision of information on the credit-worthiness of legal persons
- issuing and administering of other means of payment (e.g., debit and credit cards, travellers' cheques, bankers' drafts)
- safe custody services
- services in connection with securities, in accordance with the law governing the securities market
- administering pension funds in accordance with the law governing pension funds
- performance of payment services.

BANK AUSTRIA CREDITANSTALT d.d. LJUBLJANA
Šmartinska cesta 140
1000 LJUBLJANA
Tel.: +386 (1) 587 66 00

The bank has obtained an authorisation for the following other financial services:

- factoring
- issuing of guarantees and other commitments
- lending, including consumer credits, mortgage credits, and financing of commercial transactions
- trading in foreign means of payment, including foreign exchange transactions
- trading in financial derivatives
- mediation in sales of insurance policies, in accordance with the law governing the insurance sector
- issuing and administering of other means of payment (e.g., debit and credit cards, travellers' cheques, bankers' drafts)
- services in connection with securities, in accordance with the law governing the securities market
- performance of payment services.

BANKA CELJE d.d.
 bančna skupina Nove Ljubljanske banke
 Vodnikova 2
 3000 CELJE
 Tel.: +386 (3) 543 10 00

The bank has obtained an authorisation for the following other financial services:

- factoring
- issuing of guarantees and other commitments
- lending, including consumer credits, mortgage credits, and financing of commercial transactions
- trading in foreign means of payment, including foreign exchange transactions
- trading in financial derivatives
- issuing and administering of other means of payment (e.g., debit and credit cards, travellers' cheques, bankers' drafts)
- safe custody services
- performance of payment services.

BANKA KOPER d.d.
 6502 KOPER
 Tel.: +386 (5) 665 11 00

The bank has obtained an authorisation for the following other financial services:

- factoring
- issuing of guarantees and other commitments
- lending, including consumer credits, mortgage credits, and financing of commercial transactions
- trading in foreign means of payment, including foreign exchange transactions
- trading in financial derivatives
- mediation in sales of insurance policies, in accordance with the law governing the insurance sector
- issuing and administering of other means of payment (e.g., debit and credit cards, travellers' cheques, bankers' drafts)
- safe custody services
- services in connection with securities, in accordance with the law governing the securities market
- administering pension funds in accordance with the law governing pension funds
- performance of payment services.

FACTOR BANKA d.d.
 Tivolska c. 48
 1000 LJUBLJANA
 Tel.: +386 (1) 431 11 36

The bank has obtained an authorisation for the following other financial services:

- factoring
- issuing of guarantees and other commitments
- lending, including consumer credits, mortgage credits, and financing of commercial transactions
- trading in foreign means of payment, including foreign exchange transactions
- trading in financial derivatives
- collection, analysis and provision of information on the credit-worthiness of legal persons
- issuing and administering of other means of payment (e.g., debit and credit cards, travellers' cheques, bankers' drafts)
- services in connection with securities, in accordance with the law governing the securities market
- administering pension funds in accordance with the law governing pension funds
- performance of payment services.

GORENJSKA BANKA, d.d., KRANJ
 Bleiweisova ul. 1
 4000 KRANJ
 Tel.: +386 (4) 208 40 00

The bank has obtained an authorisation for the following other financial services:

- factoring
- issuing of guarantees and other commitments
- lending, including consumer credits, mortgage credits, and financing of commercial transactions
- trading in foreign means of payment, including foreign exchange transactions
- issuing and administering of other means of payment (e.g., debit and credit cards, travellers' cheques, bankers' drafts)
- safe custody services
- services in connection with securities, in accordance with the law governing the securities market
- performance of payment services.

HYPO ALPE - ADRIA - BANK d.d.
Trg Osvobodilne fronte 12
1000 LJUBLJANA
Tel.: +386 (1) 300 44 00

The bank has obtained an authorisation for the following other financial services:

- factoring
- issuing of guarantees and other commitments
- lending, including consumer credits, mortgage credits, and financing of commercial transactions
- trading in foreign means of payment, including foreign exchange transactions
- issuing and administering of other means of payment (e.g., debit and credit cards, travellers' cheques, bankers' drafts)
- safe custody services
- performance of payment services.

KOROŠKA BANKA d.d., SLOVENJ GRADEC,
bančna skupina Nove Ljubljanske banke
Glavni trg 30
2380 SLOVENJ GRADEC
Tel.: +386 (2) 884 91 11

The bank has obtained an authorisation for the following other financial services:

- factoring
- issuing of guarantees and other commitments
- lending, including consumer credits, mortgage credits, and financing of commercial transactions
- trading in foreign means of payment, including foreign exchange transactions
- issuing and administering of other means of payment (e.g., debit and credit cards, travellers' cheques, bankers' drafts)
- safe custody services
- performance of payment services.

RAIFFEISEN KREKOVA BANKA D.D.
Slomškov trg 18
2000 MARIBOR
Tel.: +386 (2) 229 31 00

The bank has obtained an authorisation for the following other financial services:

- factoring
- issuing of guarantees and other commitments
- lending, including consumer credits, mortgage credits, and financing of commercial transactions
- trading in foreign means of payment, including foreign exchange transactions
- issuing and administering of other means of payment (e.g., debit and credit cards, travellers' cheques, bankers' drafts)
- safe custody services
- services in connection with securities, in accordance with the law governing the securities market
- performance of payment services.

NOVA KREDITNA BANKA MARIBOR d.d.
2505 MARIBOR
Tel.: +386 (2) 229 22 90

The bank has obtained an authorisation for the following other financial services:

- factoring
- issuing of guarantees and other commitments
- lending, including consumer credits, mortgage credits, and financing of commercial transactions
- trading in foreign means of payment, including foreign exchange transactions
- trading in financial derivatives
- issuing and administering of other means of payment (e.g., debit and credit cards, travellers' cheques, bankers' drafts)
- safe custody services
- performance of payment services.

NOVA LJUBLJANSKA BANKA d.d., LJUBLJANA
1520 LJUBLJANA
Tel.: +386 (1) 425 01 55

The bank has obtained an authorisation for the following other financial services:

- factoring
- issuing of guarantees and other commitments
- lending, including consumer credits, mortgage credits, and financing of commercial transactions
- trading in foreign means of payment, including foreign exchange transactions
- trading in financial derivatives
- collection, analysis and provision of information on the credit-worthiness of legal persons
- mediation in sales of insurance policies, in accordance with the law governing the insurance sector
- issuing and administering of other means of payment (e.g., debit and credit cards, travellers' cheques, bankers' drafts)
- safe custody services
- mediation in the conclusion of loan and credit transactions
- services in connection with securities, in accordance with the law governing the securities market
- performance of payment services.

POŠTNA BANKA SLOVENIJE d.d.
Ul. Vita Kraigherja 5
2000 MARIBOR
Tel.: +386 (2) 228 82 00

The bank has obtained an authorisation for the following other financial services:

- factoring
- issuing of guarantees and other commitments
- lending, including consumer credits, mortgage credits, and financing of commercial transactions
- trading in foreign means of payment, including foreign exchange transactions
- issuing and administering of other means of payment (e.g., debit and credit cards, travellers' cheques, bankers' drafts)
- performance of payment services.

PROBANKA d.d.
Gosposka ulica 23
2000 MARIBOR
Tel.: +386 (2) 252 05 00

The bank has obtained an authorisation for the following other financial services:

- factoring
- financial leasing
- issuing of guarantees and other commitments
- lending, including consumer credits, mortgage credits, and financing of commercial transactions
- trading in foreign means of payment, including foreign exchange transactions
- issuing and administering of other means of payment (e.g., debit and credit cards, travellers' cheques, bankers' drafts)
- safe custody services
- services in connection with securities, in accordance with the law governing the securities market
- administering pension funds in accordance with the law governing pension funds
- performance of payment services.

SKB BANKA d.d. LJUBLJANA
1513 LJUBLJANA
Tel.: +386 1 471 51 00

The bank has obtained an authorisation for the following other financial services:

- factoring
- financial leasing
- issuing of guarantees and other commitments
- lending, including consumer credits, mortgage credits, and financing of commercial transactions
- trading in foreign means of payment, including foreign exchange transactions
- trading in financial derivatives
- collection, analysis and provision of information on the credit-worthiness of legal persons
- mediation in sales of insurance policies, in accordance with the law governing the insurance sector;
- issuing and administering of other means of payment (e.g., debit and credit cards, travellers' cheques, bankers' drafts)
- safe custody services
- mediation in the conclusion of loan and credit transactions
- services in connection with securities, in accordance with the law governing the securities market
- performance of payment services.

SLOVENSKA INVESTICIJSKA BANKA d.d.
 Čopova 38
 1101 LJUBLJANA
 Tel.: +386 (1) 242 03 00

The bank has obtained an authorisation for the following other financial services:

- factoring
- financial leasing
- issuing of guarantees and other commitments
- lending, including consumer credits, mortgage credits, and financing of commercial transactions
- trading in foreign means of payment, including foreign exchange transactions
- issuing and administering of other means of payment (e.g., debit and credit cards, travellers' cheques, bankers' drafts)
- safe custody services
- performance of payment services.

SLOVENSKA ZADRUŽNA KMETIJSKA BANKA d.d., LJUBLJANA
 Kolodvorska 9
 1000 LJUBLJANA
 Tel.: +386 (1) 472 71 00

The bank has obtained an authorisation for the following other financial services:

- factoring
- issuing of guarantees and other commitments
- lending, including consumer credits, mortgage credits, and financing of commercial transactions
- trading in foreign means of payment, including foreign exchange transactions
- collection, analysis and provision of information on the credit-worthiness of legal persons
- issuing and administering of other means of payment (e.g., debit and credit cards, travellers' cheques, bankers' drafts)
- services in connection with securities, in accordance with the law governing the securities market
- performance of payment services.

VOLKSBANK - LJUDSKA BANKA d.d.
 Dunajska 128 a
 1000 LJUBLJANA
 Tel.: +386 (1) 530 74 00

The bank has obtained an authorisation for the following other financial services:

- factoring
- issuing of guarantees and other commitments
- lending, including consumer credits, mortgage credits, and financing of commercial transactions
- trading in foreign means of payment, including foreign exchange transactions
- trading in financial derivatives
- issuing and administering of other means of payment (e.g., debit and credit cards, travellers' cheques, bankers' drafts)
- performance of payment services.

BANKA DOMŽALE d.d., DOMŽALE,
 bančna skupina Nove Ljubljanske banke
 Ljubljanska cesta 62
 1230 DOMŽALE
 Tel.: +386 (1) 724 53 00

The bank has obtained an authorisation for the following other financial services:

- factoring
- issuing of guarantees and other commitments
- lending, including consumer credits, mortgage credits, and financing of commercial transactions
- trading in foreign means of payment, including foreign exchange transactions
- issuing and administering of other means of payment (e.g., debit and credit cards, travellers' cheques, bankers' drafts)
- safe custody services
- performance of payment services.

BANKA ZASAVJE d.d., TRBOVLJE,
 bančna skupina Nove Ljubljanske banke
 Trg revolucije 25c
 1420 TRBOVLJE
 Tel.: +386 (3) 562 12 33

The bank has obtained an authorisation for the following other financial services:

- factoring
- issuing of guarantees and other commitments
- lending, including consumer credits, mortgage credits, and financing of commercial transactions
- trading in foreign means of payment, including foreign exchange transactions
- issuing and administering of other means of payment (e.g., debit and credit cards, travellers' cheques, bankers' drafts)
- safe custody services
- performance of payment services.

Branch office:

KÄRNTNER SPARKASSE AG, CELOVEC,
 PODRUŽNICA V SLOVENIJI
 Dunajska 63
 1000 LJUBLJANA
 Tel.: +386 (1) 309 23 99

The branch office has obtained an authorisation for the following other financial services:

- issuing of guarantees and other commitments
- collection, analysis and provision of information on the credit-worthiness of legal persons
- mediation in the conclusion of loan and credit transactions,
- performance of payment services.

II. Savings banks

DELAVSKA HRANILNICA d.d. LJUBLJANA
 Dalmatinova 4
 1000 LJUBLJANA
 Tel.: +386 (1) 300 02 00

The savings bank has obtained an authorisation for the following other financial services:

- issuing of guarantees and other commitments
- lending, including consumer credits, mortgage credits, and financing of commercial transactions
- trading in foreign means of payment, including foreign exchange transactions
- issuing and administering of other means of payment (e.g., debit and credit cards, travellers' cheques, bankers' drafts)
- performance of payment services.

HRANILNICA LON d.d., KRANJ
 Bleiweisova ul. 2
 4000 KRANJ
 Tel.: +386 (4) 280 07 77

The savings bank has obtained an authorisation for the following other financial services:

- factoring
- issuing of guarantees and other commitments
- lending, including consumer credits, mortgage credits, and financing of commercial transactions
- trading in foreign means of payment, including foreign exchange transactions
- issuing and administering of other means of payment (e.g., debit and credit cards, travellers' cheques, bankers' drafts)
- collection, analysis and provision of information on the credit-worthiness of legal persons
- safe custody services
- mediation in the conclusion of loan and credit transactions
- performance of payment services.

III. Representative offices of foreign banks:

Bank	Representative office address
Die Kärntner Sparkasse AG, Celovec Neuer Platz 14 A-9020 Klagenfurt Austria	Kärntner Sparkasse AG, Celovec Predstavništvo Ljubljana Dunajska 156 1000 Ljubljana Tel.: +386 1 568 83 09
LHB Internationale Handelsbank AG Frankfurt am Main Frankfurt am Main Grosse Gallusstrasse 16 D-60311 Frankfurt am Main Germany	LHB Internationale Handelsbank AG, Predstavništvo Ljubljana Slovenska cesta 54 1000 Ljubljana Tel.: +386 1 300 04 50
European Bank for Reconstruction and Development One Exchange Square London EC2A 2JN Great Britain	European Bank for Reconstruction and Development Trg republike 3 1000 Ljubljana Tel.: +386 (1) 426 36 00
Raiffeisen Zentralbank Österreich AG Am Stadpark 9 A-1030 Wien Austria	Raiffeisen Zentralbank Österreich AG Predstavništvo Slovenija Trg republike 3 1000 Ljubljana Tel.: +386 (1) 200 18 00
Bank für Kärnten und Steiermark AG St. Veiter Ring 43 A-9020 Klagenfurt Austria	BKS Predstavništvo v Republiki Sloveniji Komenskega ulica 12 1000 Ljubljana Tel.: +386 (1) 300 09 20
Bank für Arbeit und Wirtschaft AG Seitzergasse 2-4 A-1010 Wien Austria	Bank für Arbeit und Wirtschaft AG Wien- Predstavništvo Trg republike 3 1000 Ljubljana Tel.: +386 (1) 470 08 58
UniCredito Italiano S.p.A. Via Dante 1 IT-16121 Genova Italy	UniCredito Italiano S.p.A Predstavništvo Koper Zore Perello Godina 3 6000 Koper Tel.: +386 (5) 639 83 01

B
A
N
K
S

A
N
D

S
A
V
I
N
G

B
A
N
K
S

I
N

S
L
O
V
E
N
I
A

NOTES ON METHODOLOGY

General Notes

Sectors

External sector consists of non-residents.

Residents of the Republic of Slovenia are defined as:

- companies and other legal entities with a registered office in the Republic of Slovenia, except their branches abroad;
- branches of foreign companies entered in the Companies Register of the Republic of Slovenia;
- sole proprietors or natural persons, independently performing business activities as their prime occupation, with a registered office in the Republic of Slovenia or having permanent residence in the Republic of Slovenia;
- natural persons with permanent residence in the Republic of Slovenia;
- natural persons temporarily residing in the Republic of Slovenia holding a residential or working visa valid for no less than six months;
- diplomatic, consular and other representative offices of the Republic of Slovenia abroad financed from the Budget as well as Slovene citizens employed at these representative offices and their family members.

All other persons and entities shall be deemed non-residents.

Domestic sector is broken down to monetary and non-monetary sector.

Monetary sector consists of the Bank of Slovenia and commercial banks. Commercial banks (hereinafter "banks") are deposit money banks that accept sight deposits and have banking licenses granted by the Bank of Slovenia. Only domestic banks, owned by residents or non-residents, are included.

Non-monetary Sector is further divided into following sub-sectors: Non-monetary financial institutions, General Government, Individuals, Enterprises and Non-profit institutions.

Non-monetary financial institutions include Savings banks, Co-operatives and other financial institutions.

General Government comprises Central Government and Other General Government. **Central Government** mainly consists of the Budget. **Other General Government** contains local communities and entities established by General Government - institutions, funds, companies, clubs and other societies engaged in education, health, culture, social insurance, trade unions and other organizations.

Households (Individuals) include resident individuals.

Enterprises comprise firms in private or public ownership or control, except for those included in the General Government.

Non-profit institutions consist of all entities, not included in any other sector.

Characteristics of the data

Data present stocks on assets and liabilities at the end of the period.

Data on stocks nominated in foreign currencies are converted into Tolars using Bank of Slovenia end of period middle exchange rate.

Data in tables are not seasonally adjusted.

Table: Republic of Slovenia: general information

Table shows basic general data on Slovenia and its economy. In the "latest actual" column the latest available data for the current year are published. Data sources for the table are Bank of Slovenia, Ministry of Finance and The Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia.

1. MONEY AND BANKS

Sectorization of banks' data as from April 30, 1999

For data from April 30, 1999 on a new sectorization has been implemented according to **Regulation on Introduction and Implementation of Standard Classification of Institutional Sectors**, (hereinafter "SKIS") - Official Gazette 56/98. SKIS which implemented a new national standard for economic sectorization is based on European System of Accounts 95 and is in accordance with System of National Accounts 93.

According to SKIS the sectors of the economy are: 1.) Non-financial corporations, 2.) Financial corporations (central bank, commercial banks, other financial institutions), 3.) General government, 4.) Households, 5.) Non-profit institutions serving households and 6.) External Sector (non-residents)

There has been no change regarding definition of *Non-resident*.

Domestic sector is broken down to monetary sector and non-monetary sectors.

Monetary sector consists of the Bank of Slovenia and commercial banks. Commercial banks (hereinafter "banks") are deposit money banks that accept sight deposits and have banking licenses granted by the Bank of Slovenia. Domestic banks, owned by residents or non-residents, are included.

Non-monetary Sectors are: Non-financial corporations, Non-monetary financial institutions, General government, Households, Non-profit institutions serving households.

Non-financial corporations are legal persons - market producers of goods and non-financial services.

Non-monetary financial institutions consist: of Savings banks, Co-operatives and *Other financial institutions*. *Other financial institutions* are: 1. Other financial intermediaries, except insurance corporations and pension funds (mutual funds, investment funds and financial leasing comp.), 2. Financial auxiliaries (securities brokers, stock exchanges) and 3. Insurance corporations and pension funds.

General government consists of: 1. Central government (administrative departments of state and central government agencies), 2. Local government (local administration, local agencies) and 3. Social security funds.

Households: resident individuals as consumers and resident individuals as sole proprietorships and partnerships being market producers and having no independent legal status. The data of the latter have been prior to April 30, 1999 included in the sector Enterprises.

Non-profit institutions serving households are clubs, political parties, trade unions, churches or religious societies, humanitarian and charity organizations, professional societies.

Table 1.1.: Main Monetary Aggregates (Statistical Definitions)

The definition of the base money in column 8 for the period from July 2001 on differs in comparison to the previous period.

Base money is up to June 2001 the sum of: *Currency in circulation, Banks' reserves with the Bank of Slovenia and Tolar demand deposits of central government, non-monetary financial institutions and other enterprises with the Bank of Slovenia.*

From July 2001 the base money is defined as the sum of: *Banknotes in circulation, Banks' settlement accounts, Overnight deposit and Other Tolar demand deposits* (Savings banks' settlement accounts, Savings banks' and Savings and loan undertakings' reserve accounts and transactional accounts of Central and Local Government).

M1 is currency in circulation, Tolar demand deposits of central government, enterprises and non-monetary financial institutions with the Bank of Slovenia, and Tolar demand deposits with banks.

M2 is M1, Tolar time deposits of central government with the Bank of Slovenia, Tolar savings and time deposits with banks and deposits of the banks in liquidation at banks. For the period from May 2001 on, *One-month Treasury deposit of the Republic at BS* was additionally included in the item "Government time deposits at BS", which caused increase of M2 and M3.

M3 is M2 and foreign currency deposits of individuals with domestic banks and from September 1999 also foreign currency deposits of legal entities with domestic banks.

Monetary aggregates are calculated as monthly averages of the Bank of Slovenia's and banks' daily data for all calendar days in month.

All aggregates in Table 1.1. are also shown in Table 1.2. Data in Table 1.1. differ from those in Table 1.2. as the first are monthly averages and the latter end of period data. The calculation of monetary aggregates is also not exactly the same due to different data sources. The differences are as follows:

M1:

M1 in the table 1.1. does not include general government, non-monetary financial institutions (including savings banks and co-operatives) and non-profit institutions serving households sight deposits at banks, what is all included into M1 in the table 1.2..

M2:

Between M1 included in M2 in the tables 1.1. and 1.2. there are no differences mentioned, but some other inconsistencies. M2 in the table 1.1. includes Tolar sight and time nonresident deposits, Tolar restricted deposits, securities issued by banks denominated in Tolars and banks subordinated debt (except interbank subordinated debt and subordinated debt to savings banks). These items are not included in M2 in the table 1.2. Beside that the item Tolar savings banks time deposits at banks is part of the M2 in the table 1.1., but not in the table 1.2..

M3:

Until 31.08.1999 monetary aggregate M3 in the table 1.1. includes only foreign currency deposits made

by individuals, but M3 in the table 1.2. consists also of foreign currency deposits by other non-monetary sectors. As from 01.09.1999 monetary aggregate M3 in table 1.1. besides foreign currency deposits made by individuals includes also deposits made by other non-monetary sectors.

Table 1.2.: Monetary Survey - Consolidated Balance Sheet of the Monetary System

The Table shows consolidated balance sheet of all banks' and Bank of Slovenia on the end of month. Data for banks are aggregated but not consolidated.

Domestic assets consist of banks' and Bank of Slovenia's claims on General Government arising from succession to former SFR Yugoslavia and bank rehabilitation program, and claims from loans and securities on other non-monetary sectors. Claims from succession and bank rehabilitation program represent claims of the Bank of Slovenia on Succession Fund of the Republic of Slovenia (for the former National Bank of Yugoslavia Dinar cash), counterpart claims for Bank of Slovenia liabilities to International Monetary Fund, government guaranteed bank rehabilitation bonds, government bonds for unpaid foreign currency deposits and claims on former National Bank of Yugoslavia for foreign currency deposits.

Other assets include fixed assets of banks and of the Bank of Slovenia and some other items (doubtful claims, etc.).

M3 consists of M2 and all foreign currency deposits, and not only foreign currency deposits of individuals as in Table 1.1.

Other foreign currency liabilities to Central Government include Central Government foreign currency deposits with the Bank of Slovenia and other foreign currency liabilities of banks with the General Government.

Other liabilities consist of capital and reserves of banks and of the Bank of Slovenia and also include some other items.

It the table as from April 30, 1999 in conformity with SKIS items of assets and liabilities *to Other general government* mean assets and liabilities to both *Local Government* and *Social Security Funds*. By analogy *Enterprises* means *Non – financial corporations* and *Non – profit institutions serving households*, and *Individuals* means *Households*.

As from July 31, 1996, data for Komerzialna banka Triglav are no longer included in banks' data due to its bankruptcy.

Table 1.3.: Balance Sheet of the Bank of Slovenia

The Table shows the Bank of Slovenia's assets and liabilities at the end of month.

Foreign Assets of the Bank of Slovenia consist of: foreign currency, sight and time deposits abroad, first class securities of foreign issuers, monetary gold, reserve position with the International Monetary Fund and SDR holdings at the International Monetary Fund. Foreign exchange deposits held by Bank of Slovenia on the basis of repurchase agreements are not included other foreign assets mainly include balances on fiduciary accounts and with international financial organizations.

Claims on General Government consist mainly of net claims on the National Bank of Yugoslavia taken over by the Succession Fund of the Republic of Slovenia. Claims on the state budget, which are the counterpart of the succeeded liabilities to the International Monetary Fund, are also included.

Repurchase agreements represent loans extended to banks based on securities or foreign currency.

Other claims include some Bank of Slovenia's small deposits with banks and advance payments to the banks for repayments of Bank of Slovenia bills sold to other buyers through banks as agents.

General Government Deposits comprise deposits of Central Government budget.

Restricted deposits mainly result from deposits earmarked for import payments and deposits covering letters of credit, guarantees and credits taken abroad.

Money transfers in transit comprise money in transit.

Table 1.4.: Balance Sheet of Deposit Money Banks

The Table summarizes data on assets and liabilities of banks at the end of the month.

Demand deposits comprise giro accounts of enterprises and non-profit institutions, General Government, non-monetary financial institutions and giro and current accounts of households (see Table 1.6.).

Savings deposits include short and long-term tolal savings deposits of households (see Table 1.6.).

Time deposits consist of short and long-term time deposits of households, General Government, non-monetary financial institutions, enterprises and non-profit institutions (see Table 1.6.).

Restricted deposits represent deposits of enterprises and non-profit institutions, General Government and individuals to be used for money transfers to foreign countries or in cover of letters of credit, loans taken abroad or euro-checks, and can also be used for foreign currency exchange office transactions.

Note 1: In June 1996 foreign liabilities of banks for the undue foreign debt of former SFR Yugoslavia in the amount of SIT 49,027 million were taken over by the Government. Liabilities of banks to the Government were increased for the same amount. The banks decreased their foreign liabilities and claims on the Government for the part of matured allocated debt which they had been repaying to the government

fiduciary account since January 1994 totalling SIT 18,078 million.

Bank of Slovenia's claims on and liabilities to banks are equal to the corresponding items in the banks' aggregated balance sheet with few exceptions: Item 'Reserves' (Giro and reserves accounts) on the assets side of banks' balance sheet is almost the same as item 'Deposits of banks' (Giro and reserves accounts, foreign currency deposits) on the liabilities' side of the Bank of Slovenia's balance sheet (Table 1.3.). Similar applies to items 'Liabilities to the banking system' arising from the Bank of Slovenia loans and 'Claims on domestic banks' based on loans in the Bank of Slovenia balance sheet (Table 1.3.). Discrepancies result from differences in accounting accuracy.

Claims on and liabilities to domestic non-monetary sectors are shown in detail in Tables 1.5. and 1.6.

Foreign assets and foreign liabilities are shown in detail in Tables 1.7. and 1.8.

Table 1.5.: Deposit Money Banks' Claims on Domestic Non-monetary Sector

The Table shows banks' claims resulting from loans and securities classified by domestic non-monetary sectors, which are also represented in Table 1.4. in item 'Claims on non-monetary sectors - Total'.

As from April 30, 1999 SKIS has been implemented in the sectorial distribution of the economy and therefore:

- the sector *Enterprises and non-profit institutions* comprises the data on SKIS Sectors *Non financial corporations* and *Non-profit institutions serving households*;
- the sector *Central government* comprises the data on SKIS subsector *Central government*;
- the sector *Other general government* comprises the data on SKIS subsectors *Local government* and *Social security funds*;
- the sector *Individuals* comprises the data on SKIS sector *Households*;
- the sector *Non-monetary financial institutions* comprises the data on *Savings banks* and *Savings cooperatives* as well as the data on SKIS sector *Other financial institutions*.

Marketable securities are long or short-term securities acquired and held by a bank with the intention of reselling them in the short term.

Investment securities are long or short-term securities acquired and held for yield or capital growth purposes and are usually held to maturity.

Table 1.6.: Deposit Money Banks' Liabilities to Domestic Non-monetary Sector

The Table shows banks' liabilities from deposits of domestic non-monetary sectors which correspond to the 'Liabilities to non-monetary sectors - Total' in Table 1.4.

As from April 30, 1999 SKIS has been implemented in the sectorial distribution of the economy and therefore:

- the sector *Enterprises and non-profit institutions* comprises the data on SKIS Sectors *Non financial corporations* and *Non-profit institutions serving households*;
- the sector *Total General government* comprises the data on SKIS sector *General government*;
- the sector *Individuals* comprises the data on SKIS sector *Households*;
- the sector *Non-monetary financial institutions* comprises the data on *Savings banks* and *Savings cooperatives* as well as the data on SKIS sector *Other financial institutions*.

Table 1.7.: Deposit Money Banks' Claims to Non-residents

The Table shows banks' claims to non-residents by currency- Tolars and foreign currencies. Deposit Money Banks' Claims to non-residents are shown in Table 1.4. in item 'Total - Foreign assets'.

Table 1.8.: Deposit Money Banks' Liabilities to Non-residents

The Table shows banks' liabilities to non-residents broken by currency- Tolars and foreign currencies. Deposit Money Banks' Liabilities to non-residents are shown in Table 1.4. in item 'Total - Foreign liabilities'.

Table 1.9.: Bank of Slovenia 10-day balance sheet

Last published data are preliminary.

In April 2002 the definition of base money has been changed to the sum of: *Banknotes in circulation*, *Banks' settlement accounts*, *Overnight deposit* and *Other deposits at the Bank of Slovenia* (Savings banks' settlement accounts, Savings banks' and Savings and loan undertakings' reserve accounts, transactional accounts of the Central and Local Government).

The data time series have been recalculated according to the change in definition.

Buy/sell foreign exchange swap, *Sell/buy foreign exchange swap* and *Forward outright purchase of foreign currency* are classified among off-balance items.

2. FINANCIAL MARKETS

Interest rates (Table 2.1. - 2.6.)

Annual interest rates.

r = real rate over Tolar indexation clause

$r(D)$ = real rate over foreign exchange indexation clause

n = overall nominal rate

TOM = Tolar indexation clause

EUR = foreign exchange clause

Table 2.1.: Bank of Slovenia Interest Rates

Discount rate (End of period): Indicative rate posted by the Bank of Slovenia.

Lombard loan: Within the framework of standing lombard facility Bank of Slovenia provides one-day lombard loans to banks and savings banks with Bank of Slovenia Bills or Government Securities used as collateral. The pledged securities should amount to 110% of the amount of lombard loan. Interest rate for lombard loans is determined with the Decree on lombard loan interest rate and interest rate for overnight deposit.

Interest rate on banks' obligatory reserves: 1 percent per year since October 1991.

Penalty rate is an official penalty rate set by Bank of Slovenia. Penalty rate is generally used in cases of overdue payments. The calculation of the penalty rate is since 01.01.2002 derived from TOM increased for 13.5 percentage points.

Repo interest rate for loans granted on the basis of temporary purchase of Bank of Slovenia's Bills in foreign currency with obligatory repurchase in 7, 28 or 60 days is the weighted arithmetic average of daily repo interest rates. The repo interest rate is given as the effective interest rate.

The overnight-deposit interest rate is an interest rate applying to the deposits placed by banks and savings banks on an overnight term with the Bank of Slovenia.

Bank of Slovenia uses *liquidity loans* to regulate liquidity of the banking system, and occasionally for regulation of base money. *Liquidity facilities of last resort* are permanently available to banks and saving banks (till March 2001 only to banks) in case of unexpected liquidity constraints. The interest rate applied is the penalty rate. It was abolished with October 2002.

The annual averages of interest rates are computed as simple arithmetic averages of monthly data, if such data are available.

Table 2.2.: Interbank Money Market Rates and Indexation Clause

Interbank market

The figures are annual nominal interest rates for loans or deposits on the interbank market. Interest rate for overnight deposits (SIONIA) is weighted average interest rate for overnight deposits. Interest rate for deposits till 30 days is weighted average interest rate for deposits with maturity till 30 days (breakdown according to the time of the conclusion of the contract is available till February 2002, it will be published till the end of year 2002).

The annual averages of interbank interest rates are computed as simple arithmetic averages of monthly data.

Tolar indexation clause

Tolar indexation clause (TOM) is annual interest rate, calculated by Bank of Slovenia and used for preserving the value of financial liabilities and assets in domestic currency.

TOM (monthly): since 5th August 1995: average of previous 3 months' inflation (until June 1995 indexation was based on so called R that was equal to the previous months' inflation rate, from 1st June till 4th August 1995 indexation was based on the average of previous 3 months' inflation); since February 1996: 4 months; since December 1996: 6 months; since May 1997: 12 months.

Financial liabilities and assets in domestic currency, with maturity exceeding 1 year, are revalued with TOM.

Financial liabilities in domestic currency, with maturity less than 30 days, are not revalued from September

1995. Since July 2002 financial liabilities and assets in domestic currency, with maturity less than 1 year, are not revalued.

Foreign exchange indexation clause

Monthly rate is growth rate of Bank of Slovenia's end of month exchange rate for EUR (DEM) or USD.

Annual rate is computed from monthly rate on the conform basis, taking into account the actual number of days in the month and in the year.

Figures for 1993 to 1998 in columns 5, 7 and 9 represent growth of the category in the period December to December.

Table 2.3.: Interest Rates for Bank of Slovenia Bills

Tolar bills are registered securities subscribed by banks and savings banks with maturity of 60, 270 and 360 days (Tolar bills with maturity of 7, 14 and 30 days were abolished on 3rd of April 2000, bills with 2-day maturity were abolished as of 1st July 2001 and 12-day tolar bills on 21st of December 2001). All bills are offered on a permanent basis except for 270 - day bills, which are sold by auction. Interest rates for tolar bills are nominal given.

Bills with warrants were short-term securities, issued in series of nominal value of half a million Tolars. They were purchased in Tolar at a discount and beard the p.a. nominal interest. The warrant attached to the security represented a hedge against inflation and exchange rate depreciation higher than officially projected. Interest rate for the last edition of the bills was indicated. Bills with warrants were abolished on 25th May 2000.

Twin bills were short-term bearer securities, issued in series in paper form. Through banks they are available to other legal persons and households. They were composed of a Tolar and a foreign currency part and were sold in Tolars at a discount, with redemption in Tolars and in German Mark. The Tolar part was revalued by Tolar indexation clause (TOM). Twin bills were abolished on 16th March 2000.

Foreign currency bills are transferable registered securities not issued in series. They are offered on permanent basis and can be purchased by banks and by other legal persons through banks. They are sold for Euros (till 16.02.1999 for German Marks) or US Dollars at a discount with maturities of two to four months (foreign currency bills with maturities of 180, 270 and 360 days were abolished by March 2001). Interest rates for a certain type of bill in the table are those last valid in a period.

Table 2.4.: Average Commercial Banks' Interest Rates

Average interest rates (r and $r(D)$) are weighted arithmetic averages of the minimum and maximum interest rates.

Spread is the difference between the weighted minimum and maximum interest rate: $r_{\min}=r - \text{spread}$, $r_{\max}=r+\text{spread}$.

Nominal interest rates (n) are total annual interest rates.

The figures for the latest month are always provisional; updated figures in the following Monthly Bulletin are not marked with sign *.

With September 1995 was abolished the revaluation with the tolar indexation clause for obligations in domestic currency till 30 days, with July 2002 also revaluation for all loans and deposits in domestic currency with maturity less than 1 year.

Note 1: With the 1st July 2002 the "Law on changes and completions of the law on penalty rate and tolar indexation clause" came into force. It prohibits the use of tolar indexation clause for assets and obligations in domestic currency with the maturity less than 1 year. At the same time have most banks also stopped using the foreign exchange clause for short-term loans and deposits, which has reduced the number of reporting banks and led to series breaks.

Table 2.5.: Average Effective Commercial Banks' Interest Rates

Average effective interest rates are calculated on the basis of the interest accounted in the period.

Because of the change in the frame of accounts for banks and savings banks since May 2002 the revalorization and interest incomes are no more represented separately, so the calculation of the real effective interest rates are no longer possible.

Table: Breakdown of banks' assets and liabilities by type of Indexation Clause

		Loans			Deposits			Total		
		TOM	D	NOM	TOM	D	NOM	TOM	D	NOM
1999	Jan.-Mar.	92,2	7,9	0,0	58,6	3,6	37,8	73,8	5,5	20,7
	Apr.-Jun.	92,9	7,1	0,0	57,2	4,2	38,6	73,6	5,5	20,9
	Jul.-Sep.	93,5	6,6	0,0	56,0	4,2	39,8	73,5	5,3	21,3
	Okt.-Dec.	93,9	6,1	0,0	58,2	3,4	38,4	75,1	4,7	20,2
2000	Jan.-Mar.	93,7	6,0	0,3	59,4	2,9	37,8	76,0	4,4	19,6
	Apr.-Jun.	93,4	6,1	0,4	58,3	2,8	38,9	75,5	4,5	20,0
	Jul.-Sep.	93,0	6,5	0,6	59,2	2,7	38,1	75,8	4,6	19,7
	Okt.-Dec.	92,5	6,7	0,8	60,9	2,6	36,5	76,6	4,6	18,8
2001	Jan.-Mar.	92,5	6,8	0,7	62,7	2,6	34,8	77,5	4,7	17,9
	Apr.-Jun.	91,9	7,3	0,8	63,3	2,7	33,9	77,4	5,0	17,7
	Jul.-Sep.	91,3	7,7	1,0	64,3	2,7	33,0	77,4	5,1	17,4
	Okt.-Dec.	90,9	8,0	1,1	64,6	2,8	32,7	77,2	5,3	17,5
2002	Jan.-Mar.	90,0	8,6	1,4	65,7	2,6	31,7	77,1	5,4	17,5
	Apr.-Jun.	73,8	9,1	17,2	45,2	2,6	52,2	58,4	5,6	36,1
	Jul.-Sep.	68,2	9,5	22,4	36,7	2,6	60,7	51,2	5,8	43,0

Network of Commercial Banks (Table 2.7.)

Table 2.7.: Network of Commercial Banks

Note 1: In the number of head offices two banks with the license for operation pursuant to the Constitutional Law only are included (Kreditna banka Maribor d.d. and Ljubljanska banka d.d. Ljubljana).

Note 2: Statistical Regions, Source: Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia, March 31, 2000. Data up to year 2000 are presented according to Standard Classification of Teritorial Units - Statistical Regions of the Republic of Slovenia, January 1, 1999.

Note 3: Data referring to the Postal bank of Slovenia do not include units of the Post of Slovenia that operate for the Postal bank of Slovenia on the contractual basis.

Note 4: Source: Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia: Rapid Reports, Population, No. 159 / 2002.

ATM: Automated teller machine that permits the withdrawal of cash from accounts using plastic (cheque) cards and the use of other services (balance inquiries, transfer of funds, etc.).

EFTPOS: Electronic funds transfer at the point of sale: the term refers to the use of payment cards at the retail location where the information is captured and transmitted by electronic terminals.

Modern Payment Instruments (Tables 2.8.)

2.8.1. Payment cards

Note 1: Credit cards: Cards where a line of credit is granted to the holder. Important: payment cards with the delayed settlement included.

Note 2: Debit cards: payment cards that enable the direct charge of holder's account.

Note 3: Cards, issued abroad: payment cards that are issued abroad and used for payments in Slovenia, mostly by non-residents.

Note 4: Number and value of payments abroad: the use of cards issued under licence in Slovenia for payments abroad.

Number of payment cards in circulation: number of valid payment cards held by residents and non-residents, issued in Slovenia. Data refer to the end of each quarter/year.

Number and value of payments refer to the use of payment cards in each quarter/year.

Domestic payment cards: issued by banks and enterprises, can be used for payments in Slovenia only.

Payment cards under license: issued under license by resident banks and enterprises, they can also be used for payments abroad.

Personal payment cards: issued to natural persons (family payment cards included).

Business payment cards: issued to legal persons.

2.8.2. Other Modern Payment Instruments

Note 1: Data refer to the end of each quarter.

Note 2: Data refer to transactions with credit and debit cards in Slovenia. Relevant data for previous periods are not available.

Note 3: Data refer to personal computer banking. Only debit transactions are included.

Note 4: In thousands

Note 5: Millions of Tolars

Ljubljana Stock Exchange (Tables 2.9. to 2.11.)

Table 2.9.: The Ljubljana Stock Exchange: Turnover by Market Segment and by Type of Securities

Shares – Privatization Investment Funds shares are not included.
PIF – Privatization Investment Funds shares.

Turnover is measured by a single counting.

Table 2.10.: The Ljubljana Stock Exchange: Market Capitalization and Turnover Ratio

Market capitalization by market segment and by type of securities is calculated as the sum of market capitalization of individual securities. Market capitalization of an individual security is calculated as the product of the number of listed securities and the market price at the end of period.

Turnover ratio is calculated as turnover in a period divided by market capitalization at the end of period.

Short-term securities are not included in calculations of market capitalization and turnover ratio.

Table 2.11.: The Ljubljana Stock Exchange: Slovenian Stock Exchange Index and Bond Index

SBI – Slovenian Stock Exchange Index (index value: January 1994=1000)

BIO – Bond Index.

SBI, BIO – value of SBI and BIO at the end of period.

dT – change of index value by points.

d% – change of index value in percentage.

Min, Max – minimum and maximum value of index in a period.

Exchange rates (Tables 2.12.1. to 2.13.2.)

Tables 2.12.: Selected Bank of Slovenia Exchange Rates- Average rates

Middle rates. Annual rates are computed as arithmetical averages of monthly rates. Monthly averages are computed as arithmetical averages of daily rates (Sundays and holidays are not included).

As of January 1st, 1999, with introduction of European Monetary Union, the European Currency Unit (XEU) was replaced by the EURO (EUR) in rate one versus one.

Fixed exchange rates between the Euro and the national currencies of the EMU Member States (valid from 1st January 2001).

1EUR =	40.33990 BEF
=	1.95583 DEM
=	340.75000 GRD
=	166.38600 ESP
=	6.55957 FRF
=	0.78756 IEP
=	1936.27000 ITL
=	40.33990 LUF
=	2.20371 NLG
=	13.76030 ATS
=	200.48200 PTE
=	5.94573 FIM

Due to the introduction of Euro in January 2002 the exchange rates of members of EMU currencies (ATS, FRF, DEM, ITL) are replaced by the exchange rates of some EU accession countries (CZK, HUF, PLN, SKK).

Introduction of a new currency, the Kuna (=1,000 previous Croatian Dinars) on May 30th 1994.
The Polish zloty was denominated on January 1st 1995 at the exchange rate 1 new zloty for 10.000 old zlotys.

Tables 2.13.: Turnover and Foreign Exchange Market

Annual rates are computed as arithmetical averages of monthly rates. Monthly rates are averages computed from daily rates on working days, weighed with turnover. Foreign Currency Exchange Offices also report transactions on Saturdays, not shown in the table, but included in the monthly and annual totals.

Totals also include transactions between banks and enterprises and between banks solely. In addition to that the transactions between enterprises are included until 30th September 1999 and the transactions of banks with nonresidents and households from 1st October 1999 on.

The nominal and real effective exchange rate index is shown in the Table 3.5.

3. BALANCE OF PAYMENTS AND EXTERNAL POSITION

Balance of Payments (Tables 3.1. to 3.4.)

General notes

In most respects the Slovenian Balance of Payments (BOP) conforms to the methodology of the IMF's *Balance of Payments Manual, fifth edition (1993)*.

Notice

From 2003 onwards Bank of Slovenia will stop publishing balance of payments data calculated in USD. Balance of payments data will be published only in Euro and in national currency.

Characteristics of the Data

Minus sign (-) indicates imports or surplus of imports over exports in the current account, increase in assets or decrease in liabilities in the capital and financial accounts, and growth of reserve assets. Data for transactions are converted from original currencies to USD using the daily Bank of Slovenia exchange rates, or average exchange rates of the period if the exact date of transaction is not known.

Revision policy

Bank of Slovenia revises the yearly data (t-1) for balance of payments when the i.i.p. data and final goods data for the corresponding year (t-1) are available (end-August). At the same time data for the period (t-2) are revised. In case of major methodological changes or data sources' discrepancies data for the period (t-3) are revised as well.

Data sources

BOP is compiled on the basis of monthly available data on transactions (ITRS), stock positions and estimates.

- Reports on transactions
 - accounts of domestic banks held with correspondent banks abroad (including the central bank),
 - nonresident accounts held with domestic banks,
 - non-bank resident accounts abroad,
 - other accounts between residents and nonresidents,
 - payments between residents and nonresidents in Slovenian Tolars.

Classification of transactions is using the descriptions of transactions provided by the banks' clients;

- **Customs declarations;**
- **Reports to the Bank of Slovenia on registered credits granted to and disbursed abroad;** For the period from 1997 also data on nature of direct payments from foreign creditors, which settle liabilities of domestic debtors to other nonresidents, are available from these reports.
- **Yearly surveys on balance and transactions with affiliated enterprises (SN)** is a source for reinvested earnings of direct investments.
- **Accounting data of the Bank of Slovenia;**
- **Commercial banks balance sheet data;**
- **Estimates.**
- **Monthly survey of duty free shops.**

There are several estimation models used in the BOP for the valuation of data on imports, incoming travel, labor income, Italian pensions (till the end of 1998), short-term commercial credits, foreign currency and deposits of resident households.

Current account

Goods

Data for the General merchandise are based on customs declarations. Data on imports c.i.f. and exports f.o.b. are compiled by the Statistical Office. **Adjustments for valuation** of data on imports and **coverage** of data on imports and exports are made by the Bank of Slovenia. The imports data are adjusted from c.i.f. basis to f.o.b. basis by the coefficient which is equal to the weighted average of coefficients between the c.i.f. and f.o.b. values of imported goods (for the available sample), separately calculated for each type of merchandise, transport means and country of the exporter. The **coverage adjustments** are made for goods imported without customs declaration and for which data are available from ITRS or reports of duty free shops and consignment warehouses.

Services

Transport

The source for recording of transportation services is the ITRS.

Travel

The ITRS sources used in the compilation of the **incoming travel** item include: a.) health and education related services, b.) payments made by nonresidents to Slovenian tourist agencies, c.) net withdrawals in tolar from nonresident accounts, d.) money spent in casinos by nonresidents, e.) data on sales of goods to nonresidents in duty free shops and consignment warehouses, f.) payments with credit cards and g.) sales of Tolars to nonresidents abroad.

The data on sales of Tolars to nonresidents in Slovenia are estimated on the number of border crossings of foreign travellers and on the number of nights spent by foreign tourists.

Data source for the item expenditure on travel are ITRS and estimations.

Construction services

The source of data is ITRS. All construction works are recorded under construction services.

Insurance services

Premiums on life and non-life insurance are split into two components: (i) the service charge included in insurance services and (ii) the premium in a narrow sense recorded as current transfer. The calculation of service charge is based on a fixed percentage of the premium payments.

Government services

All transactions settled through accounts of Slovenian embassies abroad as well as transactions coded as government services settled through accounts of Slovenian banks with foreign correspondents are included in this item.

Income

The ITRS is used as a main source for recording of **compensation of employees**. As many wages are not paid through domestic banks, supplementary estimations of such receipts from the neighboring countries are made. Data on **reinvested earnings and income on equity** are available in an annual survey of Slovenian direct investors abroad and of foreign direct investment enterprises in Slovenia. The present recording of **other investment income** (interest income) is based on the actual payments.

Current transfers

In this item workers' remittances, insurance and other transfers of other sectors are included. The insurance item is calculated as a difference between the insurance premiums received and the claims paid on the credit side and vice versa on the debit side. The main source for other transfers are the ITRS and the customs documents.

Capital and financial account

Capital account

Capital transfers

Migrants' transfers covers not only payments recorded by domestic banks but also the changes in resi-

dency of accounts held with these banks.

Financial account

Direct investment

Direct investment is recorded on the basis of reporting of payments through domestic banks and of data from customs declarations. Data on reinvested earnings is based on yearly surveys on balance and transactions with affiliated enterprises (SN) and are included monthly as one twelfth of the yearly figure.

Until 1997 purchase and sale of all shares and equity have been included in this item.

From the beginning of 1997, purchase and sale of shares that assure more than 50 percent of company's equity, a control package of shares, shares issued by domestic companies on the primary markets with the purpose to increase the nominal capital of the company are included in this item, due to capital control measures. With the new Foreign Exchange Act in 1999 direct investment 10% rule is applied.

From 2001 onwards inter-company debt transactions between affiliated enterprises (10 percent or more capital share) are recorded as direct investment - other capital transactions. Until 2001 this kind of transactions are recorded as loans.

Portfolio investment

Until 1997 only data on sales and purchases of debt securities through banks were included in this item. Since February 1997 equity securities, not having the characteristics described in the note on Direct investment are included in this item too. With the new Foreign Exchange Act in 1999 portfolio investment transactions include all transactions below the 10% rule.

Loans

From 2001 onwards inter-company debt transactions between affiliated enterprises (10 percent or more capital share) are not recorded as loans, but are recorded as direct investment - other capital transactions.

Other investment

Other investments except equity between affiliated enterprises are included here and not under Direct investment. Short-term trade credits are estimated and recorded on net basis as change of assets. Estimation is based on comparison of data on imports and exports from customs declarations with corresponding settlements. Item currency and deposits of households is estimated by using data on net purchases of foreign currency in foreign exchange offices, net deposits to households' foreign exchange accounts at domestic banks, estimated expenditure of resident households abroad (see Travel).

Tables 3.1., 3.3. and 3.4.: Balance of Payments

The data for 2001 are revised every month for all previous months.

In June 2001 Slovenia acquired 16.39% share in holdings of former Yugoslavia with BIS (Bank for International Settlements), consisting of gold (USD 66.0 million), foreign currencies (USD 4.5 million) and shares (USD 11.7 million). This transaction is not considered to be a balance of payments' flow, but a part of 'other changes' item, which reconciles the international investment position in consecutive periods.

Note 1: CD: customs declarations - foreign trade definitions (Statistical Office of Republic of Slovenia).

Note 2: June 1996: includes issue of government bonds in exchange for a part of allocated foreign debt in the amount of USD 465.4 million. Banks' liabilities under foreign loans are decreased for the same amount and transferred to liabilities to Government.

Note 3: Issues of government bonds:

- August 1996 (USD 320.6 million);
- June 1997 (USD 228.2 million);
- May 1998 (USD 556.6 million);
- March 1999 (USD 438.2 million);
- March 2000 (USD 384.8 million) and in February 2001 (USD 92.7 million);
- April 2001 (USD 402.9 million).

Note 4: For 1993 and following, short-term claims include net changes in commercial credits (received and granted).

Note 5: Includes mostly BS fiduciary accounts. In June 1996 the amount of USD 154.8 was transferred to regular BS reserve accounts.

Note 6: Use of IMF credit (assumed upon membership in January 1993).

Note 7: Reserve assets of the Bank of Slovenia.

Note 8: The data for reinvested earnings for the year 2002 is not available yet, therefore adjusted data for reinvested earnings from year 2001 was repeated as an estimation. In the year 2003 this estimation will be replaced with the actual data for reinvested earnings.

Note 9: From 2001 there is a time series break on the items direct investment and loans. From 2001 inter-company debt transactions between affiliated enterprises (10 percent or more capital share) are included in the direct investment item, before that they were included in loans item.

Tables 3.2.: Balance of Payments 1988 - 1992

Excluding transactions with former Yugoslav Republics; processing is included in services, excluded in merchandise.

Note 1: For 1988 and 1989, Official sector data is included in Other sectors.

Note 2: For 1988 through 1990, Statistical errors include sales of claims from bilateral agreements to the former National Bank of Yugoslavia and its purchases of foreign currency through Slovenian foreign currency exchange offices.

Note 3: Reserve assets of the Bank of Slovenia.

Merchandise trade (Table 3.5 to 3.7.)**Tables 3.5 to 3.7.: Merchandise trade**

Exports f.o.b. and imports c.i.f. Year 2001: provisional data (Source: Statistical Office of RS).

The effective exchange rate: Growth of index denotes growth of value of Tolar, and vice versa.

Note 1: Romania became a member of CEFTA on July 1, 1997. According to SORS its data are included in CEFTA figures also for previous periods.

Note 2: Bulgaria became a member of CEFTA on January 1, 1999. According to SORS its data are included in CEFTA figures also for previous periods.

International Liquidity (Table 3.8.)**Table 3.8.: International Liquidity**

Foreign exchange reserves of the Bank of Slovenia and banks include foreign cash in convertible currencies, deposits abroad and first class securities of foreign issuers. Balances on fiduciary accounts are included in 'Other foreign assets'.

Total reserves of the Bank of Slovenia equals the item 'International monetary reserves' in balance sheet of the Bank of Slovenia (Table 1.3.) except that foreign exchange deposits acquired on the basis of repurchase agreements with domestic banks which are excluded from the data on international monetary reserves in Table 1.3. These assets are included in Table 1.3. under item 'Claims on domestic banks - Loans - Repurchase agreements'.

Foreign exchange reserves of banks are only part of item 'Foreign Assets' in Table 1.4. Foreign assets also include other foreign currencies, deposits abroad, foreign securities and other foreign assets, which do not have the nature of high liquid international funds.

External debt (Tables 3.9. to 3.11.)**General Notes**

The tables are based on World Bank concepts (World Debt Tables, External Debt of Developing Countries, The World Bank, Washington D.C.).

External Debt

Long-term external debt is defined as debt with original or extended maturity of more than one year owed to nonresidents and repayable in foreign currencies, goods, or services. Long-term external debt has three components:

- public debt, which is an external obligation of a public debtor, including the national government, a political subdivision (or an agency of either) and autonomous public bodies;
- publicly guaranteed debt, which is an external obligation of a private debtor that is guaranteed for repayment by a public entity;
- private non-guaranteed external debt, which is an external obligation of a private debtor that is not guaranteed by a public entity.

Short-term external debt is defined as debt with an original maturity of one year or less.

Interest arrears on long-term debt are interest payments due but not paid during the year (period) specified.

Total debt stocks or total external debt is defined as the sum of (1) public and publicly guaranteed long-term debt, (2) private non-guaranteed long-term debt, (3) use of IMF credit, and (4) short-term debt.

The data do not include Eurobonds of the Republic of Slovenia owned by Residents.

Debt service: Total debt service is defined as the sum of (1) principal repayments and interest payments made on long-term debt (public and publicly guaranteed and private non-guaranteed), (2) repurchases and charges paid on use of IMF resources; and (3) reductions in stock and interest payments made on short-term debt.

Debt Flows

Disbursements are drawings on loan commitments during the year (period) specified.

Principal repayments are actual amounts of principal (amortization) paid in foreign currency, goods, or services in the year (period) specified.

Interest payments are actual amounts of interest paid in foreign currency, goods, or services in the year (period) specified.

Net flows (or net lending or net disbursements) are disbursements minus principal repayments. In the "Total debt flows" chapter only, net flows also include short-term debt. It is assumed that a disbursement has taken place if the change in stock of short-term debt outstanding is positive; if negative, a repayment is assumed to have been made.

Net transfers are net flows minus interest payments (or disbursements minus total service payments).

Until the introduction of new standard on gross external debt of the International Monetary Fund, Table 3.9. does not separately show credits among directly affiliated residents and nonresidents (capital affiliation of least 10%), whereas balance of payments (Table 3.1., 3.4. since 2001) and international investment position (Table 3.12.) already include claims and liabilities between directly affiliated residents and nonresidents in the item direct investment – other capital. Beside of that table 3.9. does not include trade credits, deposits of nonresidents and Slovenian debt securities (except Eurobonds) owed by nonresidents, whereas table 3.12. include trade credits in the item other investment – trade credits, deposits of nonresidents in the item other investment – currency and deposits, Slovenian debt securities owed by nonresidents in the item portfolio investment – debt securities.

Principal Ratios

Exports of goods and services are the total value of exported goods, services, income received (Table 3.3.) and worker remittances received.

Imports of goods and services are the total value of imported goods, services and income paid (Table 3.3.).

International reserves are the sum of the Bank of Slovenia's holdings of special drawing rights (SDRs), its reserve position in the IMF, its holdings of foreign exchange (Table 3.8.) and its holdings of gold.

Foreign exchange reserves are equal to the sum of foreign exchange reserves of the Bank of Slovenia and commercial banks (Table 3.8.).

Categories of Creditors

Debt from official creditors includes:

- loans from international organizations (multilateral loans): loans and credits from the World Bank, regional development banks, and other multilateral and intergovernmental agencies. Excluded are loans from funds administered by an international organization on behalf of a single donor government; these are classified as loans from governments.
- loans from governments (bilateral loans): loans from governments and their agencies (including central bank), loans from autonomous bodies, and direct loans from official export credit agencies.

Debt from private creditors includes:

- bonds either publicly issued or privately placed;
- commercial banks: loans from private banks and other private financial institutions;
- other private: credits from manufacturers, exporters, and other suppliers of goods, and bank credits covered by a guarantee of an export credit agency.

Borrowing Terms

The average terms of borrowing are given for all new loans contracted during the year (period) and separately for loans from official and private creditors. To obtain averages, the interest rates, maturities, and grace periods in each category have been weighted by the amount of the loans.

Loans with an original grant element of 25 percent and above are defined as concessional.

Two characteristics are given for long-term debt outstanding and disbursed:

- concessional LDOD. This item conveys information about the borrowers dependence on aid from official lenders;
- variable interest rates LDOD (that is, interest rates that float with movements on a key market rate; for example, the London Interbank Offered Rate (LIBOR) or the U.S. prime rate). This item conveys information about the borrower's exposure to changes in international interest rates.

Debt Service Projections on Existing Pipeline

Projected service payments are estimates of payments due on existing debt outstanding, including undisbursed. They do not include service payments that may become due as a result of new loans contracted in subsequent years. Nor do they allow for effects on service payments of changes in repayment patterns owing to prepayment of loans or to rescheduling or refinancing, including repayment of outstanding arrears that occurred after the latest year of reported debt data. Projection in current year refers only repayments due in the following period of the year.

Exchange Rates

Debt outstanding and disbursed at the end of the year (period) specified is converted to U.S. dollars at the rate in effect at the end of the year (period). Service payments, commitments, and disbursements (flows) are converted to U.S. dollars at the rates valid in the moments of transaction.

Table 3.9.: External Debt**Table 3.10.: Regional Composition and Breakdown by Creditors**

Note 1: Debt data apply to loans used directly by Slovenian beneficiaries, and to obligations from credits of the former SFR Yugoslavia taken over by the Republic of Slovenia in separate bilateral agreements with foreign creditors. The Republic of Slovenia is engaged in process of ratification, i.e., negotiations for the assumption of the remaining obligations of former SFR Yugoslavia with government of one country and with creditors from the Alternative Participation Instruments Exchange Agreement (APIEA).

Note 2: The Republic of Slovenia became member of the IMF in January 1993; by decision of the Executive Board of the IMF in December 1992 Slovenia was declared successor state to a percentage share of the assets and liabilities of former SFR Yugoslavia.

Note 3: Data include a portion of obligations assumed in June 1996 in the amount of USD 812 million by the Republic of Slovenia and related 1988 New Financing Agreement. Together with the 1988 Trade and Deposit Facility Agreement and 1988 Alternative Participation Instruments Exchange Agreement, this agreement regulated restructuring of the debt of former SFR Yugoslavia owed to foreign commercial banks.

Negotiations are not yet concluded with creditors under the 1988 Yugoslavia Alternative Participation Instruments Exchange Agreement. Table 3.10., item 3: 'Refinancing –Commercial Banks' shows obligations of Slovenian final beneficiaries under the two Agreements.

Note 4: Excluding IFC credits from 1995, included in private non-guaranteed debt.

Note 5: Including debt assumed with agreements: a.) between the governments of the Republic of Slovenia and FR Germany on the take-over of foreign debt of former SFR Yugoslavia, pertaining to previous restructuring and to liabilities from original bilateral arrangements; b.) between the governments of the Republic of Slovenia and the state Kuwait on the consolidation and rescheduling of certain debts of the Republic of Slovenia owed to the state of Kuwait. c.) between the Government of the Republic of Slovenia and the Government of Japan on the consolidation unallocated obligation of former SFR Yugoslavia owed to Japan; d.) between the government of the Republic of Slovenia and the government of the Italian Republic on the repayment of certain debts; e.) between the government of the Republic of Slovenia and the government of the Kingdom of Norway on the consolidation of the debt of the Republic of Slovenia. The data are not shown in disbursements and in average terms of new commitments, however, it effects the increase of external debt for the amount assumed.

Table 3.11.: Payments of Obligations Effected to the Fiduciary Account

Starting from September 30, 1994 payments have been effected to the fiduciary account of the Bank of Slovenia with the Dresdner Bank Luxembourg Sa, Luxembourg (agreement dated 27.9.1994) of annual installments of the Republic of Slovenia under the Osimo Treaty (10.11.1975) and the Rome Treaty (18.2.1993) between the Republic of Italy and the former SFR Yugoslavia.

Overdue liabilities in the amount of USD 50.8 million were effected by December 31, 2002 on the fiduciary account.

International Investment Position of Slovenia (Table 3.12)**General notes**

The international investment position is the balance sheet of the stock of external financial assets and liabilities. The financial items that comprise the position consist of claims on nonresidents, liabilities to nonresidents, monetary gold, and SDRs.

Methodology of the international investment position (IIP) of Slovenia is based on the fifth edition of the *Balance of Payments Manual*, IMF, 1993. The Manual distinguishes four sectors - monetary authorities, general government, banks, and other sectors.

Data sources

Data sources for the international investment position of Slovenia are mainly the same as those for the balance of payments financial account. However, there are differences with some items as follows:

Direct investment

Data on direct investment are collected from *surveys of enterprises on stock and transactions with affiliated enterprises* - form SN. (Source for the balance of payments is *international transactions' reporting system* - ITRS). In accordance with the recommendations of IMF, this item comprises investment where direct investor owns 10 percent or more of ordinary shares or voting power, while in ITRS the distinction could not be made. In the IIP all claims on and liabilities to affiliated enterprises are included, except short-term claims and liabilities of banks.

Data on claims and liabilities of Slovene enterprises in indirectly affiliated enterprises from 1996 onwards are included in the item 'Direct investment abroad' (in case when enterprise abroad having Slovene direct investment holds 10% or more of equity in other foreign enterprise). In the item 'Direct investment in Slovenia' data on investment of foreign enterprises in indirectly affiliated enterprises in Slovenia are included (in case that Slovene enterprise with foreign direct investment holds 10% or more of equity in other Slovene enterprise).

Reinvested earnings are included in IIP.

Portfolio investment

Data on equity securities and other equity shares are also available from enterprises' surveys (form SN), but only data from surveys where direct investor owns less than 10 percent of ordinary shares or voting power, are included. (In the balance of payments, transactions with equity securities and other shares are collected from ITRS (see note to Tables 3.1. to 3.4. /Capital and financial account/Portfolio investment).

Data on debt securities are available from credit registration forms and forms SN. (For the balance of payments these data are collected from ITRS). direct reports from banks, companies, brokerage houses and Central Securities Clearing Corporation.

Trade credits and loans

Source for short-term trade credits are *reports of enterprises on stock of external claims and liabilities* (form SKV) and *surveys on transactions with their accounts abroad* (form C). (In the balance of payments the item short-term commercial credits is estimated.)

Sources for long-term trade credits and loans are credit registration forms and are the same for the international investment position and the balance of payments. In the IIP claims and liabilities between affiliated enterprises are recorded under direct investment and are excluded from items trade credits and loans.

Currency & deposits, other assets, other liabilities and reserve assets

Sources of data for these items are banks' reports and Bank of Slovenia accounting data and are consistent with those for the balance of payments.

The item "Assets / Currency and deposits of other sectors" in international investment position also includes data from the Bank for International Settlements (BIS) on deposits of Slovenian households in the banks in member states of BIS.

The item "Other liabilities of other sectors" in the IIP consists of the data on contractual joint ventures, which are not available for the balance of payments.

Table 3.12.: International Investment Position of Slovenia

IIP data do not include:

- data on real estate owned by Slovenian households abroad (mainly real estate in Croatia),
- claims on other countries on the territory of former SFR Yugoslavia, subject of negotiations on succession, expropriated assets in these territories and other assets transferred to the Slovenian government during the process of privatization.

Additional data on Direct Investment are available in a special publication of the Bank of Slovenia: 'Neposredne naložbe – Direct Investment, 1994 – 2001' and on Bank of Slovenia Web site: <http://www.bsi.si/html/eng/publications/index.html>.

4. GENERAL ECONOMIC INDICATORS**Table 4.1.: Derivation and Expenditure on Gross domestic product****Table 4.2.: Quarterly real gross domestic product**

Data in million SIT (last periods are estimated).

Table 4.3.: Industry

Data for production with breakdown by industries for years 1992 to 1993 and employment for years 1992 to 1995 are estimations based on methodologies used in those years.

Table 4.4.: Employment and unemployment

The majority of data for the period before 1997 are estimations based on methodologies used in those years.

Table 4.6.: Average wages

Real wages are deflated with consumer price index.

Table 4.7.: Registered households' income

Real aggregates are deflated with consumer prices index.

5. PUBLIC FINANCE

Table 5.1.: General Government Revenues and Expenditures

Tables 5.2.: General Government Lending, Repayments and Financing

General Government Operations (Consolidated state budget, local governments, pension fund and health insurance fund).

Tables 5.3.: Debt of Republic of Slovenia

Republic of Slovenia is defined as a legal person. The data from tables 5.1, 5.2. and 5.3. originate in the Bulletin on Government Finance, published by the Ministry of Finance.

ADVANCE RELEASE CALENDAR

Data Category	Release*			Dissemination formats
	January 2003	February 2003	March 2003	
REAL SECTOR				
National accounts			NLT 31 (Q4 2002)	"Prva statistična objava - First release" (Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia)
Production index	NLT 31 (for Dec 2002)	***	NLT 31 (for Jan, Feb 2003)	"Prva statistična objava - First release" (Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia)
Forward-looking indicators	22 (for Jan 2003)	NLT 25 (for Feb 2003)	NLT 25 (for Mar 2003)	"Prva statistična objava - First release" (Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia)
Labor market: Employment		28 (Q4 2002)		"Prva statistična objava - First release" (Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia)
Labor market: Unemployment		28 (Q4 2002)		"Prva statistična objava - First release" (Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia)
Labor market: Wages	15 (for Nov 2002)	17 (for Dec 2002)	17 (for Jan 2003)	"Prva statistična objava - First release" (Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia)
Price indices: Consumer Price Index	** (for Jan 2003)	28 (for Feb 2003)	31 (for Mar 2003)	"Prva statistična objava - First release" (Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia)
Price indices: Producer Price Index	10 (for Dec 2002)	**** (for Jan 2003)	NLT 7 (for Feb 2003)	"Prva statistična objava - First release" (Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia)
FISCAL SECTOR				
General government or public sector operations				http://www.sigov.si/mf/angl/tekgib/atek_gib.html
Central government operations	NLT 31 (for Dec 2002)	NLT 28 (for Jan 2003)	NLT 31 (for Feb 2003)	http://www.sigov.si/mf/angl/tekgib/atek_gib.html
Central government debt			NLT 31 (Quarter 4 2002)	http://www.sigov.si/mf/angl/tekgib/atek_gib.html
FINANCIAL SECTOR				
Analytical accounts of the banking sector (Consolidated Balance Sheet of the Monetary System)	31 (for Dec 2002)	28 (for Jan 2003)	31 (for Feb 2003)	http://www.bsi.si/html/eng/financial_data/hit/mon_survey.html
Analytical accounts of the central bank (Balance Sheet of the Bank of Slovenia)	16 (for Dec 2002)	14 (for Jan 2003)	14 (for Feb 2003)	http://www.bsi.si/html/eng/financial_data/hit/bilanca_bs.html
Interest rates ¹ - Representative interest rate of the BoS and Interbank money market rates	8 (for Dec 2002)	NLT 7 (for Jan 2003)	NLT 7 (for Feb 2003)	http://www.bsi.si/html/eng/financial_data/hit/repo.html
Interest rates ¹ - Government securities interest rates	29 (for Jan 2003)	NLT 28 (for Feb 2003)	NLT 31 (for Mar 2003)	http://www.sigov.si/mf/angl/tekgib/atek_gib.html
Stock market: Share price index	10 (for Dec 2002)	NLT 12 (for Jan 2003)	NLT 12 (for Feb 2003)	http://www.bsi.si/html/eng/financial_data/hit/sbi.html
EXTERNAL SECTOR				
Balance of payments	17 (for Dec 2002)	NLT 18 (for Dec 2002)	NLT 21 (for Jan 2003)	http://www.bsi.si/html/eng/financial_data/hit/placilna_bilanca.html
Official reserve assets	9 (for Dec 2002)	7 (for Jan 2003)	7 (for Feb 2003)	http://www.bsi.si/html/eng/financial_data/hit/rezerve_bs.html
International reserves and foreign currency liquidity	NLT 31 (for Dec 2002)	NLT 28 (for Jan 2003)	NLT 31 (for Feb 2003)	http://www.bsi.si/html/eng/financial_data/hit/int_liquid_curr.html
Merchandise trade	13 (for Nov 2002)	NLT 11 (for Dec 2002)	NLT 12 (for Jan 2003)	"Prva statistična objava - First release" (Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia)
International investment position				http://www.bsi.si/html/eng/financial_data/hit/int_inv_pos.html
Exchange rates ²				http://www.bsi.si/html/eng/publications/index.html
Addendum:				
Population	NLT 31 (Quarter 3 2002)			"Prva statistična objava - First release" (Statistical Office of the Republic of Slovenia)

* The period to which data to be released relate is shown in parentheses. NLT stands for *no-later-than*.

** Changes in weighting system will affect the data for January. Delay in publishing is expected - NLT 7 February (for 01 2003).

*** Adaptation of the base year and of the sample of reporting units will cause the delay of January data by one month (end of March).

**** Changes in weighting system will affect the data for January. Delay in publishing is expected - NLT 14 February (for 01 2003).

Financial and external sector data (except Merchandise trade) are first disseminated on the Bank of Slovenia Internet website, and later in the Bank of Slovenia Monthly Bulletin. At the end of business week, the precise dates of release during the following week are published on the Bank of Slovenia Internet website (http://www.bsi.si/html/eng/financial_data/hit/adv_rel_cal.html).

¹ The data on interest rates are published by the Bank of Slovenia and Ministry of Finance separately.

² Data are disseminated daily on Bank of Slovenia's page Currency Exchange rates - for display (http://www.bsi.si/html/eng/financial_data/daily/tečajna_lista.asp) and on Archive of financial data (http://www.bsi.si/html/eng/financial_data/arih/index.html).

PGP key:

PGP version: 2.6.3i

Type: RSA

Length: 1024

Key ID: 0x84CB62D1

Key name: Banka Slovenije - <http://www.bsi.si/>

Date: 13.11.1997

Key fingerprint: 1689 EC52 DA15 102D 60B2 9462 99F1 3FF5